

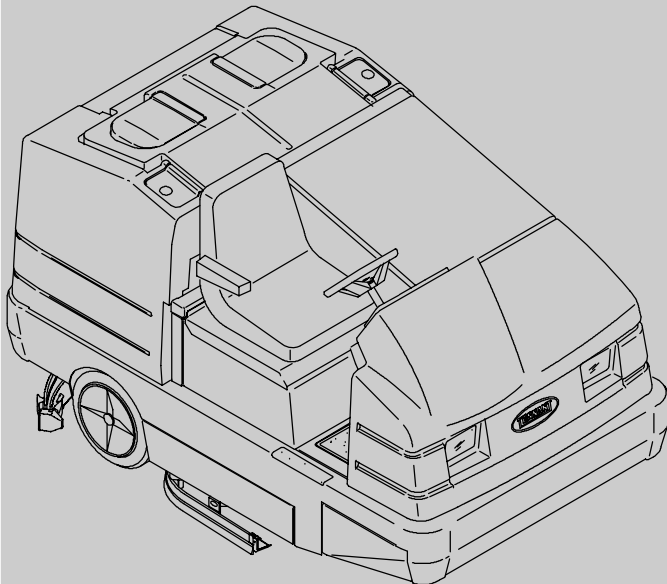


7400

(Diesel)

Rider Scrubber
Selbstfahrende Schrubbmaschine
Skrubbemaskine til fører

Parts Manual
Ersatzteil Katalog
Manuel des Pièces



www.tennantco.com

MP426
Rev. 14 (5-2007)



When ordering replacement parts, use the illustrated parts list in this manual. Before ordering parts or supplies, be sure to have your machine model number and serial number available. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone or mail from any authorized parts and service center, distributor or from any of the manufacturer's subsidiaries.

This machine will provide excellent service. However, the best results will be obtained at minimum costs if:

- The machine is operated with reasonable care.
- The machine is maintained regularly - per the machine maintenance instructions provided.
- The machine is maintained with manufacturer supplied or equivalent parts.

Jeder neuen Maschine liegt außerdem eine vollständige, illustrierte Ersatzteilliste bei. Verwenden Sie zur Bestellung von Ersatzteilen die Ersatzteilliste. Achten Sie vor der Bestellung von Ersatz-- oder Verschleißteilen darauf, dass Sie die Modell-- und Seriennummer Ihrer Maschine griffbereit haben. Ersatz-- und Verschleißteile können telefonisch oder per Mail von einem autorisierten Teile-- und Servicecenter, Vertrieb-- oder anderen Zubehörlieferanten bestellt werden.

Von der Maschine dürfen Sie hervorragende Bodenpflege-- und Reinigungsergebnisse erwarten. Beachten Sie jedoch zur Gewährleistung optimaler Ergebnisse bei minimalem Kostenaufwand die folgenden Hinweise:

- Die Maschine muss mit der gebotenen Sorgfalt bedient werden.
- Die Maschine muss regelmäßig im Abstand der in der Wartungsanweisung angegebenen Intervalle gewartet werden.
- Die Maschine muss mit Hersteller--Ersatzteilen bzw. gleichwertigen Ersatzteilen gewartet werden.

Une liste complète de pièces détachées avec illustrations accompagne également chaque nouveau modèle. Utilisez la liste de pièces détachées pour commander des pièces de rechange. Avant de commander des pièces ou des fournitures, soyez sûr d'avoir avec vous le numéro de modèle de la machine et le numéro de série. Les pièces et les fournitures se commandent par téléphone ou par courrier auprès de tout centre de dépannage agréé, de tout distributeur ou de l'une des filiales du fabricant.

Toutefois, vous obtiendrez les meilleurs résultats pour un prix de revient minimum si :

- La machine est manipulée avec un certain soin.
- La machine fait l'objet d'un entretien régulier conformément aux instructions d'entretien de ce manuel.
- L'entretien de la machine est effectué avec des pièces fournies par le fabricant ou des pièces équivalentes.

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2004, 2005, 2007, TENNANT, Printed in The Netherlands

MACHINE DATA - MASCHINENDATEN - DONNEES DE LA MACHINE

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference

Bitte bei Inbetriebnahme als Referenzangabe ausfüllen.

A remplir au moment de l'installation à titre de référence.

Model No.- **7400D**

Machine Serial Number - Maschinen Serien
Nummer - Numéro de série de la machine -

Machine Options - Maschinen Zubehör -
Options de la machine -

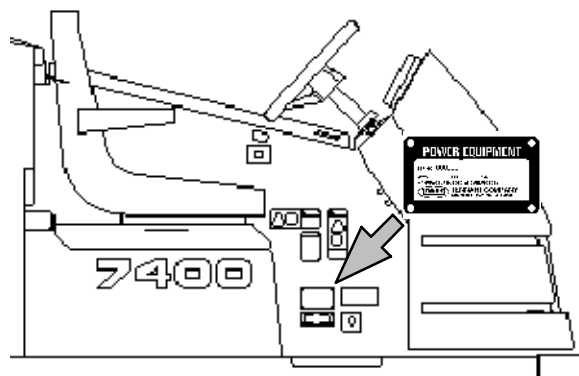
TENNANT Sales Rep. - TENNANTVertreter -
Représentant TENNANT -

Rep. phone no. - Vertretende Telefonnummer -
Numéro de téléphone représentatif -

Customer ID Number - Kundenzahl - Nombre
clientèle -

Date of Installation - Inbetriebnahme Datum -
Date d'installation -

Machine Serial Number - Maschinen Serien
Nummer - Numéro de série de la machine



Tennant N.V.
Industrielaan 6 5405 AB
P.O. Box 6 5400 AA Uden-The Netherlands
europe@tennantco.com
www.tennantco.com

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

FINDING A TENNANT PART NUMBER

This manual contains the following sections:

- HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL
- STANDARD PARTS
- OPTIONS
- BREAKDOWNS
- ENGINE BREAKDOWN
- CROSS REFERENCE

The STANDARD PARTS section lists repair parts for standard machines. They are grouped in this general order:

- General wear parts.
- Machine frame and related parts.
- Machine propelling system.
- Scrubbing components.
- Electrical parts.

The OPTION section lists repair parts of options.

The BREAKDOWN section lists available repair parts of major components.

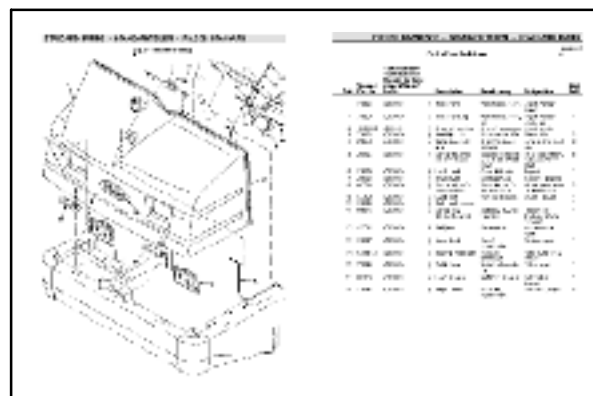
All sections in this manual consist of parts illustrations and corresponding parts lists.

The parts illustrations are numbered with **Ref** numbers which refer to corresponding parts lists.

The parts lists include a number of columns of information:

- **Ref** - column refers to the reference number on the parts illustration.
▽ - indicates the part is an assembly.
▲ - indicates the part is included in the assembly listed just before it.
- **Part No.** - column lists the TENNANT part number for the part.
- **Description** - column is a brief description of the part.
- **Qty.** - column lists the quantity of that part used in that area of the machine.

NOTE: Serial numbers are indicated at the bottom of the parts list. Serial numbers change when the machine design has been modified. The most current design of the machine is shown in the main illustration, older designs are boxed in a corner of the illustration.

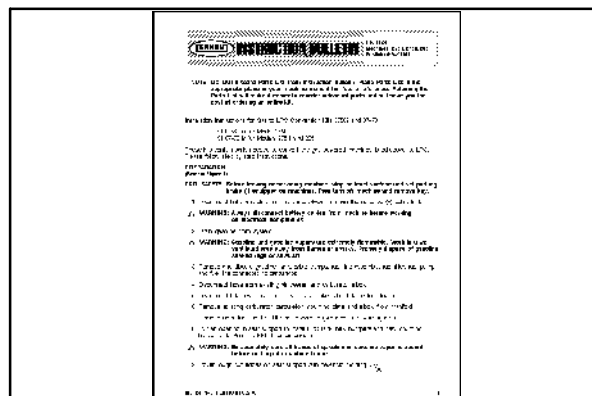


Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	373389	Kit, Repair, Motor, Hyd	Satz, Erneuerung, Motor, Hydraulik Split	Jeu De Pièces, Remplacement, Moteur, Hyd	1
1	373387	Pump, Hyd Piston V 1.44 R 36.0	Pumpe, Hydraulik Kolben Kolbenstange 1.44	Pompe, Hydraulique Piston Courroie Triplet	1
2	55927	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Donille hydraulique	1
3	53076	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Donille hydraulique	1
4	42223	Fitting, Hyd, Str	Armatur, Hydraulik, Gende	Raccord, Hydraulique, Droit	1
5	47512	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Donille hydraulique	1
6	367107	Pump, Hyd Gear	Hydraulikpumpe	Pompe Hydraulique	1
7	57479	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Donille hydraulique	1
8	44936	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Donille hydraulique	1
9	45559	Screw, Hex, 3/8-16 X 1.25, NI	Schraube	Vis de pous	4
10	32495	Washer, Flat, 3/8 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 3/8 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, 3/8 Sae	4
11	65145-1	Seal, O-ring	Dichtung	Joint	1
12	71721	Coupling	Kopplung	Accouplement	1

1) Serial number Seriennummeri Número de Serie from 000000-000000
2) Serial number Seriennummeri Número de Serie from 000000-000000

NOTE: If a service kit is installed on your machine, be sure to keep the **INSTRUCTION BULLETIN** which came with the kit. It contains repair parts numbers needed for ordering future parts.

NOTE: Fasteners used in this machine may be metric or non-metric. Take care when replacing hardware to replace with same thread size.



PLACING AN ORDER

Orders may be placed by phone, fax, or by mail. Phone orders may need written confirmation. Follow the steps below to insure prompt delivery:

1. Identify the model number of your machine.
2. Identify the serial number of your machine.
3. Find the part number of the part you need. Do not order by page number or reference number. If you are not able to find the part number, call your TENNANT representative for help or send the old part as a sample.
4. Determine the quantity of the part you need.
5. Provide the following company information:
 - Company name
 - Customer ID Number
 - Shipping address
 - Billing address
 - First and last name of person ordering parts
 - Telephone number
 - Purchase order number
6. Provide definitive shipping instructions.

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

Any claim for loss or damage to a shipment in transit should be filed promptly with the transportation company making the delivery. Shipments will be complete unless the packing list or order acknowledgement indicates items back ordered.

If parts received are suspected to be incorrect or defective, please contact the TENNANT representative from whom you ordered the part. They will give authorization for return and/or handle replacement shipments when required.

BENUTZUNG DES HANDBUCHES

Der Abschnitt über DIE BENUTZUNG DES HANDBUCHES erläutert Ihnen die folgende Fragen:

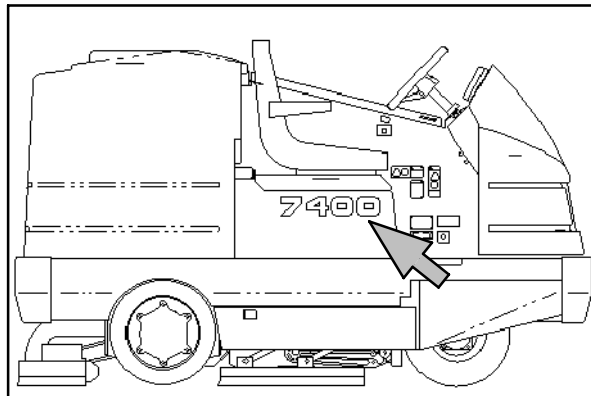
- Wie findet man wichtige Informationen über die Maschine, um die richtigen Ersatz- und Verschleißteile zu bestellen?
- Wie findet man die TENNANT Ersatzteil-Nummern?
- Wie bestellt man TENNANT Ersatzteile und Zubehör?

WICHTIGE INFORMATION

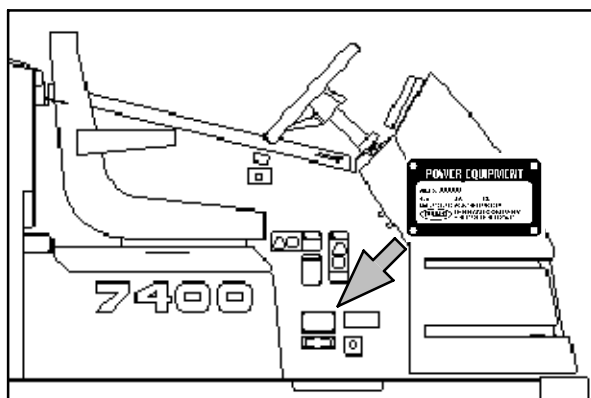
Bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen ist die Angabe des Maschinentyps und der Serien-Nummer sehr wichtig. Die erforderlichen Maschinendaten sind der Maschinendatei zu entnehmen, die bei der Inbetriebnahme der Maschine ausgefüllt wurde. Die Maschinendatei befindet sich auf der Innenseite des vorderen Deckblattes dieses Handbuchs.

MACHINE DATA - MASCHINEN-DATEN - DONNÉES CONCERNANT LA MACHINE
<i>Please fill out at time of installation for future reference. Donner les informations de la machine au moment de l'installation de référence. Veuillez compléter au moment de la mise en service comme référence ultérieure.</i>
Model: Model Number - 7400D Modèle: Modèle - 7400D Número de modelo de la máquina - 7400D
Model: Serial Number - Modèle: Numéro de série - Número de serie de la máquina -
Model: Options - Modèle: Options - Options de la machine -
TENNANT Representative Inc. - TENNANT Représentative Inc. - No. de téléphone du représentant TENNANT -
Customer ID Number - Client: Numéro - Número d'identification du client -
Date of installation - Installation Date - Date d'installation -
Manual Number - 196426 Manuel: Numéro de manuel - 196426 Número do manual - 196426
Revised: 03 Printed: 03 Revised: 03
Published: 03-96 Aussage: 03-96 Date de publication: 03-96

Die Angabe des Maschinentyps Ihrer Maschine befindet sich an der Seite der Maschine.



Die Serien-Nummer Ihrer Maschine steht auf den Typenschild, das sich (siehe nebenstehendes Bild) an der mit Pfeil gekennzeichneten Stelle befindet.



HERAUSFINDEN DER RICHTIGEN TENNANT ERSATZTEIL-NUMMERN

Dieses Handbuch besteht aus den folgenden Abschnitten:

- BENUTZUNG DES HANDBUCHES
- STANDARTTEILE
- ZUBEHÖR
- KOMPONENTEN
- MOTOR KOMPONENTEN
- QUER-VERZEICHNIS

Der Abschnitt, STANDARDTEILE ist die Auflistung aller Ersatzteile der Standard Maschinen. Der Abschnitt ist aufgeteilt nach folgenden Gruppen:

- Allgemeine Verschleißteile
- Maschinenrahmen und zugehörige Anbauteilen
- Maschinen Antriebssysteme
- Naßschrubb Baugruppen
- Elektrische Baugruppen

Der Abschnitt ZUBEHÖR ist die Auflistung aller Ersatzteile der Sonderausstattungen.

Der Abschnitt KOMPONENTEN macht Angaben über oder Verfügbare Einzelteile von Haupt-Ersatzteilen.

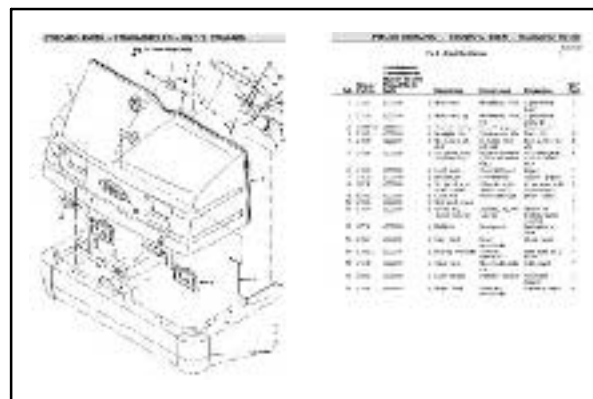
Alle Abschnitte dieses Handbuches bestehen aus Ersatzteilzeichnungen mit zugehörigen Ersatzteillisten.

Die Ersatzteilzeichnungen sind mit laufenden Nummern beschriftet, die in den Ersatzteillisten entsprechend erscheinen.

Die Ersatzteillisten beinhaltet eine Anzahl von Informationen:

- **Ref** - Laufende Nummer, wie in der Ersatzteil- zeichnung angegeben.
- ▽ Angabe einer Ersatzteilnummer für eine komplette Baugruppe.
- ▲ Dieses Ersatzteil ist in der vorher gekennzeichneten kompletten Baugruppe enthalten.
- **Part No.** - Angabe der TENNANT Bestellnummer für dieses Ersatzteil.

HINWEIS: Die Seriennummern sind an der Unterseite der Ersatzteilliste angegeben. Die Seriennummern ändern sich, wenn die Konstruktion der Maschine geändert wurde. Die neueste Konstruktion der Maschine wird in der Hauptabbildung wiedergegeben. Ältere Konstruktionen werden in einer Ecke der Abbildung angegeben.



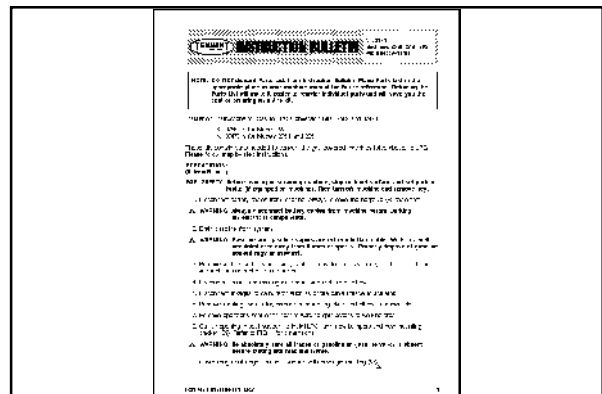
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	373399	Kit, Repair, Motor, Hyd F367129	Satz, Erneuerung, Motor, Hydraulik Split	Jeu De Pièces, Remplacement, Moteur, Hyd	1
1	373387	Pump, Hyd Piston V 1.44 R 3500	Pumpe, Hydraulik Kolben Keilsteinen 1.44	Pompe, Hydraulique Piston	1
2	66827	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Coude hydraulique	1
3	53076	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Coude hydraulique	1
4	42223	Fitting, Hyd, Str	Armatur, Hydraulik, Gerade	Raccord, Hydraulique, Droit	1
5	47612	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Coude hydraulique	1
6	367107	Pump, Hyd Gear	Hydraulikpumpe	Pompe Hydraulique	1
7	57479	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Coude hydraulique	1
8	44936	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Coude hydraulique	1
9	46559	Screw, Hex, 3/8-16 X 1.25, N	Schraube	Vis six pans	4
10	32485	Washer, Flat, .38 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .38 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, .38 Sae	4
11	65145-1	Seal, O-ring	Dichtung	Joint	1
12	71721	Coupling	Kopplung	Accouplement	1

[1] Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Número de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (000000-xxxxxx)
 [2] Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Número de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (xxxxxx-)

- **Bezeichnung** – Bezeichnung des Ersatzteiles.
- **Qty.** – Diese Spalte enthält die Angabe über die verwendete Anzahl der benötigten Ersatzteile in diesem Teil der Maschine.

ACHTUNG: Wenn ein Reparatursatz (z.B. SK-Satz) in die Maschine eingebaut wird, beachten Sie auf jedem Fall die Einbauanleitung, die mitgeliefert wird. Die Einbauanleitung bitte aufbewahren, da in dieser Anleitung die nötigen Ersatzteil-Nummern für zukünftige Bestellungen aufgelistet sind.

ACHTUNG: Befestigungen dieser Maschine können metrisch oder nicht-metrisch ausgeführt sein. Beim Ersatz von Bauteilen bitte die gleiche Gewindegröße benutzen.



AUFGABEN EINER BESTELLUNG

Bestellungen können per Telefon, Telefax oder per Brief angegeben werden. Telefonische Bestellungen sollten schriftlich bestätigt werden. Beachten Sie die folgenden Schritte für eine korrekte und schnellstmögliche Lieferung:

1. Angabe des Maschinentyps.
2. Angabe der Seriennummer.
3. Suchen Sie die richtigen Ersatzteilnummern für das benötigte Teil heraus. Bitte keine Bestellungen, bei denen nur die Seitenzahl oder laufende Nummer angegeben wird. Wenn Sie Probleme haben, die richtige Ersatzteilnummer zu finden, rufen Sie die zuständige TENNANT Vetreitung an, oder schicken Sie das defecte Ersatzteil als Muster.
4. Machen Sie die nötigen Angaben über die benötigte Stückzahl.
5. Machen Sie die folgenden Angaben über Ihre Firma:
 - Firmenname
 - Kundennummer
 - Lieferanschrift
 - Rechnungsanschrift
 - Vor- und Zunamen des Bestellers
 - Telefonnummer des Bestellers
 - Bestellnummer

6. Machen Sie genaue Angaben über die gewünschte Versandart.

Jede Reklamation bezüglich fehlender oder beschädigter Teile während des Transportes sind unverzüglich dem verantwortlichen Transportunternehmen zu melden. Lieferungen werden komplett ausgeliefert, es sei denn wenn auf dem Lieferschein oder der Auftragsbestätigung ein Rückstand vermerkt ist.

Wenn beim Auspacken der Ersatzteile festgestellt wird, daß die Teile falsch oder beschädigt sind, informieren Sie bitte sofort die zuständige TENNANT Vertretung, dort wird über einen schnellstmöglichen Tausch bzw. eine Ersatzlieferung entschieden.

COMMENT UTILISER CE MANUEL

Cette partie COMMENT UTILISER CE MANUEL vous indiquera comment:

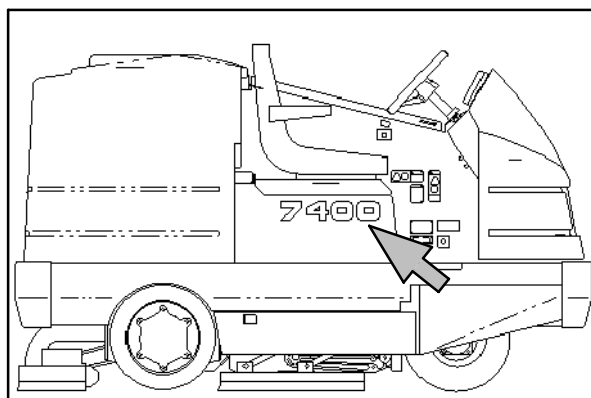
- Trouver des informations importantes concernant la machine nécessaires à commander les bonnes pièces TENNANT.
- Trouver les numéro des pièces TENNANT.
- Commander les pièces et les fournitures TENNANT.

INFORMATIONS IMPORTANTES

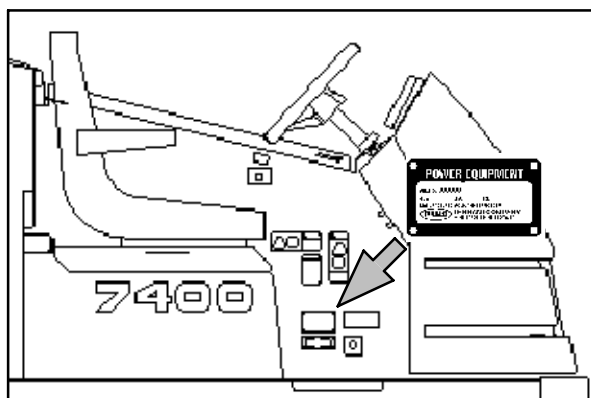
Le numéro de modèle et le numéro de série de la machine sont importants pour commander des pièces. Référez-vous au cadre des **DONNEES CONCERNANT LA MACHINE** qui a été rempli au moment de l'installation de la machine. Le cadre des **DONNEES CONCERNANT LA MACHINE** se trouve à l'intérieur de la première page de ce manuel.

MACHINE DATA - MASCHINEN-DATEN - DONNEES CONCERNANT LA MACHINE	
<i>Plaque d'ID sur le bras et l'installation for future reference. Bitte bei Inbetriebnahme der Maschine auch den ID-Nummer eintragen. Veuillez compléter au moment de la mise en service comme référence future.</i>	
Modèle / Model Number - 7400D	
Modèles / Models - 7400D	
Numéro de modèle de la machine - 7400D	
Modèle / Serial Number -	
Modèles / Serial Number -	
Numéro de série de la machine -	
Modèle / Options -	
Modèles / Options -	
Options de la machine -	
TENNANT Représentant / Repräsentant / Représentant - TENNANT Représentant / Repräsentant / Représentant - Nom / Name / Nom -	
Customer ID Number -	
Numéro d'identification du client -	
Date of Installation -	
Installation Date -	
Date d'installation -	
Manual Number - MM426	
Handbuch / Manuel Number - MM426	
Numéro du manuel - MM426	
Revised: 03	
Print Number: 03	
Revised: 03	
Published: 03-96	
Amended: 03-96	
Date of publication: 03-96	

Le numéro de modèle de votre machine se trouve sur le côté de la machine.



Le numéro de série de votre machine est imprimé sur la plaque signalétique de la machine qui se trouve à l'endroit indiqué.



RECHERCHE DU NUMERO DE PIECE TENNANT

Ce manuel contient les parties suivantes:

- COMMENT UTILISER CE MANUEL
- PIECES STANDARD
- PIECES OPTIONS
- COMPOSANTES
- COMPOSANTES MOTEUR
- RENVOI

La partie PIECES STANDARD contient la liste des pièces de rechange des machines standard. Elles sont groupées suivant l'ordre général suivant:

- Pièces générales soumises à l'usure.
- Bâti de la machine et pièces apparentées.
- Système de traction de la machine.
- Pièces de nettoyage.
- Pièces électriques.

La partie PIECES OPTIONS passe en revue les pièces de rechange des options.

La partie COMPOSANTES donne la liste des pièces de rechange disponibles des composants principaux.

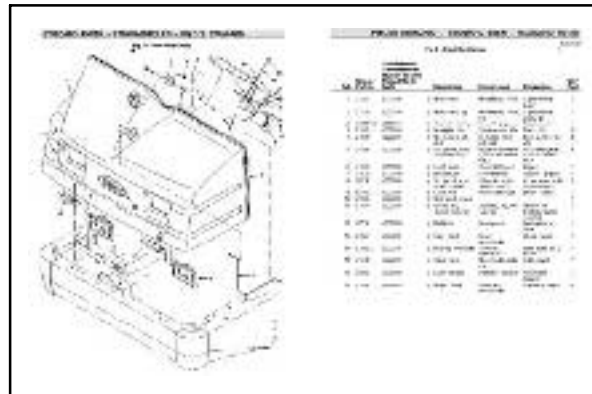
Toutes les parties du présent manuel contiennent les illustrations des pièces et les listes des pièces correspondantes.

Les illustrations des pièces sont accompagnées de numéros de référence (Réf.) qui renvoient aux listes des pièces correspondantes.

Les listes des pièces comprennent différentes colonnes contenant les informations suivantes:

- **Réf.** - colonne renvoyant au numéro de référence de l'illustration des pièces.
- ▽ Indique que la pièce est un ensemble.
- ▲ Indique que la pièce fait partie de l'ensemble cité juste avant.
- **No. de pièce** - colonne indiquant le numéro de pièce TENNANT de la pièce.

REMARQUE : - Les numéros de série sont indiqués au bas de la liste de pièces détachées. Les numéros de série changent quand la version de la machine a été modifiée. La version la plus actuelle de la machine est affichée dans l'illustration principale. Les versions plus anciennes sont affichées dans un coin de l'illustration.



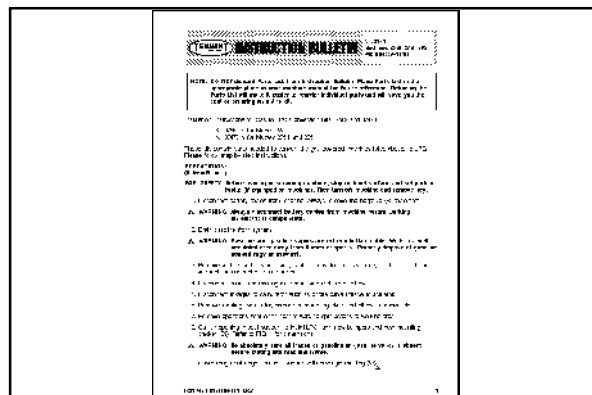
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	373399	Kit, Repair, Motor, Hyd	Satz, Erneuerung, Motor,	Jeu De Pièces,	1
1	373387	F/352129	Hydraulik Spk	Pompe/Assort, Motor, Hyd	1
2	56827	Pump, Hyd Piston V 1.44 R	Pumpe, Hydraulik Kolben	Pompe, Hydraulique Piston	1
3	53076	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Kellnemen 1.44	Couvoite Trapé	1
4	42223	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Doille hydraulique	1
5	47612	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik, Genside	Raccord, Hydraulique, Droit	1
6	367107	Pump, Hyd, Gear	Fitting, Hydraulik	Doille hydraulique	1
7	57479	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Hydraulikpumpe	Pompe Hydraulique	1
8	44936	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	Fitting, Hydraulik	Doille hydraulique	1
9	46559	Screw, Hex, 3/8-16 X 1.25, NI	Schraube	Vis six pans	4
10	32485	Washer, Flat, 3/8 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 3/8	Rondelle, Flat, 3/8 Sae	4
11	65145-1	Seal, O-ring	Sae	Joint	1
12	71721	Coupling	Dichtung	Acco uplement	1

1 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Número de Serie from/abola-to/à (000000-999999)
2 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Número de Serie from/abola-to/à (999999-)

- **Designation** – colonne donnant une brève description de la pièce.
- **Qty.** colonne indiquant la quantité de la pièce dans la zone concernée de la machine.

REMARQUE: Si votre machine est équipée d'un nécessaire d'entretien, veuillez à conserver le **MODE D'EMPLOI** fourni avec ce nécessaire. Il contient les numéros des pièces de rechange utiles pour recommander les pièces.

REMARQUE: Les éléments de fixation utilisés dans cette machine sont métriques ou non métriques. En cas de remplacement d'un élément de la machine, veuillez à utiliser le même filetage.



COMMANDES

Les commandes peuvent être passées par téléphone, par télécopie ou par courrier. Les commandes téléphoniques doivent parfois être accompagnées d'une confirmation écrite. Veuillez suivre la procédure ci-dessous pour accélérer la livraison:

1. Précisez le numéro de modèle de votre machine.
2. Précisez le numéro de série de votre machine.
3. Recherchez le numéro de la pièce dont vous avez besoin. Ne commandez pas en spécifiant le type de la pièce, veuillez consulter votre représentant TENNANT le plus proche ou envoyer la pièce comme échantillon.
4. Déterminez la quantité de la pièce dont vous avez besoin.
5. Veuillez fournir les informations suivantes concernant votre société:
 - Nom de la société
 - Numéro d'identification du client
 - Adresse d'expédition
 - Adresse de facturation
 - Nom et prénom du responsable des commandes de pièces.
 - Numéro de téléphone

6. Précisez les instructions d'envoi définitives.

Toute réclamation concernant la perte ou l'avarie d'un envoi doit être déposée dans les plus brefs délais auprès de la compagnie de transport qui a livré les marchandises.

Les envois sont en principe complets à moins que la note de colisage ou le récépissé de commande n'indique que certains articles ne sont pas disponibles.

Si les pièces reçues ne correspondent pas à la commande ou présentent un défaut, veuillez contacter le représentant TENNANT chez qui vous avez commandé les pièces. Celui-ci donnera l'autorisation de retourner les marchandises et/ou de les faire remplacer, le cas échéant.

SECTION ABSCHNITT CHAPITRE **2**

CONTENTS**INHALTSVERZEICHNIS****TABLE DES MATIERES****PAGE/
SEITE/
PAG**

Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items Allgemein empfohlene Wartungspositionen Entretiens généraux recommandés	2-7
Fig. 2 - Replacement Brushes Ersatzbürsten Remplacement des brosses	2-8
Fig. 3 - Mainframe Group Hauptfahrgestell-Gruppe Assemblage châssis	2-10
Fig. 4 - Brush Doors Group Bürsten-Klappen-Gruppe Assemblage portes de brosse	2-12
Fig. 5 - Seat and Shroud Group Sitz- und Abschirmblech-Gruppe Assemblage siège et protection	2-14
Fig. 6 - Front Hood Group Vorderhauben-Gruppe Assemblage capot	2-16
Fig. 7 - Engine Side Door Group Motor-Seitenklappen-Gruppe Assemblage porte latérale du moteur	2-18
Fig. 8 - Engine Cover Group Motorhauben-Gruppe Assemblage couvercle du moteur	2-20
Fig. 9 - Steering Group Lenkungsgruppe Assemblage direction	2-22
Fig. 10 - Instrument Panel Assembly Armaturenbrett-Gruppe Assemblage tableau de bord	2-24
Fig. 11 - Circuit Breaker and Relay Group Schutzschalter-/Relais-Gruppe Assemblage coupe-circuit et relais	2-26
Fig. 12 - Engine and Governor Group (7400 001-7400 0500) DieselMotor und Regler Gruppe Groupe du moteur et régulateur	2-28
Fig. 13 - Engine and Governor Group (7400 0501-) DieselMotor und Regler Gruppe Groupe du moteur et régulateur	2-30
Fig. 14 - Engine Mount Group Motor-Montage-Gruppe Assemblage attaches du moteur	2-32
Fig. 15 - Air Cleaner Group Luft-Reinigungsgruppe Assemblage épurateur d'air	2-34
Fig. 16 - Alternator Group Lichtmaschinen-Gruppe Assemblage alternateur	2-36

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 17 - Muffler Group Schalldämpfer-Gruppe Assemblage silencieux	2-38
Fig. 18 - Fuel Tank Group Kraftstofftank Gruppe Reservoir du carburant	2-40
Fig. 19 - Radiator Group Kühlergruppe Assemblage radiateur	2-44
Fig. 20 - Cooling Fan and Housing Group Kühlgebläse-/Gehäuse-Gruppe Assemblage ventilateur et logement	2-48
Fig. 21 - Battery Group Batteriegruppe Assemblage batterie	2-50
Fig. 22 - Front Drive Wheel Group Vorderantrieb-Radgruppe Assemblage roues motrices avant	2-52
Fig. 23 - Rear Wheels and Brakes Group Heck-Räder-/Bremsen-Gruppe Assemblage freins et roues arrière	2-54
Fig. 24 - Brake Pedal Group Bremspedal-Gruppe Assemblage pédale de frein	2-56
Fig. 25 - Directional Pedal and Linkage Group Lenkpedal-/Gestängegruppe Assemblage pédale de direction et timonerie	2-58
Fig. 26 - Vacuum Fan Group Vakuumgebläse-Gruppe Assemblage extracteur	2-62
Fig. 27 - Solution Control Group Frischwasser-Steuerungsgruppe Assemblage système de contrôle de la solution	2-64
Fig. 28 - ES Solution Tank Group ES-Frischwasser-Tankgruppe Assemblage réservoir de solution ES	2-66
Fig. 29 - FaST Solution Tank Group FaST-Frischwasser-Tankgruppe Assemblage réservoir de solution FaST	2-68
Fig. 30 - Recovery Tank Group Schmutzwasser-Tankgruppe Assemblage réservoir de récupération	2-70
Fig. 31 - Solution and Recovery Tank Drain Group Frischwasser-/Schmutzwasser-Tankentleerungsgruppe Assemblage système de vidange du réservoir de solution et du réservoir de récupération	2-72
Fig. 32 - Solution and Recovery Tank Gaskets Group Frischwasser-/Schmutzwasser-Tankdichtungsgruppe Assemblage joints du réservoir de solution et du réservoir de récupération	2-74
Fig. 33 - Hydraulic Schematic (740045 001-xxx) Hydraulik-Schema Schéma du système hydraulique	2-75
Fig. 34 - Hydraulic Schematic (740045 xxx-) Hydraulik-Schema Schéma du système hydraulique	2-77

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 35 - Hydraulic Hose Group Hydraulik-Schlauchgruppe Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques	2-80
Fig. 36 - Hydraulic Pumps Group Hydraulik-Pumpengruppe Assemblage pompes hydrauliques	2-82
Fig. 37 - Hydraulic Valve Group Hydraulik-Ventilgruppe Assemblage soupape hydraulique	2-84
Fig. 38 - Hydraulic Reservoir Group Hydraulik-Behältergruppe Assemblage réservoir hydraulique	2-86
Fig. 39 - Hydraulic Filter and Cooler Group Hydraulik-Filter-/Kühler-Gruppe Assemblage filtre et refroidisseur du système hydraulique	2-88
Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic (7400 0000-7400 0542) Schaltbild Schéma des connexions électriques	2-90
Fig. 41 - Electrical Schematic (7400 0543-) Schaltbild Schéma des connexions électriques	2-93
Fig. 42 - Wire Harness Group Kabelbaum-Gruppe Assemblage harnais de câbles	2-96
Fig. 43 - Scrub Head Lift Group Schrubbkopf-Hebe-Gruppe Assemblage système de levage de la tête de nettoyage	2-102
Fig. 44 - Scrub Brush Housing Group Schrubbbürsten-Gehäuse-Gruppe Groupe boîtier de brosse	2-104
Fig. 45 - Scrub Brush Drive Motor Group Schrubbbürsten-Antriebs-Motor-Gruppe Groupe moteur d'entraînement de brosse dure	2-106
Fig. 46 - Left Side Squeegee Group Linke Abstreifleisten-Gruppe Assemblage racloir gauche	2-108
Fig. 47 - Scrub Brush Idler Group Schrubbbürsten-Spannrollen-Gruppe Groupe galet-tendeur de brosse dure	2-110
Fig. 48 - Right Side Squeegee Group Rechte Abstreifleisten-Gruppe Assemblage racloir droit	2-112
Fig. 49 - Debris Tray Frame Group Schmutzkassette-Rahmen-Gruppe Assemblage cadre du plateau à détritüs	2-114
Fig. 50 - Debris Tray Trough Group Schmutzkassette-Wannen-Gruppe Assemblage cuvette du plateau à détritüs	2-116
Fig. 51 - Rear Squeegee Lift Group Heck-Abstreifleisten-Hebe-Gruppe Assemblage système de levage du racloir arrière	2-118
Fig. 52 - Rear Squeegee Linkage Group Heck-Abstreifleisten-Gestänge-Gruppe Assemblage timonerie du racloir arrière	2-120

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 53 - Rear Squeegee Assembly Heck-Abstreifleisten-Baugruppe Assemblage racloir arrière	2-122
Fig. 54 - Rear Squeegee Caster Assembly Heck-Abstreifleisten-Rad-Baugruppe Assemblage roulettes du racloir arrière	2-124
Fig. 55 - ES and Auto Fill Group ES- und Einfüll-Automatik-Gruppe Assemblage système ES et système de remplissage automatique	2-126
Fig. 56 - ES Pump Column Group (740045 001-074) ES-Pumpensäulen-Gruppe Assemblage colonne de pompage ES	2-128
Fig. 57 - ES Pump Column Group (740045 075-) ES-Pumpensäulen-Gruppe Assemblage colonne de pompage ES	2-130
Fig. 58 - ES Detergent Tank Group ES-Reinigungsmitteltank-Gruppe Assemblage réservoir de détergent ES	2-132
Fig. 59 - Side Brush Mount Group Seitenbürsten-Montagegruppe Assemblage attaches de la brosse latérale	2-134
Fig. 60 - Side Brush Motor Group Seitenbürsten-Motorgruppe Assemblage moteur de la brosse latérale	2-136
Fig. 61 - Side Brush Hydraulic Group (740045 001-xxx) Seitenbürsten-Hydraulik-Gruppe Assemblage système hydraulique de la brosse latérale	2-138
Fig. 62 - Side Brush Hydraulic Group (740045 xxx-) Seitenbürsten-Hydraulik-Gruppe Assemblage système hydraulique de la brosse latérale	2-140
Fig. 63 - Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group (740045 001-xxx) Seitenbürsten-Hydraulikschlauch-Gruppe Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques de la brosse latérale	2-142
Fig. 64 - Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group (740045 xxx-) Seitenbürsten-Hydraulikschlauch-Gruppe Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques de la brosse latérale	2-144
Fig. 65 - Side Brush FaST Foam Filter Group Seitenbürsten-FaST-Schaumfilter-Einheit Groupe filtre antimousse FaST de la brosse latérale	2-146
Fig. 66 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group FaST Luftfilter - und Reinigungsmittel-Einheit Groupe détergent et pompe à air FaST	2-148
Fig. 67 - FaST Foam Filter Group FaST-Schaumfilter-Einheit Groupe filtre antimousse FaST	2-150
Fig. 68 - FaST Solution Pump Group FaST Frischwasserpumpen-Gruppe Groupe pompe à solution FaST	2-152
Fig. 69 - FaST Electrical Group FaST Elektriksat Groupe électrique FaST	2-156
Fig. 70 - Flashing Light and Backup Alarm Group, LRC Blinklicht - und Rückfahr-Alarm-Gruppe, LRC Jeu de pièces alarme de sécurité et gyrophare, côtés droit et gauche	2-160

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 71 - Label Group	
Aufkleber-Gruppe	
Groupe Etiquettes	2-161

Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items - Allgemein empfohlene Wartungspositionen - Entretien généraux recommandés

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	71452	Performance Pkg 400Hr Diesel	Teile satz, 400hr.	Jeu de pièces, 400 hr.	
▲	58120	Filter element air	Luftfiltereinsatz	Element filtre a air	
▲	55849	Filter oil	Ölfilter	Filtre a huile	
▲	1017126	Filter fuel element	Kraftstofffiltereinsatz	Element filtre a carburant	
▲	65869-1	Oil, Hydraulic	öl, hydraulisch	Huile hydraulique	
▲	65221	Filter element	Filtereinsatz	Element filtrant	
▲	58327	Belt, V, [3v] 41.0l [Hc41]	Keilriemen, Hc41 X 41	Courroie Trapezoidale, Hc41 X 41	1
▲	71728	Cap, Breather, Hyd, 7.0 Ds	Kappe	Bouchon Reniflard	1
▲	31613	Strainer, Hyd, 25gpm 100mesh Psi	Filter	Filtre	1
	71235	Hose squeegee 3.0 dia	Abstreiferschlauch 3.0 dia	Tuyau raclette 3.0 dia	
	20971	Hose vacuum 4.0	Absaugschlauch 4.0	Tuyau aspiration 4.0	
	71102	Hose vacuum tray	Absaugschlauch tray	Tuyau aspiration tray	
	71255	Blade squeegee front	Abstreiferblatt vorn	Pale raclette avant	
	71256	Blade squeegee rear	Abstreiferblatt hinten	Pale raclette arriere	
	71839	Squeegee assy side brush	Abstreifersatz, seitenbesen	Ensemble raclette brosse laterale	
	12678	Skirt side brush	Staubschürze	Jupe brosse laterale	
	86859	Squeegee assy side	Abstreifersatz, seite	Ensemble raclette laterale	
	71200	Skirt brush arm rh	Schürze f. kehrwalzenarm, rechts	Jupe bras brosse droite	
	10165	① Wheel, 3.0 od	Rad, 3.0 od	Roue, 3.0 od	
	20833	② Wheel, 3.0 od	Rad, 3.0 od	Roue, 3.0 od	
	75050	① Bushing	Büchse	Bague	
	64425	① Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	
	76943	① Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	
	02931	Nut-Hxlocnyln	Sicherheitsmutter	Contre-ecrou	
	21614	Bumper Kit, Squeegee	Stoßstangensatz	Jeu pare-chocs	
	58114	Fan repair kit	Lüfter-reparatursatz	Kit reparation turbine	
	1021878	③ Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665]	Reinigungsmittel Packung	Détergent Paquet	-
	999005	④ Detergent Pkg, 2x2 Liter	Reinigungsmittel Packung	Détergent Paquet	-

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-059)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 060-)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-7400 0550)

④ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0551-)

Fig. 2 - Replacement Brushes - Ersatzbürsten - Remplacement des brosses

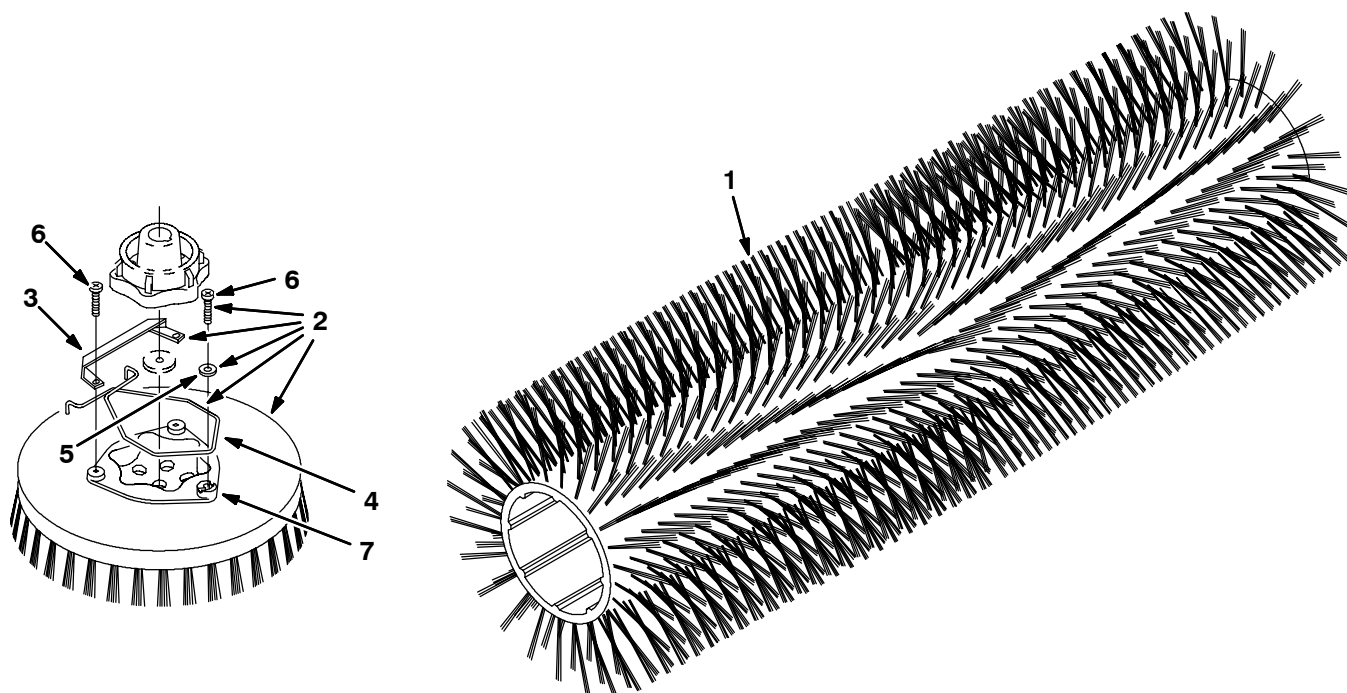


Fig. 2 - Replacement Brushes - Ersatzbürsten - Remplacement des brosses

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	71170	Brush, Scb, 45l, 24 Sr, Pyp ,Spl	Schrubbwalze Poly	Brosse Lavage Cyl Non Scuff Poly 28x114	2
	1	71612	Brush, Scb, 45l, 24 Sr, Super Abr ,Spl	Schrubbwalze Tynex	Brosse Lavage Cyl Super Abrasive 25x114	2
	1	71171	Brush, Scb, 45l, 24 Sr, Nyl ,Spl	Schrubbwalze Nylon	Brosse Lavage Cyl Soft Nylon 28x114cm	2
▽	2	05725	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Pyp Stf	Schrubbteller Poly Hart	Brosse Lavage Disc Stiff Poly 41cm	1
▲	3	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	Bürstenhalterung	Arretoi De Ressort De Brosse	1
▲	4	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	Sicherungsfeder F. Bürste	Ressort De Brosse	1
▲	5	01684	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Edelstahl	Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Acier Inoxydable	1
▲	6	32746	Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	Schraube, Wanne, M6 X 1.0 X 35,	Vis, Carter, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Acier	3
▲	7	15539	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3hole 5.8bc[6t]	Bürsten-Verbindungsstück	Raccord Brosse	1
▽	2	05726	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Super Abr	Schrubbteller Tynex	Brosse Lavage Disc Super Abrasive 41cm	1
▲	3	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	Bürstenhalterung	Arretoi De Ressort De Brosse	1
▲	4	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	Sicherungsfeder F. Bürste	Ressort De Brosse	1
▲	5	01684	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Edelstahl	Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Acier Inoxydable	1
▲	6	32746	Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	Schraube, Wanne, M6 X 1.0 X 35,	Vis, Carter, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Acier	3
▲	7	15539	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3hole 5.8bc[6t]	Bürsten-Verbindungsstück	Raccord Brosse	1
▽	2	05724	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Nyl	Schrubbteller Nylon	Brosse Lavage Disc Soft Nylon 41cm	1
▲	3	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	Bürstenhalterung	Arretoi De Ressort De Brosse	1
▲	4	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	Sicherungsfeder F. Bürste	Ressort De Brosse	1
▲	5	01684	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Edelstahl	Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Acier Inoxydable	1
▲	6	32746	Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	Schraube, Wanne, M6 X 1.0 X 35,	Vis, Carter, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Acier	3
▲	7	15539	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3hole 5.8bc[6t]	Bürsten-Verbindungsstück	Raccord Brosse	1

Note: Scrub Brushes Must Be Matched With Proper Hydraulic Cartridge.

Hinweis: Die Schrubbürsten müssen in Kombination mit der richtigen Hydraulik-Kassette eingesetzt werden.

Remarque: Les brosses de nettoyage doivent être utilisées avec la cartouche hydraulique appropriée.

Fig. 3 - Mainframe Group - Hauptfahrgestell-Gruppe - Assemblage châssis

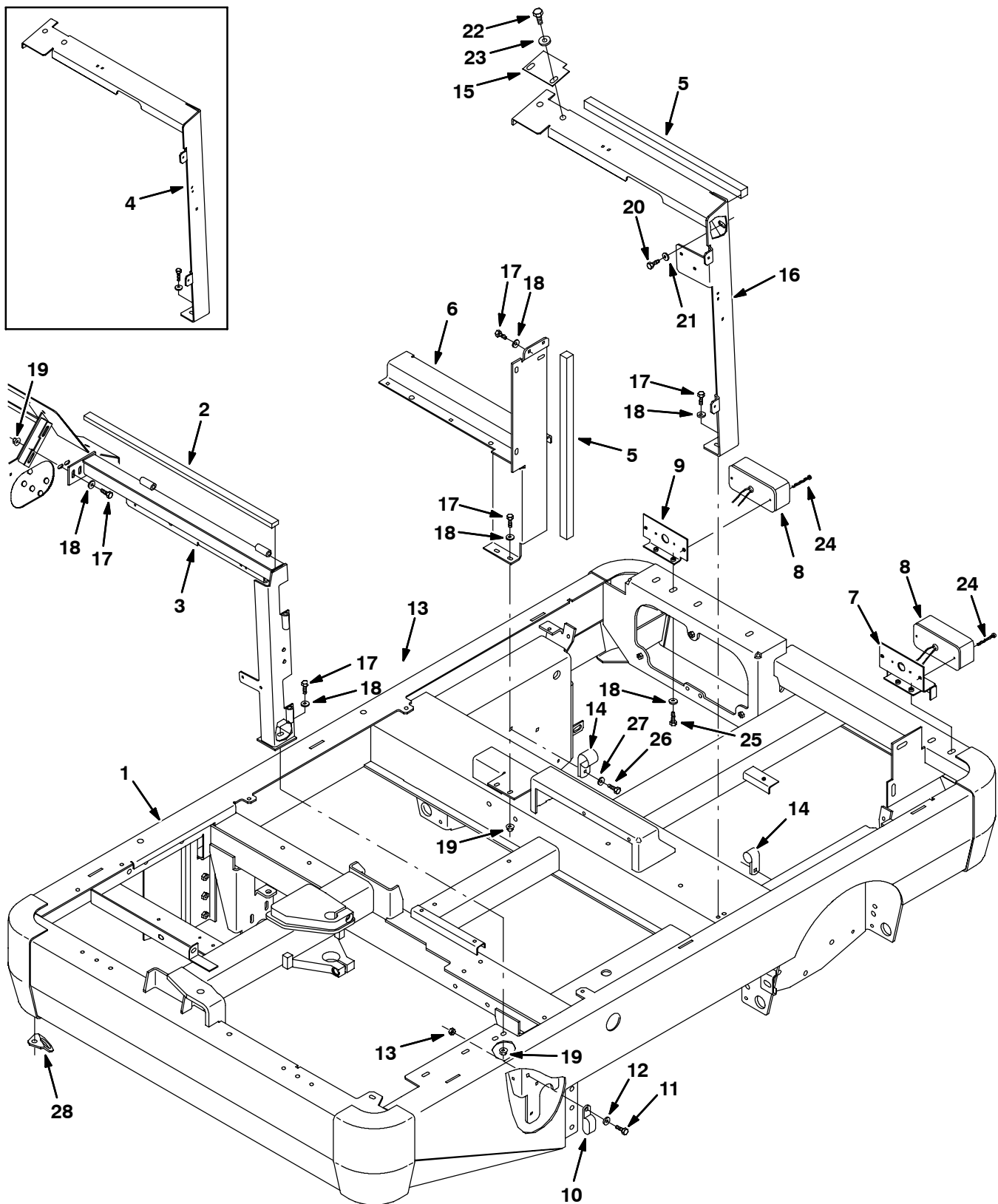


Fig. 3 - Mainframe Group - Hauptfahrgestell-Gruppe - Assemblage châssis

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	71289	Frame Wldt, Main, [7400]	Frame Wldt Main	Frame Wldt Main	1
	2	20789	Insulation, Acstc	Schalldämpfungsisolierung	Mousse Isolation Acoustique	1
	3	71926	Lintel Wldt, Hood	Sturz Schweiß	Linteau Assemblage	1
	4	71397	① Lintel Wldt, W/ Label, [7400], Ce	Sturz SchweißVerbindung, Breit/ Aufklebe	Linteau Assemblage Soudé, De Large/ Auto	1
	5	20805	Insulation, Acstc	Isolierung	Mousse Isolante	2
	6	71961	Lintel	Untere Leiste	Linteau	1
	7	20935	Bracket, Mtg	Bracket Mounting	Bracket Mounting	1
▽	8	71606	Taillight, 12vdc, 6.6 X 3.1,Rwk 59948	Rücklicht	Ensemble Feux Arriere	2
▲		45780	Lamp, 12vdc, Watt 0.5a 04cp [#1157]	Glühbirne	Ampoule	1
	9	20936	Bracket, Mtg	Halterung	Support Montage	1
	10	53466	Clamp, Cable, Stil, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h	Clamp Hose	Clamp Hose	1
	11	09740	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	Schraube, M 8x 20 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 20 D933 Ssa2	1
	12	01685	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 8.6x15x1.3 N	1
	13	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985ssa2	1
	14	53466	Clamp, Cable, Stil, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h	Clamp Hose	Clamp Hose	2
	15	71886	Plate, Filler	Platte	Plaque	1
	16	377449	② Lintel Wldt, W/ Label [7400]	Sturz SchweißVerbindung, Breit/	Linteau Assemblage Soudé, De Large/	1
	17	39277	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25	Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 25	Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 25	11
	18	32491	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.31 Std	Rondelle, Plat, 0.31 Std	15
	19	07791	Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	Mutter, Sechskant, Flansch, M8 X 1.25	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Bride, M8 X 1.25	9
	20	12273	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 20,	Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Acier	2
	21	13248	Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stil, PI	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.40b 1.12d.	Rondelle, Plat, 0.40a 1.12dia .12,	2
	22	41345	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant, M12 X 1.75 X 25,	Vis, Hexagonal, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8	2
	23	32486	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.50 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, 0.50 Sae	2
	24	54093	Screw, Chz, M5 X 0.8 X 60, 4.8	Schraube, Zylinderkopf, M5 X 0.8 X 60,	Vis, Cylindrique, M5 X 0.8 X 60, 4.8	4
	25	16931	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
	26	09010	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 25,	Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Acier	2
	27	32485	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.38 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, 0.38 Sae	2
	28	14983	Bracket, tie-down	Niederhalter	Support serrage	4

^① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0001-7400 xxxx)

^② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 4 - Brush Doors Group - Bürsten-Klappen-Gruppe - Assemblage portes de brosse

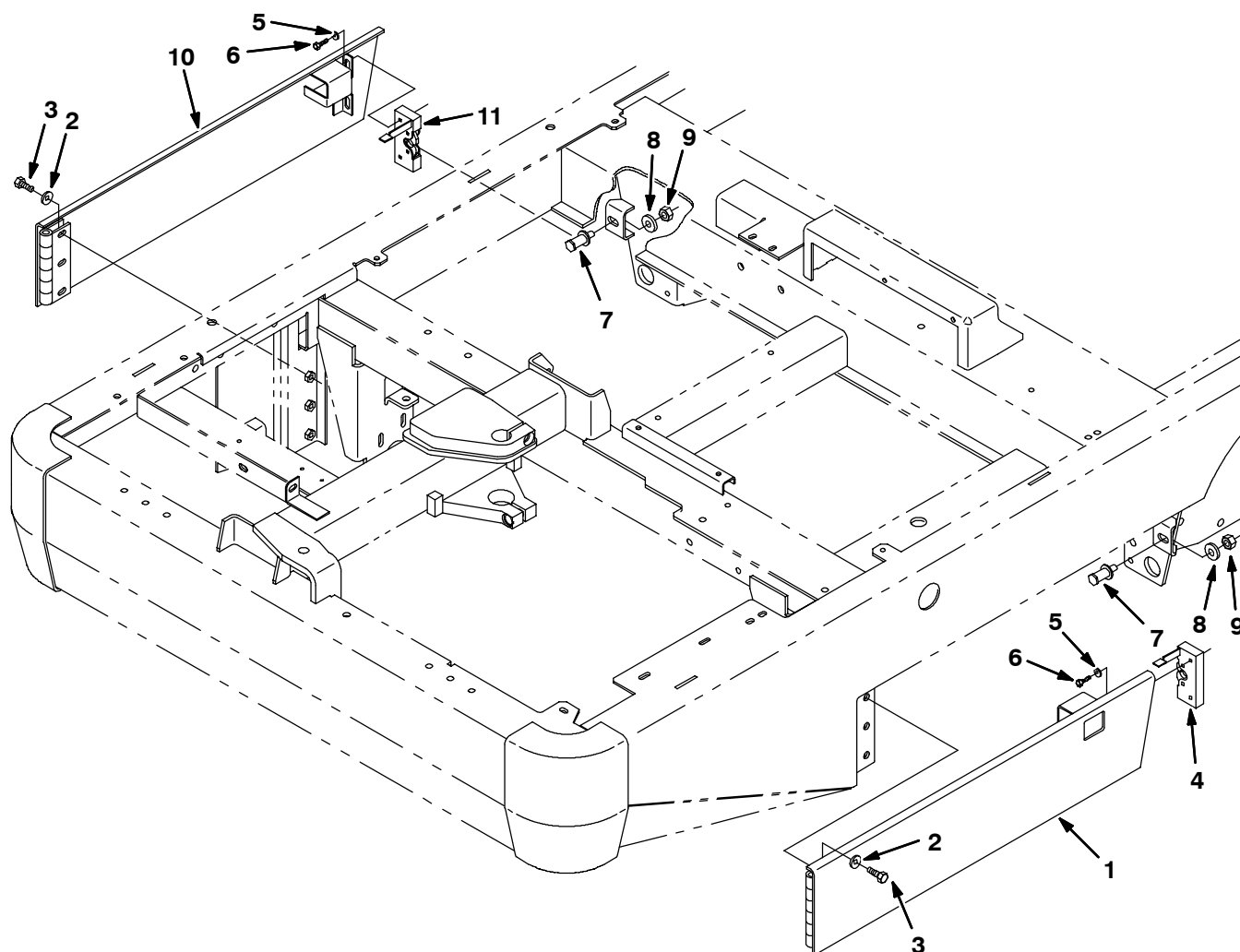


Fig. 4 - Brush Doors Group - Bürsten-Klappen-Gruppe - Assemblage portes de brosse

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71322	Door wldt brush lh	Tür, walze links	Porte, brosse gauche	1
2	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	9
3	09028	Scr hx hd, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	9
4	59195	Latch hook rh	Verschlußhaken, rechts	Loquet droit	1
5	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	4
6	09007	Scr hx hd, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	4
7	59192	Latch bolt	Verschlußbolzen	Boulon loquet	2
8	41619	Washer fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 14.4x36x2.0 n	Rondelle plate ss, 14.4x36x2.0 n	2
9	07788	Nut hx std m12 ssa2	Mutter m12 ssa2	Ecrou m12 ssa2	2
10	71330	Door wldt brush rh	Tür, walze rechts	Porte, brosse droite	1
11	59194	Latch hook lh	Verschlußhaken, links	Loquet gauche	1

Fig. 5 - Seat and Shroud Group - Sitz- und Abschirmblech-Gruppe - Assemblage siège et protection

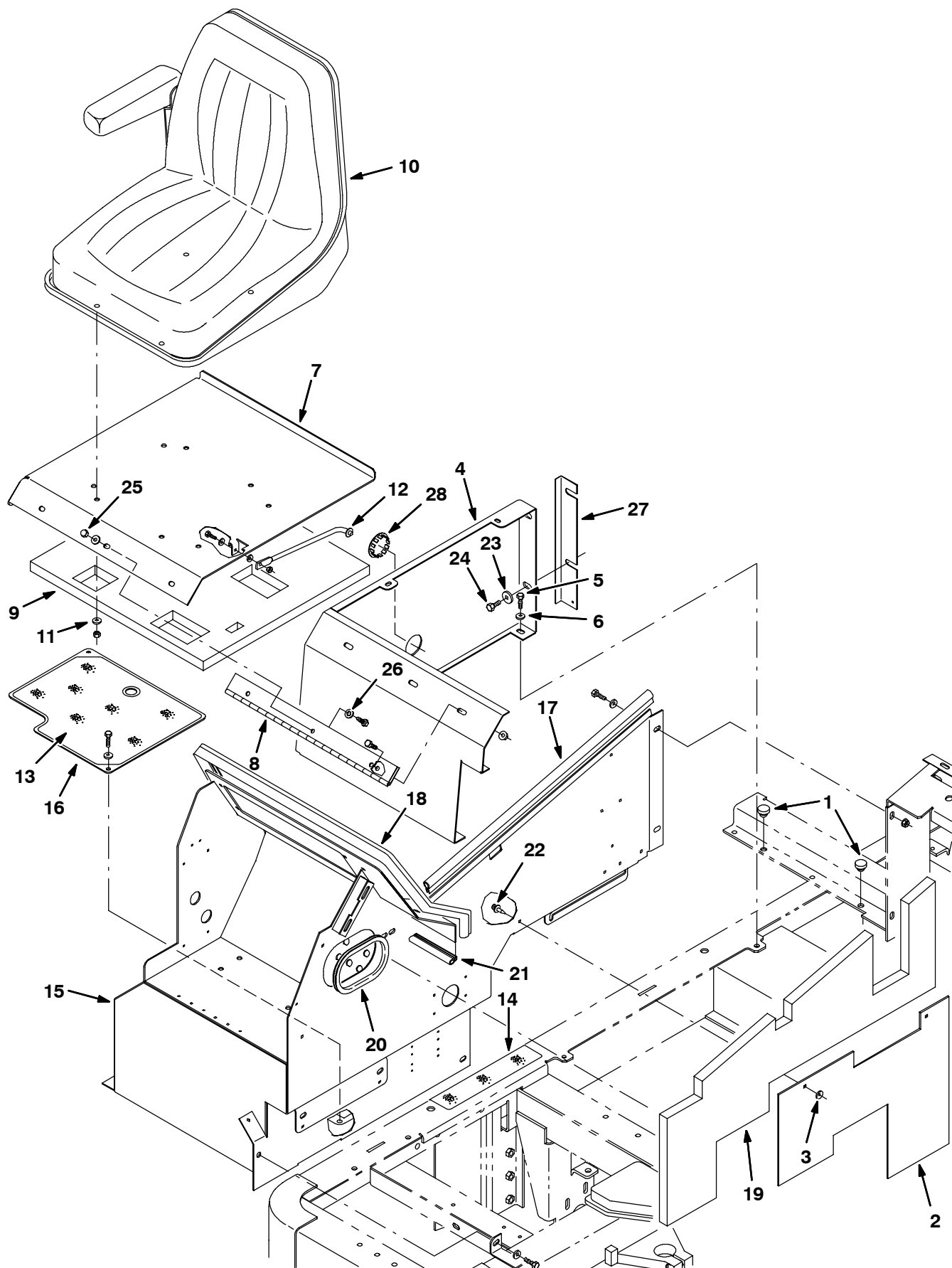


Fig. 5 - Seat and Shroud Group - Sitz- und Abschirmblech-Gruppe - Assemblage siège et protection

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71891	Bumper rubber	Stoßstange gummi	Pare-chocs caoutchouc	2
2	71487	Skirt center	Schürze zentrum	Jupe centre	1
3	41178	Washer fl stl, 7.2x32x1.3 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 7.2x32x1.3 c	Rondelle plate acier, 7.2x32x1.3 c	2
4	71962	Panel seat rh	Blech	Tableau	1
5	09010	Scr hx hd, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	3
6	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	3
7	71963	Panel seat top	Blech sitz oben	Panneau siege	1
8	75272	Hinge, seat	Scharnier, f. sitz	Siege, charniere	1
9	71787	Insulation acoustic seat	Isolation akustic	Isolation acoustiq	1
▽	10	77235	Seat Michigan	Siège	1
▲	369810	Kit, Replacement, Armrest	Einbausatz, Armlehne	Ensemble Remplac, Accoudoir	1
▲	388134	Armrest, Molded	Armlehne	Accoudoir	1
11	41186	Washer, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Scheibe, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Rondelle, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	4
12	54615	Rod wldt seat	Sitzstange	Siege bielle	1
13	71790	Tread floor nonskid	Bodenmatte	Renfort de sol	1
14	58819	Tread pedal anti-slip	Antirutsch-pedalgummi	Anti derapant coutchouc pedale	1
15	71393	① Panel w/label	Blechsatz	Ens. tableau	1
15	9000357	② Panel w/label	Blechsatz	Ens. tableau	1
16	71980	Plate floor	Platte	Plaque	1
17	21638	Seal bulb sd-0168 28.44 lg	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'etancheite caoutchouc a soufflet	1
18	25678	Seal, bulb	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'etancheite caoutchouc a soufflet	1
19	20788	Insulation sound foam	Schalldämpfungsisolierung	Mousse isolation acoustique	1
20	87742	Channel molding	U-profil gegossen	Canal moule	1
21	20813	Seal, bulb	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'etancheite caoutchouc a soufflet	1
22	72970	Rivet, plastic	Blindniet, kunststoff	Rivet plastique	2
23	13248	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	2
24	12273	Screw, Hex	Schraube	Vis six pans	2
25	41128	Nut, low crown	Kronenmutter, niedrig	Ecrou crénelé bas	3
26	32984	Washer, Loc k	Federring	Rondelle D'arrêt	3
27	369891	Angle, Trim	Winkel	Angle	1
28	47178-6	② Button, Plug, 2.00h .04-.19 [Chm Stl]	Knopf Stopfen	Bouchon	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 0537)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0538-)

Fig. 6 - Front Hood Group - Vorderhauben-Gruppe - Assemblage capot

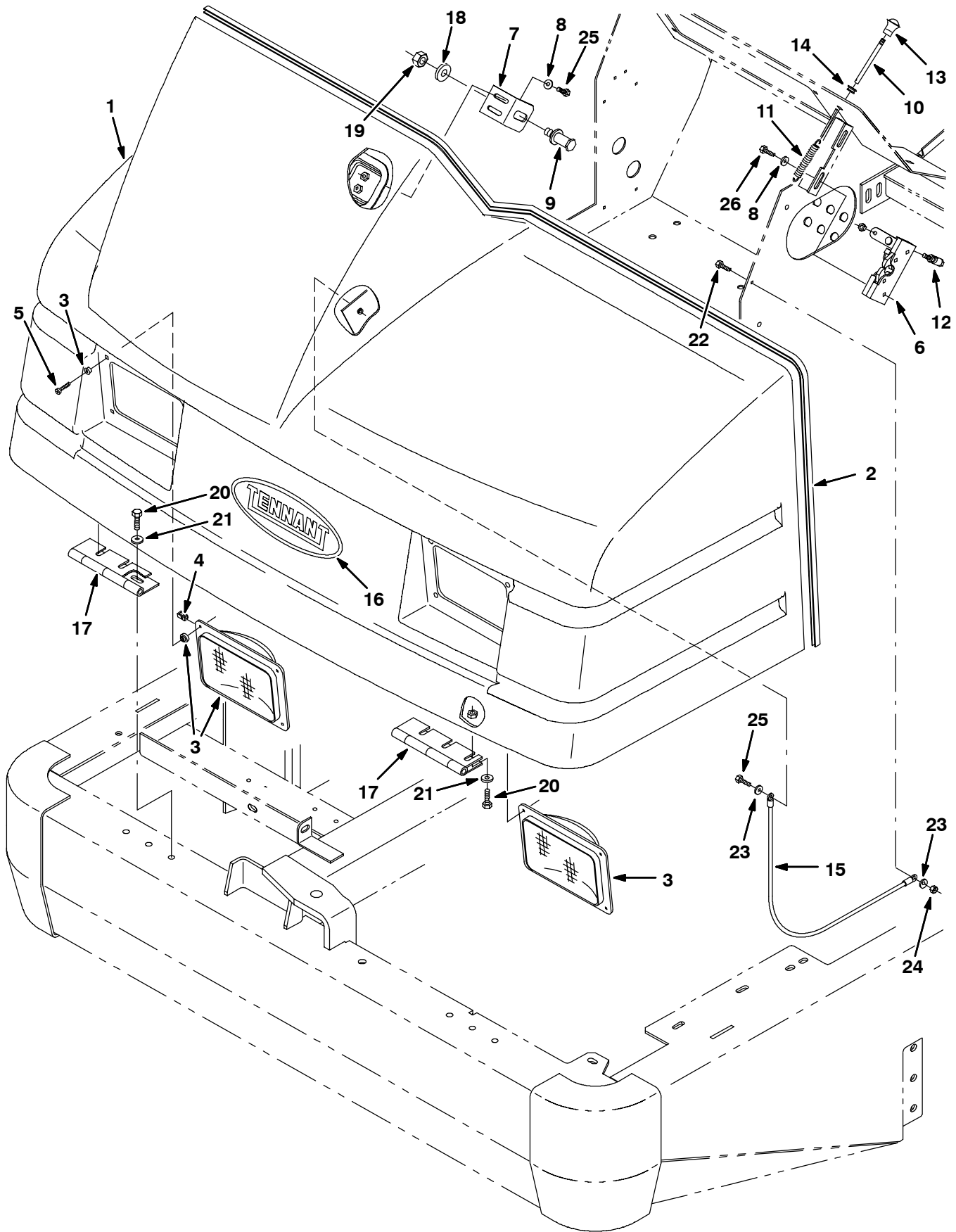


Fig. 6 - Front Hood Group - Vorderhauben-Gruppe - Assemblage capot

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71205	Hood front	Motorhaube, vorn	Capot moteur avant	1
1	71238	Hood front, lpg	Motorhaube, vorn, lpg	Capot moteur avant, gpl	1
2	71613	Channel molding	U-profil gegossen	Canal moule	1
3	58524	Headlight 12v	Scheinwerfer 12v	Phare 12v	2
4	21630	Nut u, m5 x 0.8 pltd	U-mutter, m5 x 0.8 pltd	Ecrou u, m5 x 0.8 pltd	8
5	24196	Scr panhd, m 5x 20 d7985 ssa2	Kugelschraube, m 5x 20 d7985 ssa2	Vis a tete cylindr., m 5x 20 d7985 ssa2	8
6	21623	Latch hook	Verschlußhaken	Loquet	1
7	21628	Bracket, pin	Stifthalterung	Support goupille	1
8	32490	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.4x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.4x18x1.5 C	4
9	59192	Latch bolt	Verschlußbolzen	Boulon loquet	1
10	21626	Rod, hood release	Stange	Bielle	1
11	01076	Spring ten, 12,7od 1,2w 83l	Zugfeder, 12,7od 1,2w 83l	Ressort de traction, 12,7od 1,2w 83l	1
12	47744	Ball joint	Kugelgelenk	Articulation a rotule	1
13	21627	Knob hood	Knopf motorhaube	Bouton capot	1
14	63469-3	Bearing nylon split	Teilbares nylonlager	Palier nylon en 2 pieces	1
15	71243	Cable hood	Motorhaubenseilzug	Cable capot	1
16	09806	Label tennant	Aufkleber tennant	Autocollant tennant	1
17	71941	Hinge, hood	Scharnier, motorhaube	Charniere, capot	2
18	41619	Washer, Flat, 0.56b 1.38d .11, Ss	U-Scheibe, Stahl	Rondelle Plate Acier	1
19	07788	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, Ss	Mutter Sechskant, M12 Ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex	1
20	39277	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	Schraube, M 8x 25 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 25 D933 8.8c	12
21	32491	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 8.5x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 8.5x18x1.5 C	12
22	06943	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c	1
23	32490	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.4x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.4x18x1.5 C	2
24	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon	1
25	12274	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, NI	Schraube, Nylon, M 6x 20 8.8c	Vis Six Pans Nylon, M 6x 20 8.8c	6
26	06944	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	Schraube, M 6x 25 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 25 D933 8.8c	2

Fig. 7 - Engine Side Door Group - Motor-Seitenklappen-Gruppe - Assemblage porte latérale du moteur

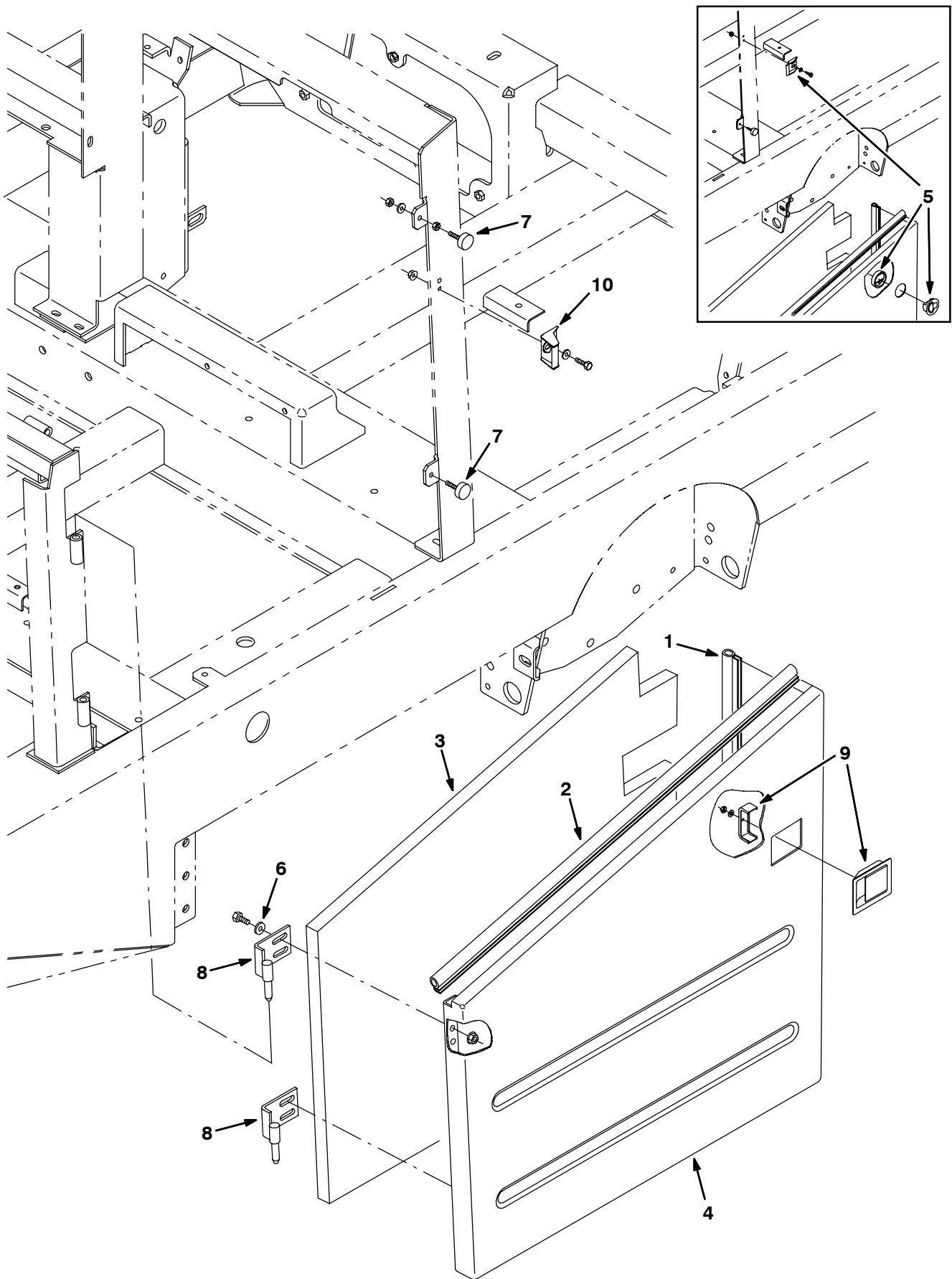


Fig. 7 - Engine Side Door Group - Motor-Seitenklappen-Gruppe - Assemblage porte latérale du moteur

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	25673	Seal bulb	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'étancheité caoutchouc a soufflet	1
2	391803	Seal bulb	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'étancheité caoutchouc a soufflet	1
3	20784	Insulation sound foam	Schalldämpfungsisolierung	Mousse isolation acoustique	1
4	71927	Door,side,engine	Seitentür f. motor	Porte laterale moteur	1
5	20812	① Latch Kit, Door, Engine	Türverschluß, Motorranm	Kit d'attachement, Porte, Moteur	1
6	41186	Washer, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Scheibe, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Rondelle, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	4
7	20802	Bumper rubber	Gummi-stoßstange	Pare-chocs caoutchouc	2
8	71931	Hinge weldt side door	Scharnier f. seitentür	Charniere porte laterale	2
9	20822	② Latch, Door	Verschluß, Tür	Loquet, Porte	1
10	20820	② Bracket, Latch	Verschlußhalterung	Support loquet	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-015)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 016-)

Fig. 8 - Engine Cover Group - Motorhauben-Gruppe - Assemblage couvercle du moteur

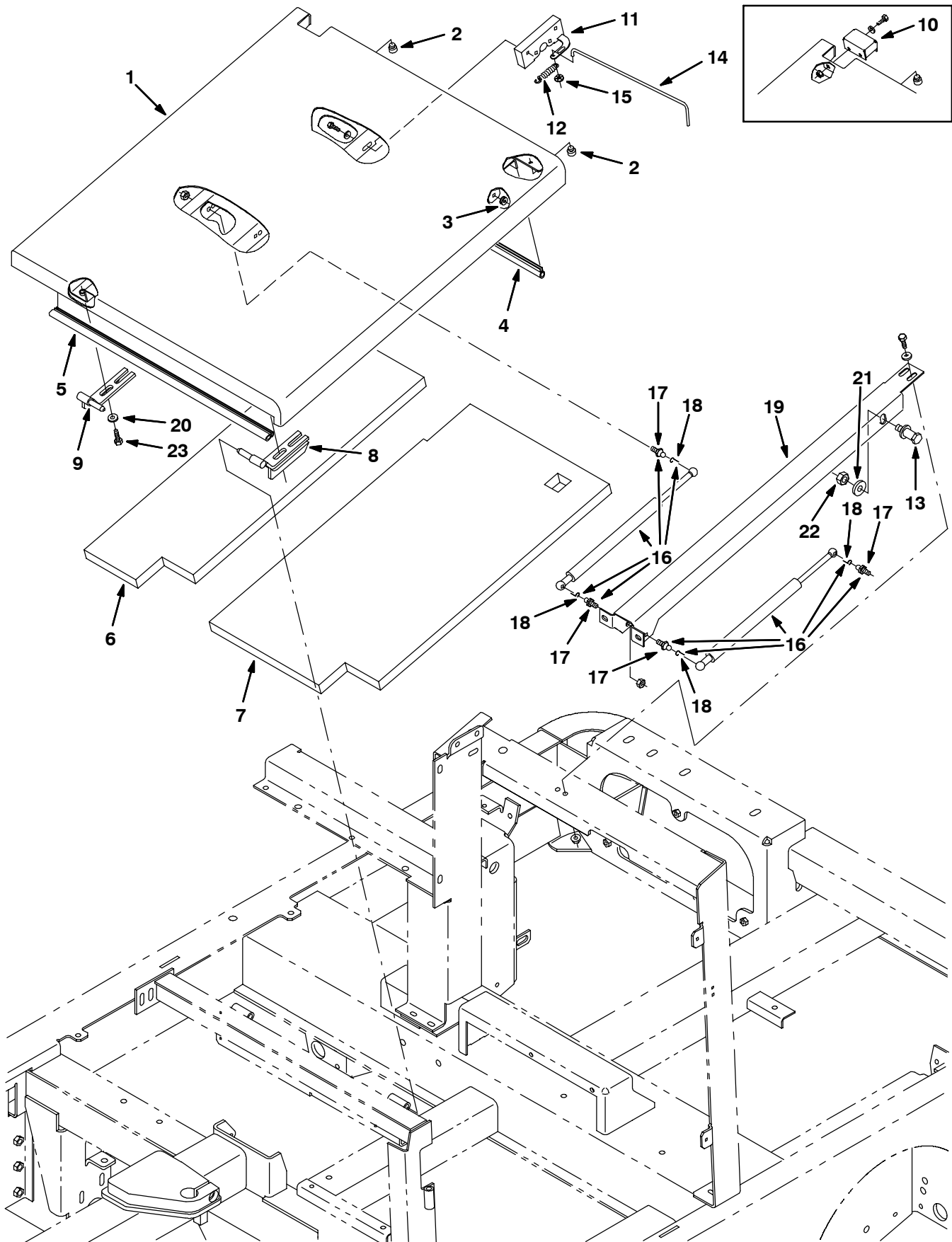


Fig. 8 - Engine Cover Group - Motorhauben-Gruppe - Assemblage couvercle du moteur

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl	
1	20809	Cover wldt engine top	Motordeckel	Couvercle, moteur	1	
2	51787	Bumper rbr.	Gummi-stoßstange	Pare-chocs caoutchouc	2	
3	10632-5	Grommet rbr .25id	Tülle	Virole	1	
4	21631	Seal bulb	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'étancheite caoutchouc a soufflet	1	
5	25677	Seal bulb	Dichtungsgummi mit balg	Joint d'étancheite caoutchouc a soufflet	1	
6	20782	Insulation sound foam	Schalldämpfungsisolierung	Mousse isolation acoustique	1	
7	20785	Insulation sound foam	Schalldämpfungsisolierung	Mousse isolation acoustique	1	
8	71939	Bracket weldt hinge lh	Halterung f. scharnier links	Support charniere gauche	1	
9	71929	Bracket weldt hinge rh	Halterung f. scharnier rechts	Support charniere droite	1	
10	71934	1 Cover filler pocket	Einfüllstutzendeckel	Couvercle orifice de remplissage	1	
11	59514	Latch	Verschluß	Loquet	1	
12	53091	Spring ten	Feder	Ressort	1	
13	59192	Latch bolt	Verschlußbolzen	Boulon loquet	1	
14	71898	Rod latch engine cover	Stange	Bielle	1	
15	21625	Clip push on .187 dia	Spange .187dia	Agrafe .187dia	1	
▽	16	69906	Spring gas	Gasfeder	Verin pneumatique	2
▲	17	58494	Stud ball	Kugelbolzen	Goujon a rotule	4
18	64595	Clip	Spange	Agrafe	4	
19	1011599	Angle stiffener lintel	Winkel	Angle	1	
20	41186	Washer, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Scheibe, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Rondelle, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	4	
21	41619	Washer, Flat, 0.56b 1.38d .11, Ss	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 14.4x36x2.0 N	Rondelle Plate Acier, 14.4x36x2.0 N	1	
22	07788	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, Ss	Mutter, Sechskant, M12 Ssa2	Ecrou, Hexagonal, M12 Ssa2	1	
23	39277	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	Schraube, M 8x 25 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 25 D933 8.8c	4	

1 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 0485)

Fig. 9 - Steering Group - Lenkungsgruppe - Assemblage direction

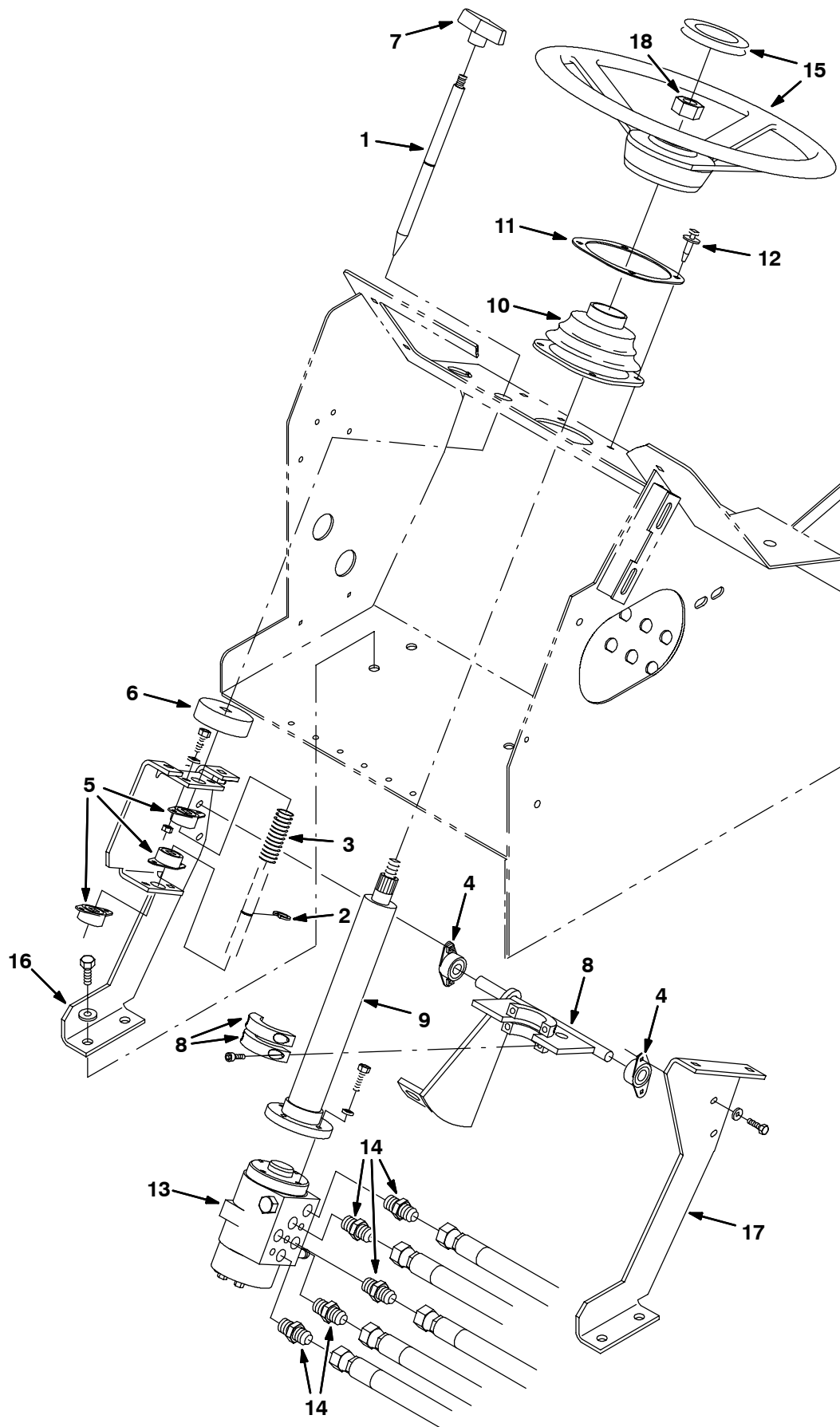


Fig. 9 - Steering Group - Lenkungsgruppe - Assemblage direction

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	64651	Rod, latch, steering tilt	Stange	Bielle	1
2	70717	Ring ret ex 0.500d	Sicherungsring ex 0.500d	Anneau d'arret ex 0.500d	1
3	22290	Spring com, 0.62id .06w 2.25l	Druckfeder, 0.62id .06w 2.25l	Ressort de compression, 0.62id .06w 2.25	1
4	70709	Flange bearing	Flanschlager	Palier a bride	2
5	47585	Bearing flange	Flanschlager	Palier	3
6	75968	Seal bearing	Lagerdichtung	Joint d'etancheite roulement	1
7	04706	Handle brush lift	Bürstenhebergriff	Poignee dispositif levage brosse	1
8	73027	Bracket wldt steering tilt	Halterung	Support	1
9	73061	Steering column	Lenksäule	Colonne de direction	1
10	70622	Seal boot	Dichtung schutzmanschette	Joint de coiffe	1
11	70623	Plate mtg steering boot	Platte	Plaque	1
12	72970	Rivet, plastic	Blindniet, kunststoff	Rivet plastique	4
13	71713	Steer control hydr#2 06.1 1160	Servolenkung, hydraulisch#2 06.1 1160	Direction, hydraulique#2 06.1 1160	1
14	56690	Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm09om	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm09om	5
15	56398	Wheel steering, 14 dia	Lenkrad, 14 dia	Volant moteur, 14 dia	1
16	71172	Panel, steering tilt	Blech, lenk tilt	Panneau, tilt de direction	1
17	71173	Panel, steering tilt	Blech, lenk tilt	Panneau, tilt de direction	1
18	56185	Nut hx jam m20x1.5d939b c	Mutter m20x1.5d939b c	Écrou m20x1.5d939b c	1

Fig. 10 - Instrument Panel Assembly - Armaturen Brett-Gruppe - Assemblage tableau de bord

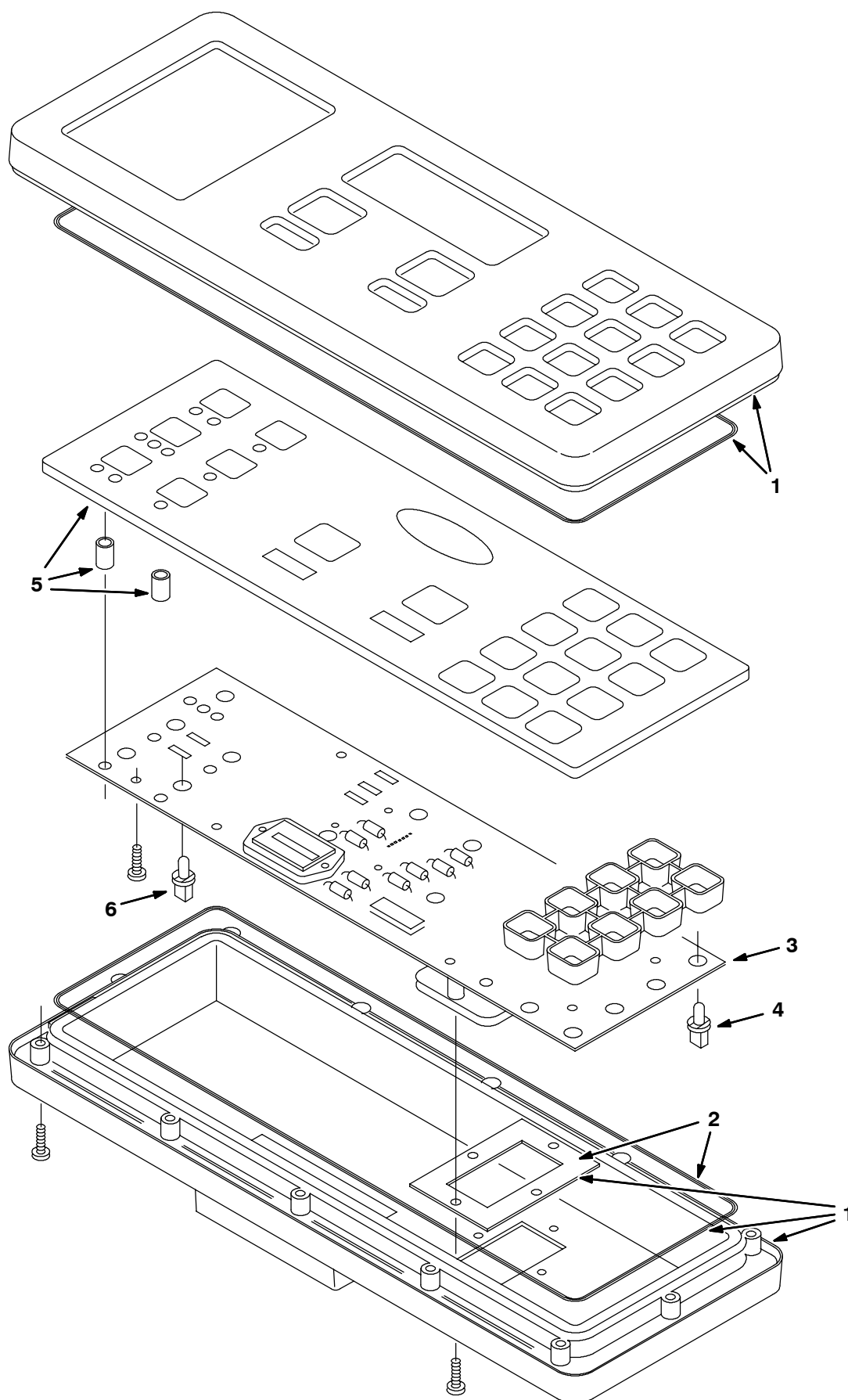


Fig. 10 - Instrument Panel Assembly - Armaturenbrett-Gruppe - Assemblage tableau de bord

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71593	Replm. kit, inst. panel	Armaturenbrett satz	Tableau de bord	1
▲	1	59976	Case replm.kit	Gehäuse satz	Ens. Boiter	1
▲	2	59977	Seal replm.kit	Dichtungssatz	Jeu d'étancher	1
▲	3	71594	Replm. kit, cir. board	Schaltbrett satz	Tableau- distribution	1
▲	4	56346	Lamp fault replm.kit	Lampe	Lampe	1
▲	5	71595	Replm. kit, touch panel	Kontakbrett satz	Panneau-toucher	1
▲	6	59971	Lamp backlighting replm.kit	Lampe	Lampe	2

**Fig. 11 - Circuit Breaker and Relay Group - Schutzschalter-/Relais-Gruppe -
Assemblage coupe-circuit et relais**

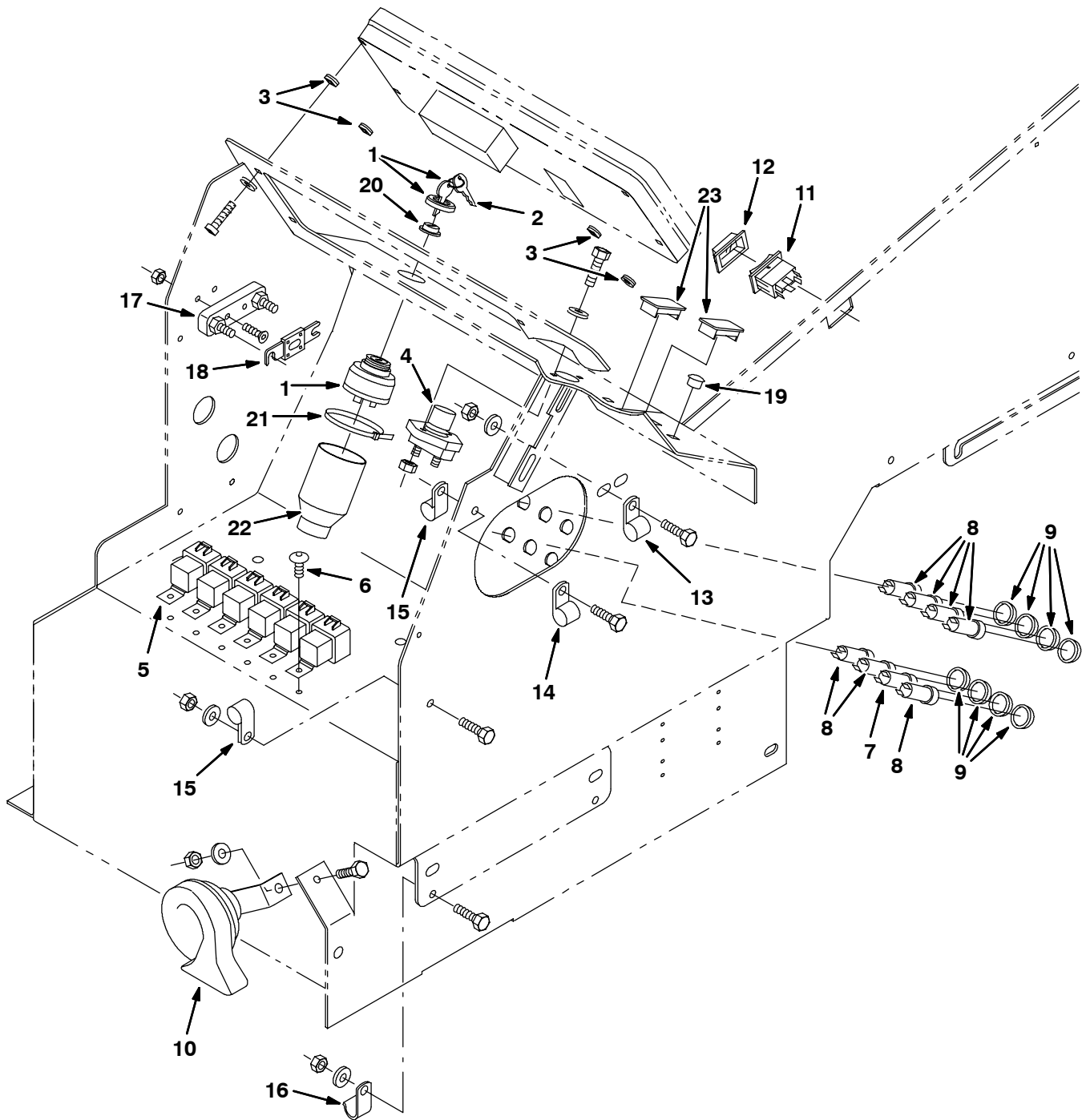


Fig. 11 - Circuit Breaker and Relay Group - Schutzschalter-/Relais-Gruppe -
Assemblage coupe-circuit et relais

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	87536	Switch, Ign [Kub 66704-55120]	Zündschloß	Commutateur d'allumage (voir 87501)	1
▲	2	87866	Key set	Zündschlüsselsatz 2 stück	Clavette, jeu	1
	3	10632-5	Grommet rbr .25id	Tülle	Virole	4
	4	44078	Switch	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
	5	56186	Relay shrouded, 12vdc	Relais, 12vdc	Relais avec chapeau, 12vdc	6
	6	72970	Rivet, plastic	Blindniet, kunststoff	Rivet plastique	6
	7	27920	① Circuit breaker, 5a	Sicherungsautomat, 5a	Coupe-circuit, 5a	1
	7	57803	② Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable	Sicherungsautomat, 12v 15a	Coupe-Circuit, 12v 15a	1
	8	57803	Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable	Sicherungsautomat, 12v 15a	Coupe-Circuit, 12v 15a	7
	9	57751	Boot, circuit breaker	Sicherungsautomat-schutzma nschette	Coiffe coupe-circuit	8
	10	369704	Horn 12v	Hupe 12v	Claxon 12v	1
	11	71665	Switch progressive	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
	12	57807	Cover switch	Schalterabdeckung	Couvercle interrupteur	1
	13	67767	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
	14	40678	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
	15	69234	Clamp cable, 1.00dia	Kabelschelle, 1.00dia	Attache cable, 1.00dia	2
	16	30407	Clip keeper open	Spange	Agrafe	2
	17	86381	Fuse block	Sicherungsblock	Bloc fusible	1
	18	87319	Fuse, 40amp	Sicherung, 40amp	Fusible, 40amp	1
	19	02431	Plugbutton	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
	20	02431	Boot, Switch	Schutzmanschette	Coiffe	1
	21	49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	Kabelbinder, Kabel, Nylon, 11.4länge .19	Lien, Câble, Nylon, 11.4de Long .19de La	1
	22	383165	Boot, Switch	Schutzmanschette	Coiffe	1
	23	762521	② Plug, Panl, Switch	Stopfen	Bouchon	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 xxxx)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 12 - Engine and Governor Group (7400 001-7400 0500) - DieselMotor und Regler Gruppe - Groupe du moteur et régulateur

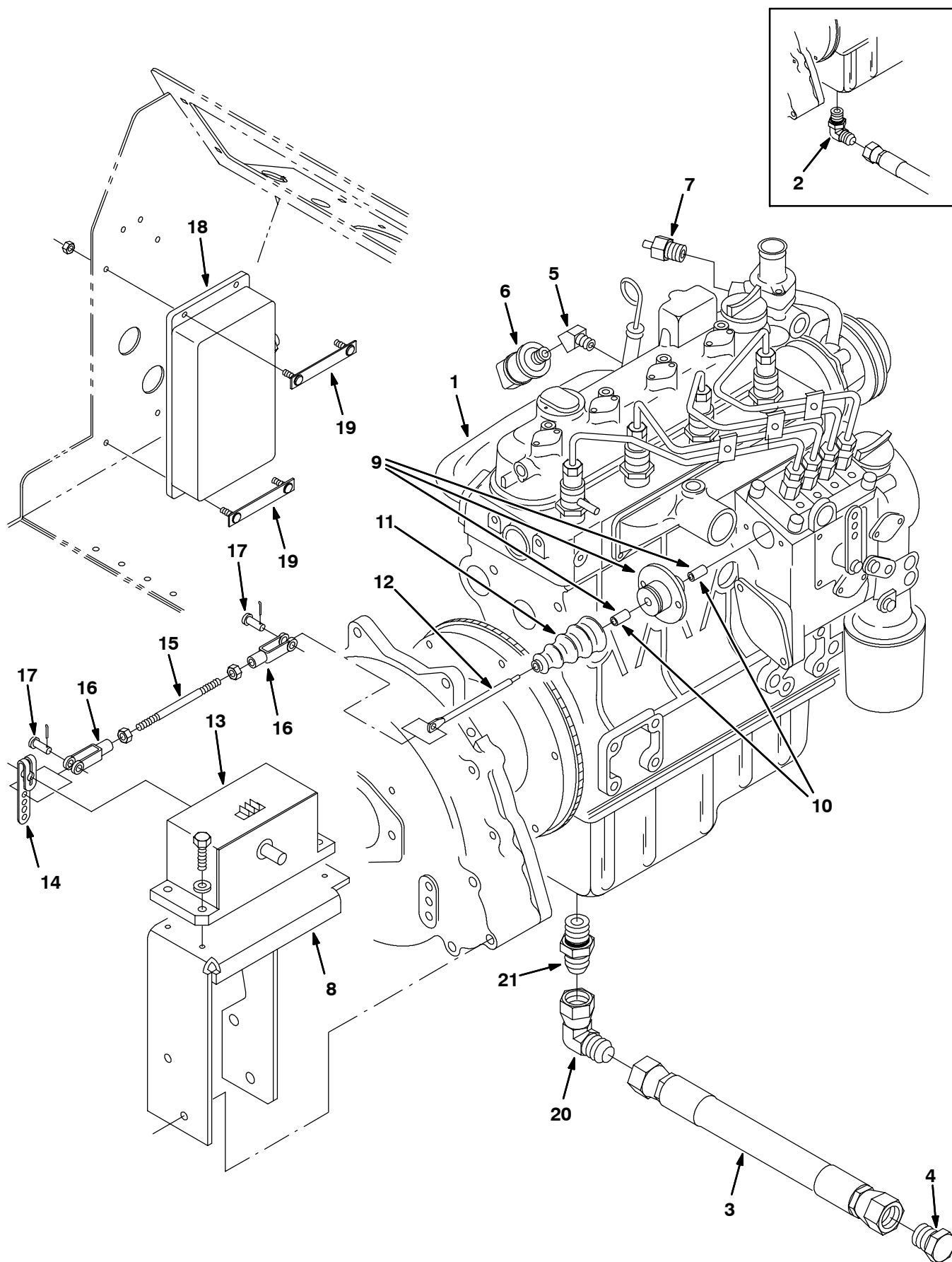


Fig. 12 - Engine and Governor Group (7400 001-7400 0500) - DieselMotor und Regler Gruppe -
Groupe du moteur et régulateur

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	84625	⑤	Engine, diesel	Dieselmotor	Moteur à diésel	1
2	59884	③	Ftg-hyd	Fitting	Douille	1
3	57568	⑤	Hose-hyd, 12 018 0250 17d17d	Hydraulikschlauch, 12 018 0250 17d17d	Tuyau hydraulique, 12 018 0250 17d17d	1
4	59885	⑤	Ftg-plug jic 17jm hx head	Stopfen	Bouchon douille	1
5	24976	⑤	Ftg-el45, npt/npt 02pf02pm	Fitting, 45 , npt/npt 02pf02pm	Douille el45, npt/npt 02pf02pm	1
6	79399	⑤	Switch pressure oil	Öldruckschalter	Interrupteur pression huile	1
7	36165	⑤	Sending unit temp	Temperatur-signalgeber	Indicateur de temperature	1
8	59640	⑤	Bracket wldt mtg actuator	Halterung	Support	1
▽	9	⑤	Throttle assy	Drosselssatz	Papillon des gaz	1
▲	10	⑤	Bearing bronze	Lager	Palier	2
11	391815	⑤	Boot rbr	Gummi-schutzmanschette	Coiffe caoutchouc	1
12	58362	⑤	Rod, control	Stange	Bielle	1
▽	13	⑤	Kit, Ci, Actuator, Govnr, Dsl	Satz, Hupspindel, Regler	Jeu de pièces Mécanisme DeCommande Régulateur	1
▲	374506	⑤	Bearing	Lager	Palier	2
14	30481	⑤	Lever governor actuator	Hebel f. reglersteuerung	Levier	1
15	04140	⑤	Rod threaded .25-28	Gewindestange	Tige filetee	1
16	14595-1	⑤	Clevis	Anhängerkupplung	Chape	2
17	14605	⑤	Pin clevis, 0.25d x 0.75l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.25d x 0.75l pl	Axe de chape, 0.25d x 0.75l pl	2
18	374127	②	Kit, Replmt, Control, Govnr, [All Purps]	Drehzahlregler	Régulateur	1
▽	18	①	Control Box, Governor, Die	Drehzahlregler, Elektronik	Boîte de contrôle, Régulateur, Die	1
▲	374625	①	Plug, Control Box	Stopfen	Bouchon	2
19	59935		Plate wldt covernor	Platte, drehzahlregler	Plaque regulateur	2
20	35033	④	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jf12/Jm12	Fitting, E90, Jic/Jic 17jf17jm	Douille El90, Jic/Jic 17jf17jm	1
21	1015631	④	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Spcl	Fitting	Douille	1

- ① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-170)
 ② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 171-)
 ③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-xxx)
 ④ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 xxx-)
 ⑤ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0001-7400 0500)

Fig. 13 - Engine and Governor Group (7400 0501-) - DieselMotor und Regler Gruppe -
Groupe du moteur et régulateur

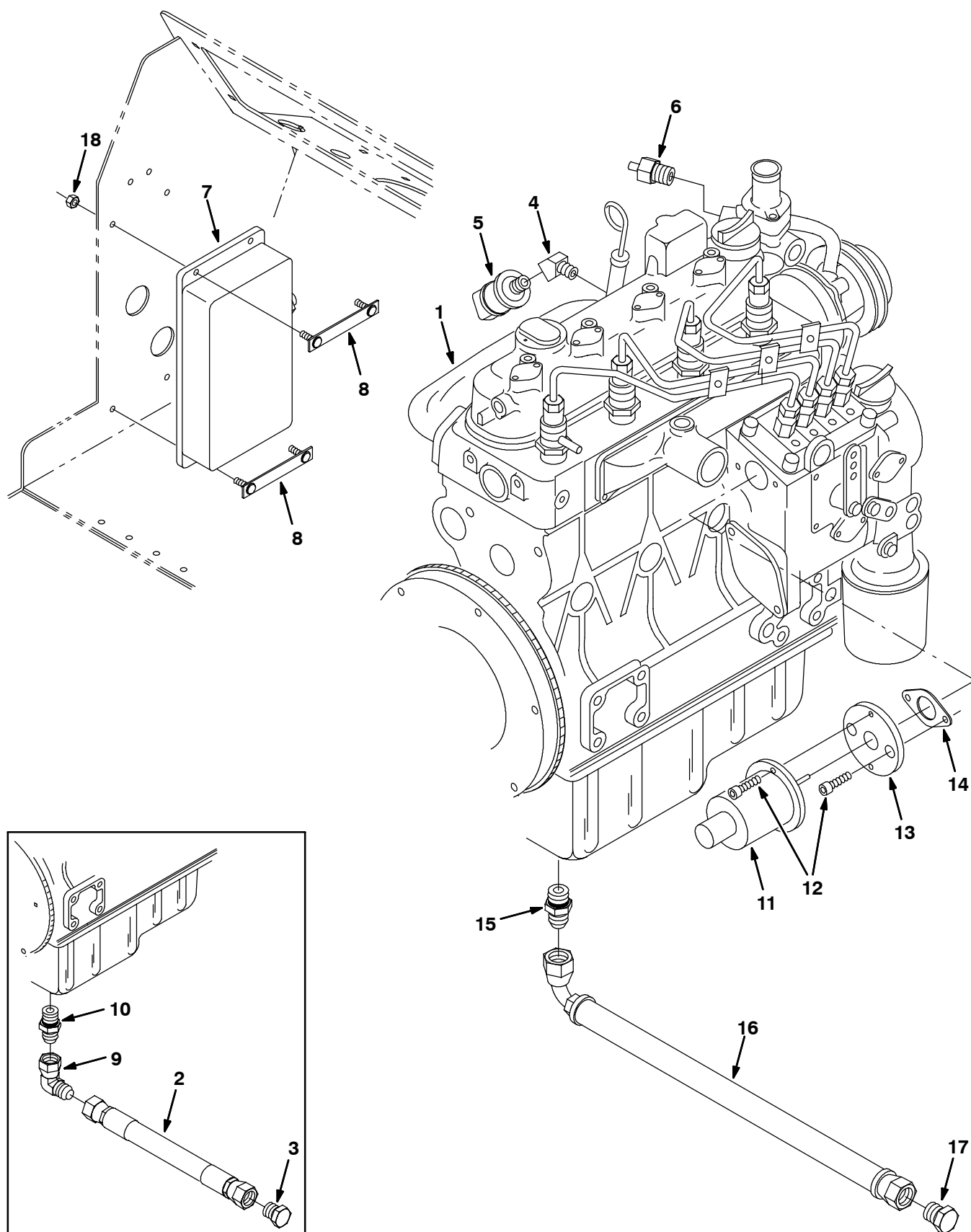


Fig. 13 - Engine and Governor Group (7400 0501-) - DieselMotor und Regler Gruppe -
Groupe du moteur et régulateur

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	84625	①	Engine Assy, Dsl, 37hp [Ku, V1505e]	Motor	Moteur	1
2	57568	②	Hose, Hyd,Low12, Jf12str /Jf12str , 18.0	Hydraulikschlauch, 12 018 0250 17d17d	Tuyau Hydraulique, 12 018 0250 17d17d	1
3	59885	②	Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Jm12	Armatur, Hydraulik, Stopfen	Raccord, Hydraulique, Bouchon	1
4	24976	①	Fitting, Brs, E45, Pm02/Pf02	Fitting, 45, Npt/Npt 02pf02pm	Douille EI45, Npt/Npt 02pf02pm	1
5	79399	①	Switch, Press, 12vdc 02a Dpdt N 0006psi	Öldruckschalter	Interrupteur Pression Huile	1
6	36165	①	Send-Unit, Water, Temp, 06npt [Datcon]	Temperatur-Signalgeber	Indicateur De Temperature	1
7	374127	①	Replmt Kit, Cntrl, Govnr, [All Purpose]	Drehzahlregler	Regulateur	1
8	59935	①	Plate	Platte, Drehzahlregler	Plaque Regulateur	2
9	35033	②	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jf12/Jm12	Nippel	Douille EI90, Jic/Jic 17jf17jm	1
10	9001444	②	Drain Kit, Oil, Eng, Ci [7400 Kubota]	Ablassen Gepäck, Öl, Motor, Ci [7400	Vidange Jeu De Pièces, Huile, Moteur,	1
11	71385	①	Actuator, Govnr, Dsl	Drehzahlregler	Regulateur	1
12	71388	①	Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 12.9	Schraube Soc	Vis Soc	4
13	393401	①	Adapter, Actuator, Govnr, Eng, Dsl	Verbindungsstück, Drehzahlregler	Raccord, Regulateur	1
14	70165	①	Gasket, Solenoid, Throttle [Ku] 16299	Dichtung	Joint	1
15	1023363	③	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Spcl	Armatur, Hyd, Gerade, Spezial	Raccord, Hyd, Droit, Spécial	1
16	78811	③	Hose, Hyd,Low08, Jf08str /Jf08e90 , 19.0	Schlauch, Hyd,Niedrig08, Jic	Tuyau, Hyd,Bas08, Jic Feme08droit /Jic	1
17	16376	③	Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Jm08	Armatur, Hyd, Stopfen, Jic Männlich08	Raccord, Hyd, Bouchon, Jic Mâle08	1
18	06549		Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI	Mutter, Sechskant, Schloß, M5 X 0.8,	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Verrou, M5 X 0.8,	4

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0501-)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0501-7400 xxxx)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 14 - Engine Mount Group - Motor-Montage-Gruppe - Assemblage attaches du moteur

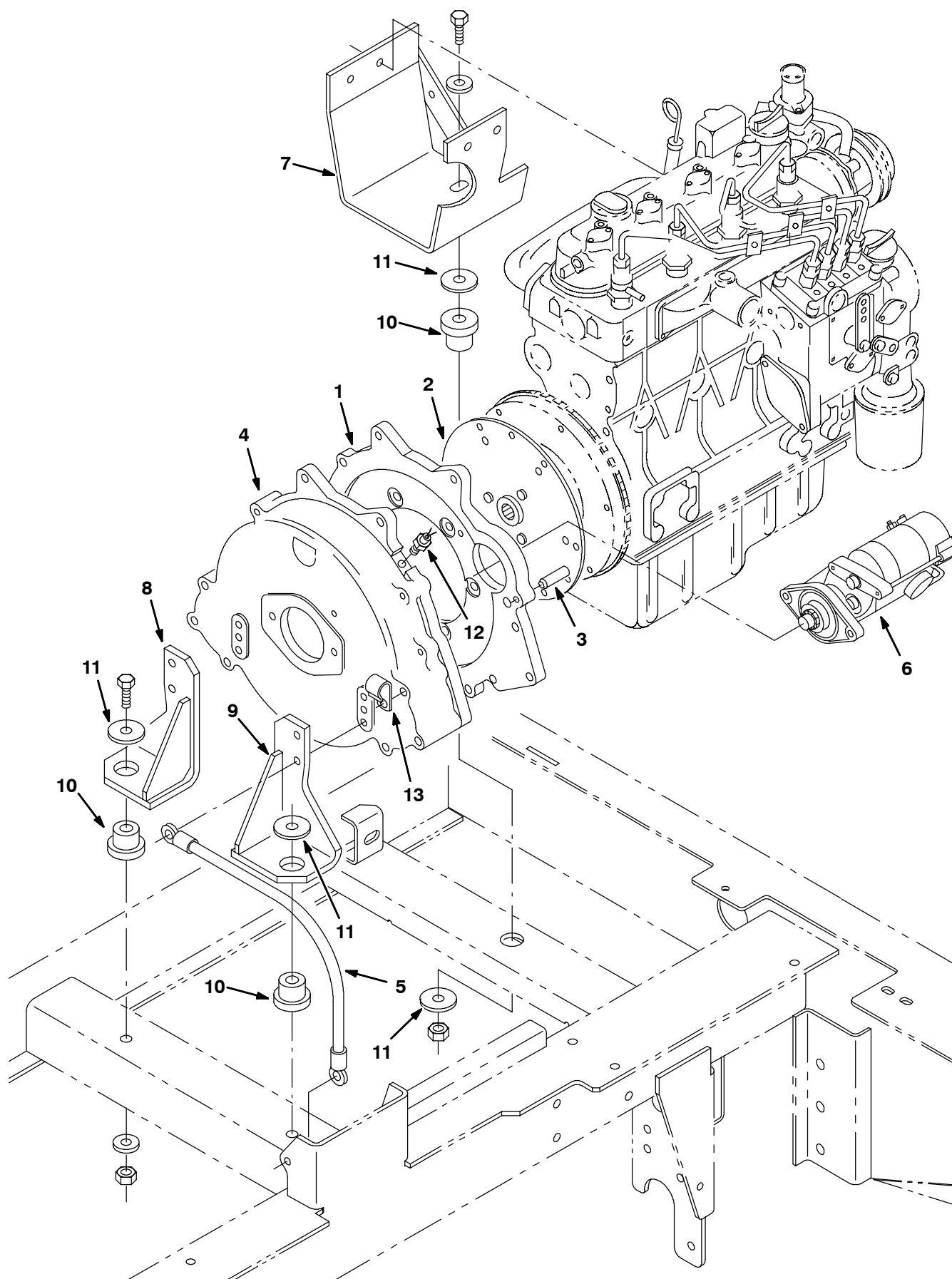


Fig. 14 - Engine Mount Group - Motor-Montage-Gruppe - Assemblage attaches du moteur

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	55837	Adaptor flywheel hsg kubota	Verbindungsstück	Raccord	1
2	19252	Coupling assy flywheel	Schwungradkupplung	Accouplement, ens. volant moteur	1
3	54911-16	Dowel pin	Paßstift	Cheville	2
4	58566	Housing flywheel	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
5	57773	Wire assy electr. ground	Massekabelsatz, kpl.	Ensemble de fil(s) masse	1
6	74405	Starter (kubota)	Anlassermotor (kubota)	Demarreur (kubota)	1
7	55831	Bracket wldt mtg engine	Halterung	Support	1
8	57755	Bracket wldt mtg eng rear rh	Halterung	Support	1
9	57754	Bracket wldt mtg eng rear lh	Halterung	Support	1
10	51176	Dampener	Dämpfer	Silencieux	3
11	04414	Washer fl stl, 13.5x48x3.0 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 13.5x48x3.0 c	Rondelle plate acier, 13.5x48x3.0 c	3
12	59946	Magnetic pick-up assy	Magnet-trenner, kpl.	Fixation magnetique	3
13	30407	Clip keeper open	Spange	Agrafe	4

Fig. 15 - Air Cleaner Group - Luft-Reinigungsgruppe - Assemblage épurateur d'air

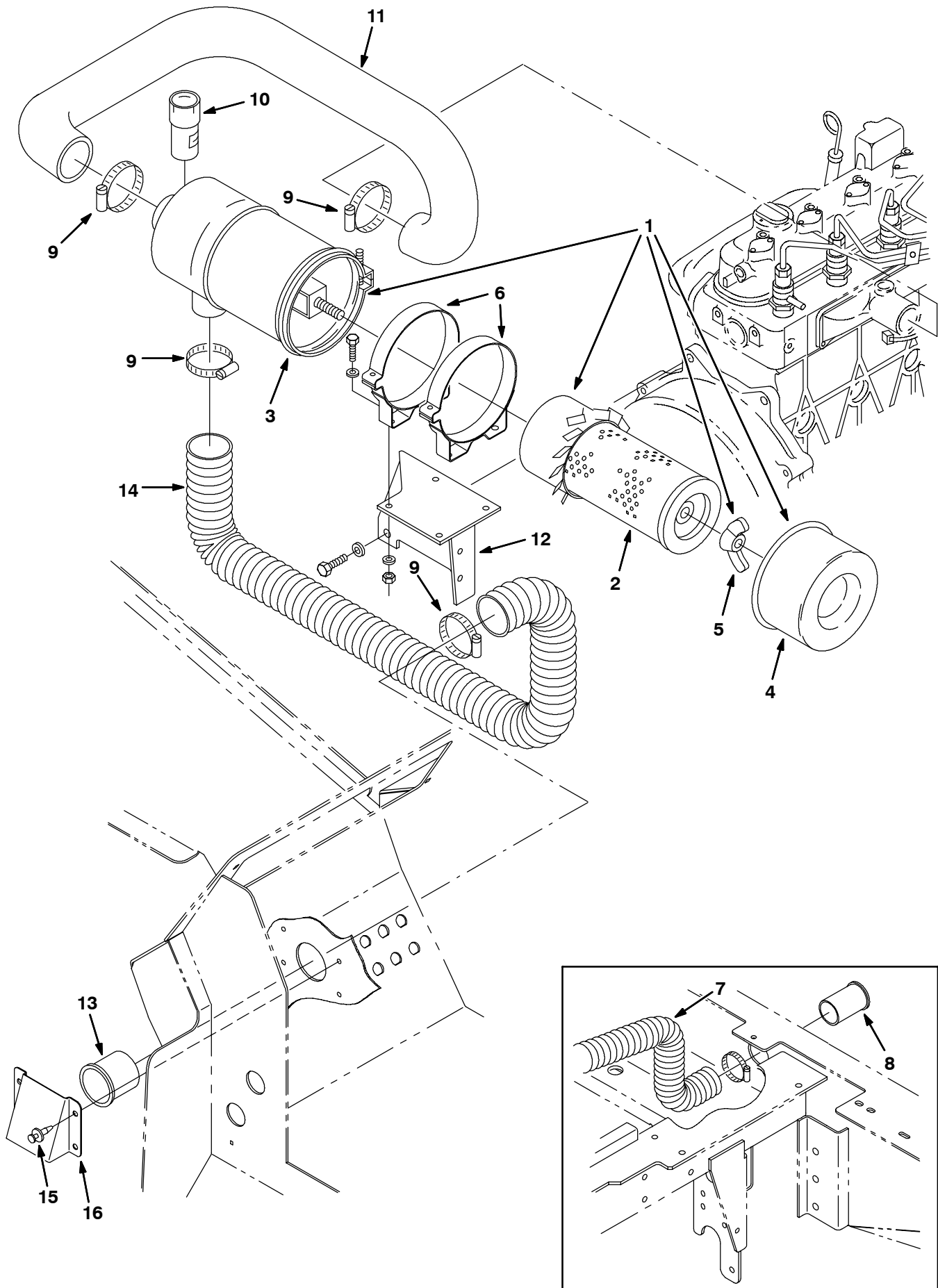


Fig. 15 - Air Cleaner Group - Luft-Reinigungsgruppe - Assemblage épurateur d'air

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	58538	Air cleaner	Luftfilter	Epurateur d'air	1
▲	2	58120	Filter element air	Luftfiltereinsatz	Element filtre a air	1
▲	3	02740	Clamp assy p00-2904	Klemmensatz	Ensemble attache p00-2904	1
▲	4	02741	Cup assy	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	5	07562	Nut wing spec, 7/16unf c	Flügelmutter, spezial, 7/16unf c	Ecrou-papillon special, 7/16unf c	1
	6	51560-3	Clamp air cleaner	Luftfilterklemme	Attache purificateur air	2
	7	71418	^① Hose air cleaner, outlet	Luftfilterschlauch, auslaß	Tuyau epurateur d'air, sortie	1
	8	71488	^① Tube air intake	Luftteinlaßrohr	Tube de prise d'air	1
	9	14432	Clamp-wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	4
	10	03026	Indicator air cleaner	Luftfilteranzeige	Indicateur epurateur d'air	1
	11	58090	Hose molded air intake	Schlauch, vorgeformt, luftteinlaß	Tuyau pre-forme admission d'air	1
	12	53783	Bracket mtg air cleaner	Halterung	Support	1
	13	58346	^② Tube air intake	Luftteinlaßrohr	Tube de prise d'air	1
	14	364845	^② Hose air cleaner, outlet	Luftfilterschlauch, auslaß	Tuyau epurateur d'air, sortie	1
	15	72970	^② Rivet, plastic	Blindniet, kunststoff	Rivet plastique	4
	16	20903	^② Guard, intake	Schutz	Protecteur	1

^① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-090)

^② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 091-)

Fig. 16 - Alternator Group - Lichtmaschinen-Gruppe - Assemblage alternateur

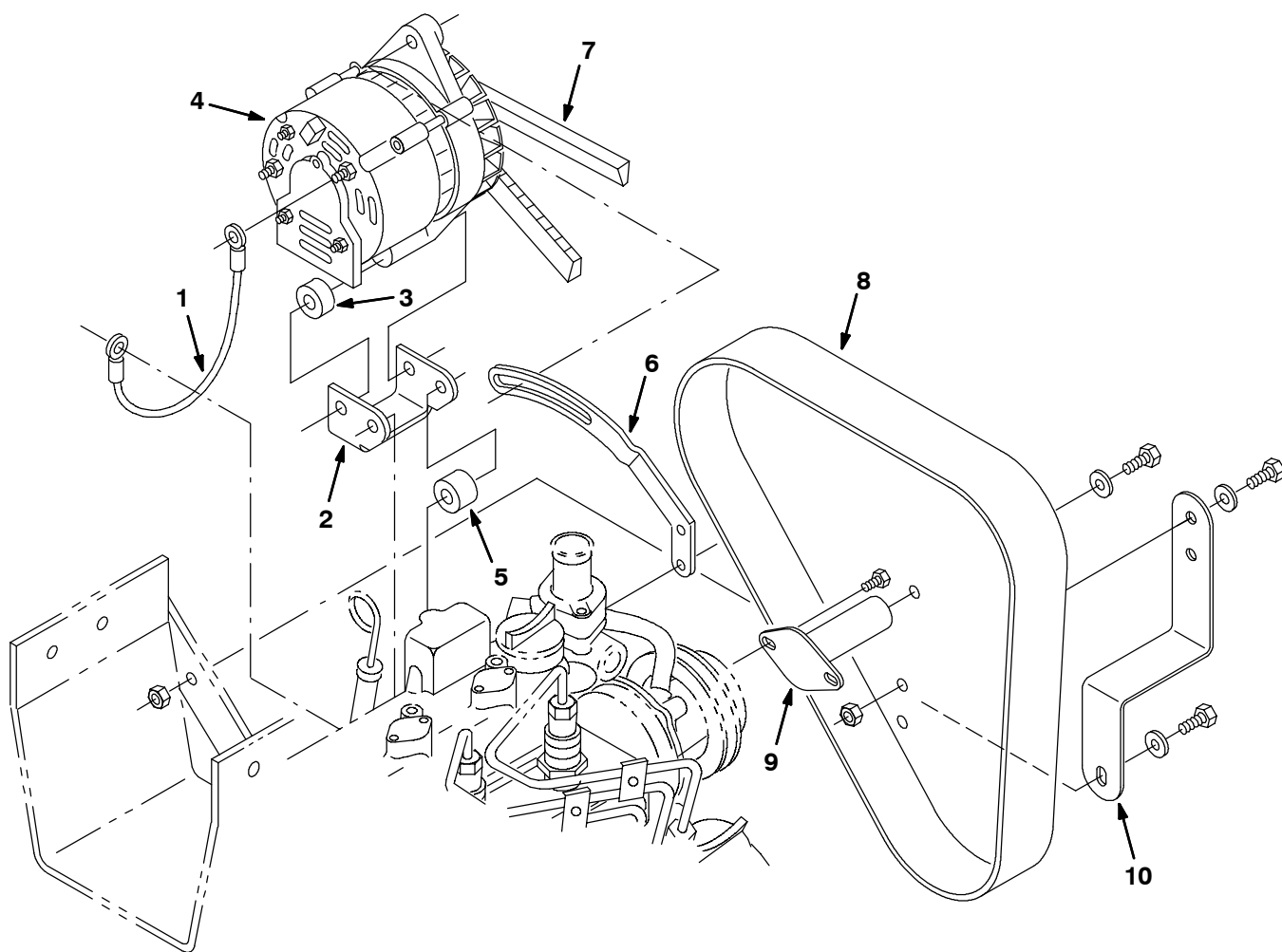


Fig. 16 - Alternator Group - Lichtmaschinen-Gruppe - Assemblage alternateur

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	82731	Wire ground alternator	Massekabel	Cable de masse	1
	2	55855	Bracket alt	Lichtmaschinenhalterung	Support	1
	3	55863	Sleeve	Hülse	Manchon	1
▽	4	60559	Alternator	Lichtmaschine	Dynamo	1
▲		61931	Regulator	Regler	Regulateur	1
▲		86041	Bearing ball	Kugellager	Roulement	1
▲		61529	Brush kit,carbon	Kohlebürstensatz	Trousse balais carbone	1
▲		61531	Rectifier	Gleichrichter	Redresseur	1
▲		70160	Pulley, alternator	Riemenscheibe	Poulie	1
	5	07274	Spacer idler mount	Distanzbüchse	Entretoise	1
	6	55856	Arm alternator	Arm lichtmaschine	Bras dynamo	1
	7	58327	V-belt, hc41 x 41	Keilriemen, hc41 x 41	Courroie trapezoidale, hc41 x 41	1
	8	71429	Shield belt diesel	Schild	Boudier	1
	9	71439	Flange wldt	Flansch	Bride	1
	10	71442	Bracket mtg guard	Halterung schutz	Support montage protecteur	1

Fig. 17 - Muffler Group - Schalldämpfer-Gruppe - Assemblage silencieux

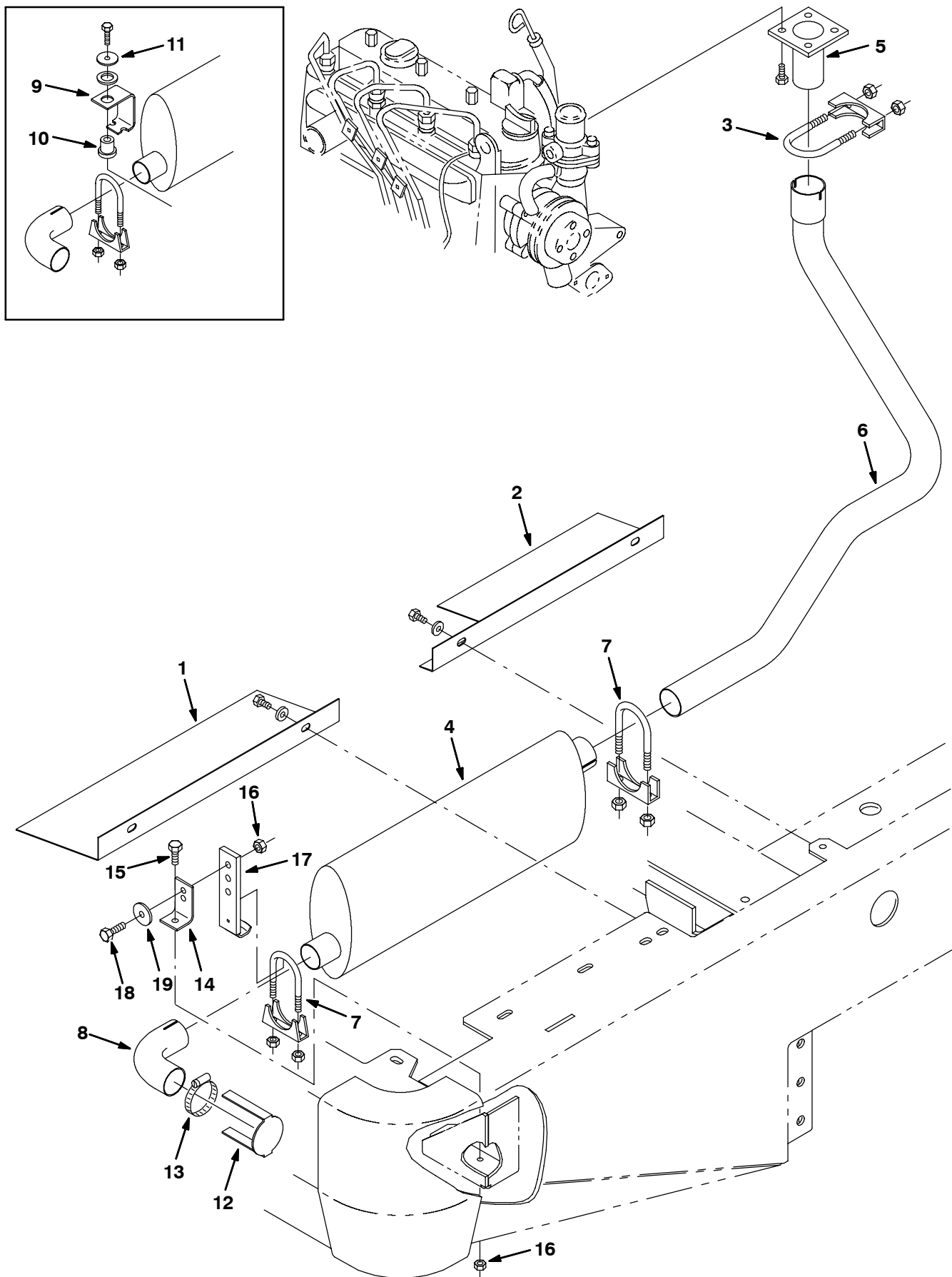


Fig. 17 - Muffler Group - Schalldämpfer-Gruppe - Assemblage silencieux

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71485	Bracket muffler shield	Schalldämpferhalterung schild	Support silencieux d'échap. bouclier	1
2	71486	Bracket shield	Halterung schild	Support boudier	1
3	84579	Clamp muffler, for 1.75od tube	Schalldämpferklemme, für 1.75od rohr	Attache silencieux echapp., pour 1.75od	1
4	33333	Muffler	Schalldämpfer	Silencieux	1
5	74452	Pipe exhaust wldt	Auspuffrohr	Tuyau d'échappement	1
6	71406	Tube exhaust diesel	Auspuffrohr diesel	Tuyau d'échappement diesel	1
7	24012	Clamp-muffler pl, id 42mm	Klemme f. schalldämpfer pl, id 42mm	Attache silencieux échappement pl, id 42	2
8	33329	Tailpipe muffler	Auspufftopf	Silencieux pot d'échappement	1
9	70214	① Repl Kit, Muffler F/70214	Einbausatz, Schalldämpfer	Ensemble Remplac, Silencieux	1
10	54274	① Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	1
11	30013	① Washer fl stl, 8.7x29x1.2 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 8.7x29x1.2 c	Rondelle plate acier, 8.7x29x1.2 c	1
12	77688	Plate wldt, diffuser t/pipe	Platte	Plaque	1
13	22297	Clamp-wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	1
14	374676	② Angle, Muffler Hanger	Winkel, Schalldämpfer	Angle, Silencieux	1
15	16931	② Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20	Schraube, Sechskant	Vis, hexagonal	1
16	08709	② Nut, Hex, M08 X 1.25	Sechskantmutter	Écrou Hexagonal	2
17	374691	② Strap, Muffler Hanger	Riemen, Schalldämpfer	Sangle, Silencieux	1
18	39277	② Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25	Schraube, Sechskant	Vis, hexagonal	1
19	30013	② Washer fl stl, 8.7x29x1.2 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 8.7x29x1.2 c	Rondelle plate acier, 8.7x29x1.2 c	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400045 000-111)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400045 112-)

Fig. 18 - Fuel Tank Group - Kraftstofftank Gruppe - Reservoir du carburant

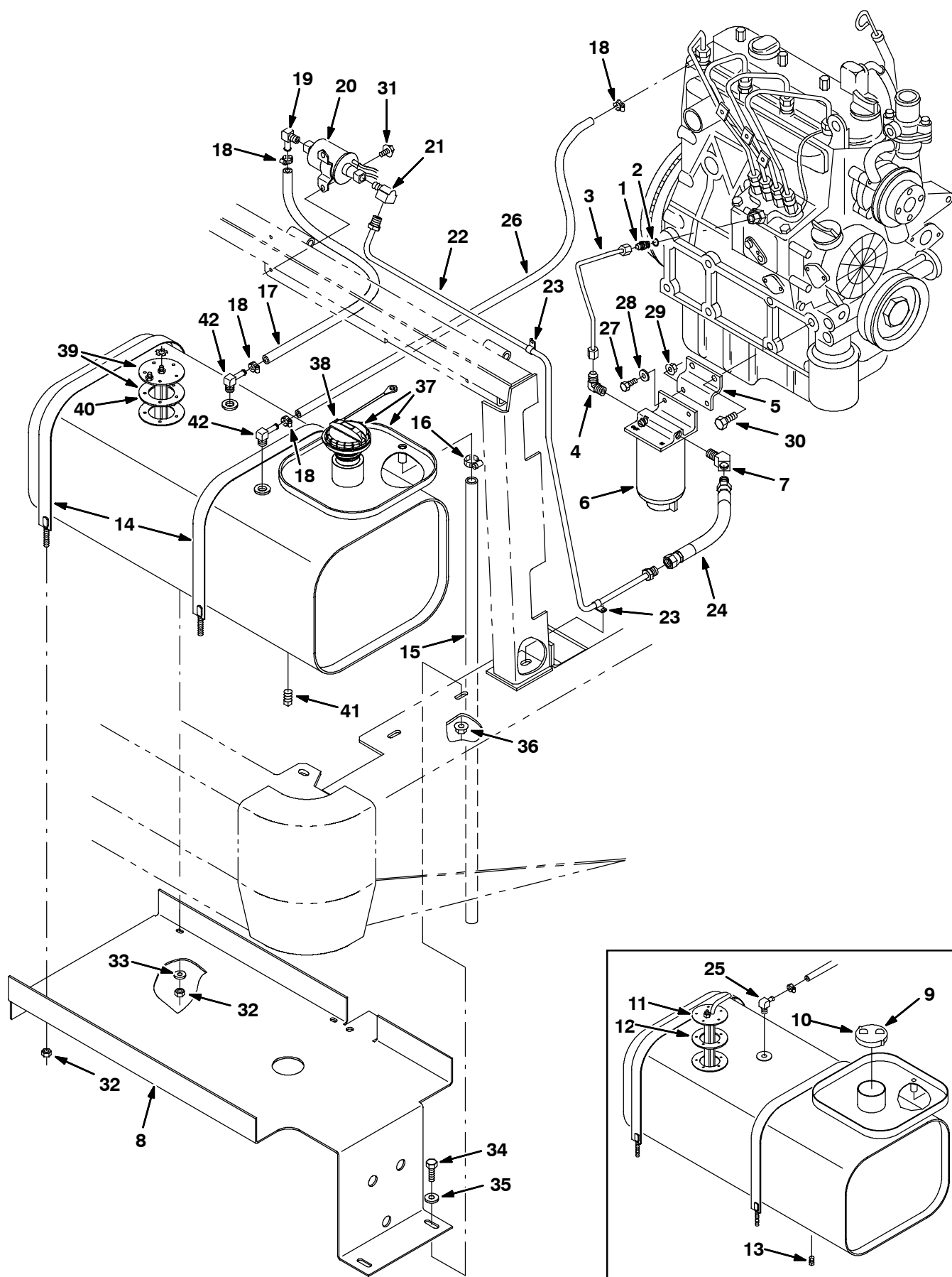


Fig. 18 - Fuel Tank Group - Kraftstofftank Gruppe - Reservoir du carburant

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	58301	Ftg-str m0m10 jm04	Fitting-str m0m10 jm04	Douille-str m0m10 jm04	1
▲	2	77002	O-ring seal	O-dichtring	Joint torique d'etancheite	1
	3	58091	Hose-hyd 04 010 0350 07d07g	Schlauch-hyd 04 010 0350 07d07g	Tuyau-hyd 04 010 0350 07d07g	1
	4	06764	Adapter	Verbindungsstück	Raccord	1
	5	72491	Bracket mtg filter	Halterung	Support	1
▽	6	1016827	Filter Assy, Fuel, Dsl	Kraftstofffilter	Filtre a carburant	1
▲		1017126	Element, Fltr, Fuel [Dn]	Filtereinsatz	Element filtre	1
	7	71445	Fitting-brush e45	Bürstenfitting e45	Douille brosse e45	1
	8	71403	Tray gas	Benzinträger	Plateau essence	1
	9	71430	① Tank fuel	Kraftstofftank	Reservoir carburant	1
	10	69899	① Fuel cap w/chain	Tankdeckel	Bouchon carburant	1
	11	71432	① Sending unit	Geber	Unitée émettrice	1
	12	14131	① Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
	13	48126	① Ftg-plug, npt 02pm sq head	Stopfen, npt 02pm sq head	Bouchon douille, npt 02pm sq head	1
	14	71416	Strap weld,tank	Riemen f. tank	Collier de reservoir	2
	15	71427	Hose fuel, 0.50id 34.0l	Kraftstoffschlauch, 0.50id 34.0l	Tuyau carburant, 0.50id 34.0l	1
	16	54333	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainementvis sans fin	1
	17	82510	Hose fuel, .31id 14.0l	Kraftstoffschlauch, .31id 14.0l	Tuyau carburant, .31id 14.0l	1
	18	43844	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	4
	19	53029	Ftg-barb el90, 05tm02pm	Fitting-schlauchanschluß 90 , 05tm02pm	Douille connexion tuyau el90, 05tm02pm	1
	20	59015	Pump fuel	Kraftstoffpumpe	Pompe carburant	1
	21	15555-1	Ftg-el90, npt/inf 02pm08if	Fitting, 90 , npt/inf 02pm08if	Douille el90, npt/inf 02pm08if	1
	22	71423	Fuelline .312 od	Kraftstoffleitung	Tuyeau à carburant	1
	23	40678	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	2
	24	70173	Hose fuel line	Kraftstoffschlauch	Tuyau carburant	1
	25	32183	① Ftg-barb el90, 03tm02pm	Fitting-schlauchanschluß 90 , 03tm02pm	Douille connexion tuyau el90, 03tm02pm	1
	26	71431	Hose fuel, .18id 36.0l	Kraftstoffschlauch, .18id 36.0l	Tuyau carburant, .18id 36.0l	1
	27	06943	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c	2
	28	32490	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.4x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.4x18x1.5 C	2
	29	07790	Nut, Hex, Flng, M6 X 1.0	Sicherheitsmutter, Whiz, M 6 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Whiz, M 6 C	2
	30	58286	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Scr Hx Hd M 10x 20 D961 8.8c	Scr Hx Hd M 10x 20 D961 8.8c	2
	31	74455	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	Schraube	Scr Hxfmg M 6x 12 D7500 8.8c	2
	32	32981	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 1/4 Unc C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 1/4 Unc C	4
	33	32483	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.5x14x0.8 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.5x14x0.8 C	2
	34	16931	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, M 8x 20 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 20 D933 8.8c	4

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 xxxx)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

STANDARD PARTS - STANDARDTEILEN - PIÈCES STANDARD

Fig. 18 - Fuel Tank Group - Kraftstofftank Gruppe - Reservoir du carburant

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
35	32491	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 8.5x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 8.5x18x1.5 C	4
36	07791	Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	Sicherheitsmutter, Whiz, M 8 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Whiz, M 8 C	4
▽	37	1030138 [2] Tank, Fuel, 11 Gal [7400 2007]	Kraftstofftank	Reservoir Carburant	1
▲	38	1032812 [2] Cap, Fuel, Tank	Tankdeckel	Bouchon Carburant	1
▲▽	39	1033901 [2] Send-unit, Fuel [2007]	Signalgeber	Indicateur	1
▲▲	40	1033897 [2] Gasket, Sender, Fuel	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	41	48126 [2] Fitting, Pipe, Plug, Pm02, Sq Head	Stopfen, Npt 02pm Sq Head	Bouchon Douille, Npt 02pm Sq Head	1
	42	9000355 Fitting, Brs, E90, Em05/Pm04	Fitting	Douille	2

[1] Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 xxxx)

[2] Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 19 - Radiator Group - Kühlergruppe - Assemblage radiateur

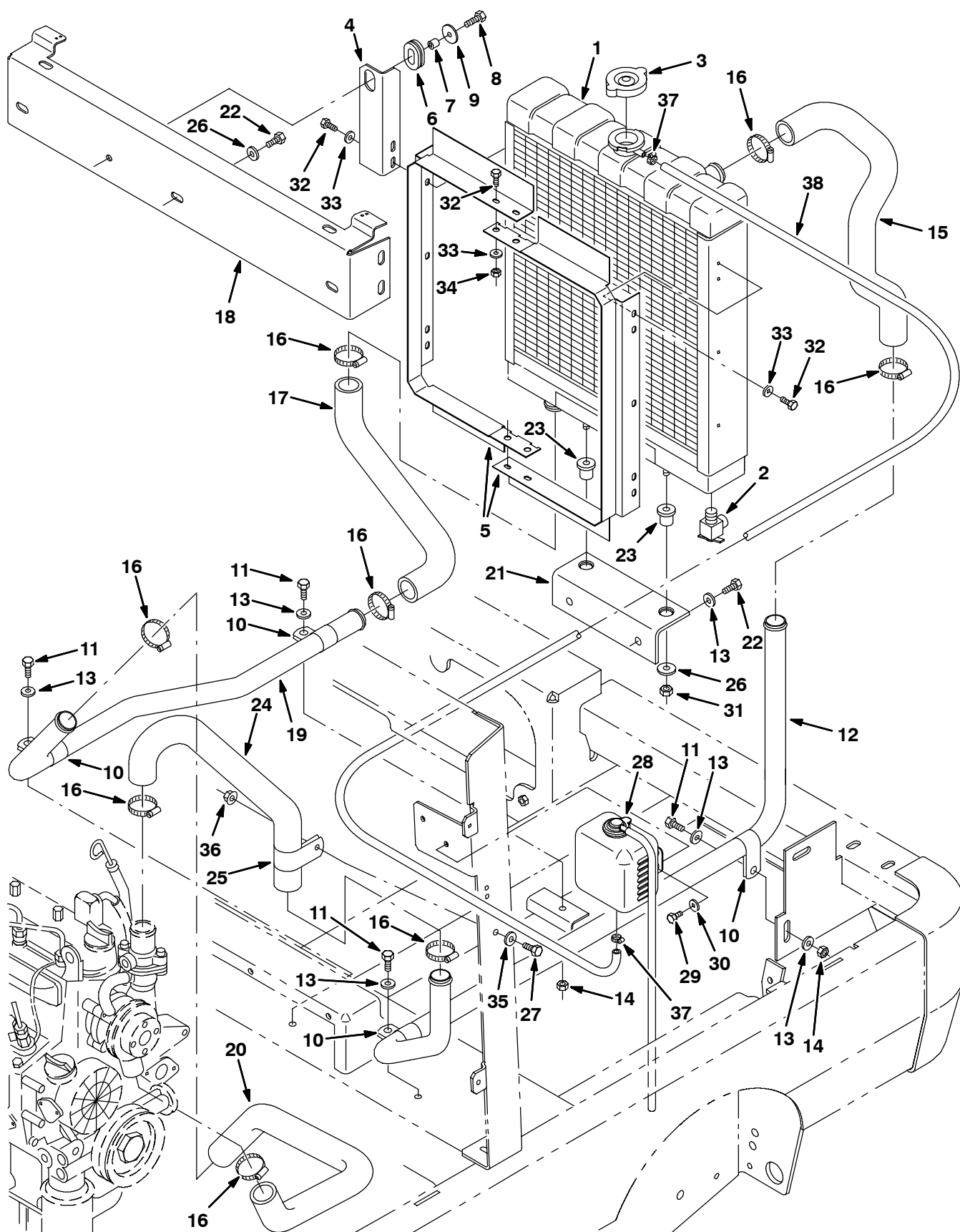


Fig. 19 - Radiator Group - Kühlergruppe - Assemblage radiateur

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	1018059	Radiator	Kühler	Radiateur	1
2	51305	Drain angle, npt 04pm	Ablaßwinkel, npt 04pm	Support d'angle evacuation, npt 04pm	1
3	1032822	Cap radiator, 7psi	Kühlerverschlußdeckel	Bouchon de radiateur	1
3	368132	Cap radiator, 15psi	Kühlerverschlußdeckel	Bouchon de radiateur	1
4	71947	Strap radiator	Riemen kühler	Collier radiateur	1
5	71949	Panel shroud radiator	Blech, umhüllung	Tablier	2
6	10632-14	Grommet, 1.38 x 0.12 x 1.00	Tülle, 1.38 x 0.12 x 1.00	Virole, 1.38 x 0.12 x 1.00	1
7	22140	Sleeve .370b .50d .50 butwcd	Hülse .37b .50d .50 butwcd	Manchon .37b .50d .50 butwcd	1
8	12333	Scr hx nyloc m 8x 25 ssa2	Schraube nyloc m 8x 25 ssa2	Vis six pans nyloc m 8x 25 ssa2	1
9	30013	Washer fl stl, 8.7x29x1.2 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 8.7x29x1.2 c	Rondelle plate acier, 8.7x29x1.2 c	1
10	58366	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	4
11	15675	Scr hx hd, m 8x 16 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 16 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 16 d933 ssa2	4
12	71914	Tube radiator upper	Kühlerrohr oben	Tube radiateur dessus	1
13	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	5
14	08713	Nut hxlocnyln, m 8 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	2
15	20917	Hose-radiator	Kühlerschlauch	Tuyau radiateur	1
16	79381	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	8
17	71916	Hose-radiator	Kühlerschlauch	Tuyau radiateur	1
18	71948	Bracket mtg radiator	Kühlerhalterung	Support montage radiateur	1
19	20969	Tube radiator lower	Kühlerrohr unten	Tube radiateur dessous	1
20	20793	Hose radiator lower diesel	Schlauch radiator unten diesel	Tuyau radiateur dessous diesel	1
21	71950	Bracket mtg radiator	Halterung	Support	1
22	12273	Scr hx nyloc, m 8x 20 c	Schraube, nylon sicherend, m 8x 20 c	Vis six pans nylon bloquee, m 8x 20 c	6
23	54274	Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	2
24	20792	Hose radiator upper diesel	Schlauch radiator oben diesel	Tuyau radiateur dessus diesel	1
25	86328	Clamp-cable 1.50d .75w	Kabelschelle 1.50d .75w	Attache cable 1.50d .75w	1
26	13248	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	6
27	16931	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	1
28	1023853	Tank, Coolant, 04.7 03.3 4.7deep, 1liter	Tank, Kühlmittel, 04.7 03.3 4.7tief,	Réservoir, Refroidissement, 04.7 03.3	1
29	06941	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 10, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant, M6 X 1.0 X 10, 8.8	Vis, Hexagonal, M6 X 1.0 X 10, 8.8	2
30	01684	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Edelstahl	Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Acier Inoxydable	2
31	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	Mutter, Sechskant, Schloß, M10 X 1.5,	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Verrou, M10 X 1.5,	2
32	06942	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	Vis, Hexagonal, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	12

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 xxxx)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 19 - Radiator Group - Kühlergruppe - Assemblage radiateur

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
33	32490	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Std	Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Std	16
34	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	Mutter, Sechskant, Schloß, M6 X 1.0,	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Verrou, M6 X 1.0,	4
35	32491	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.31 Std	Rondelle, Plat, 0.31 Std	1
36	07791	Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	Mutter, Sechskant, Flansch, M8 X 1.25	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Bride, M8 X 1.25	1
37	43844	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d, .31w	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainementvis sans fin	2
38	1014843	Hose, Recvy, Coolant, 0.31id X 60l	Schlauch, Aufnahme, Kühlmittel,	Tuyau, Récupération, Refroidissement,	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 xxxx)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 20 - Cooling Fan and Housing Group - Kühlgebläse-/Gehäuse-Gruppe -
Assemblage ventilateur et logement

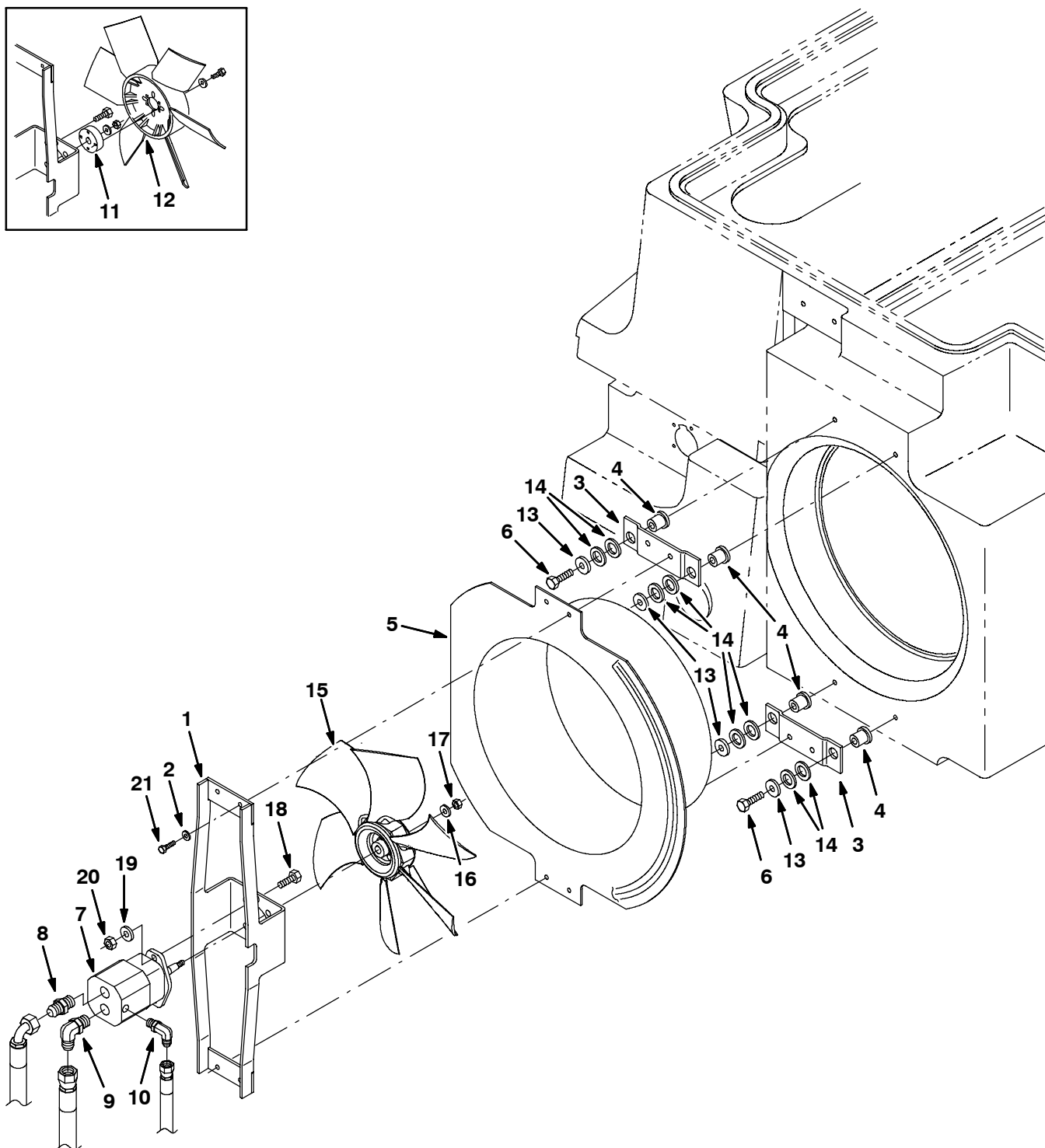
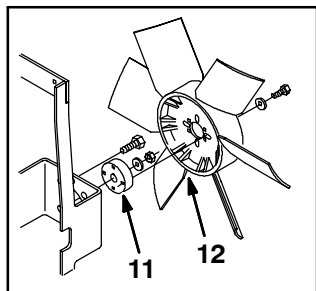


Fig. 20 - Cooling Fan and Housing Group - Kühlgebläse-/Gehäuse-Gruppe -
Assemblage ventilateur et logement

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71482	Channel Wldt, Mtg, Motor, Fan	Kanal	Canal	1
2	41185	Washer, Belleville, .25	Scheibe, Bellev 7.5x17x1.5 C	Rondelle, Bellev 7.5x17x1.5 C	4
3	71484	Bracket, Mtg, Fan	Montage-Bügel	Bride de fixation	2
4	54274	Isolator, Vib, Bshg, 1.1d 0.6l .4b 0.78h	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	4
5	71480	Panel, Transition	Blech	Tableau	1
6	12317	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	Schraube, Sechskant, M 10x 30 D933 Ssa2	Vis, Hexagonal, M 10x 30 D933 Ssa2	4
7	71719	Motor, Hyd, Gear, [Ex] 0.39 R 3000	Hydraulikgetriebemotor, Ex 0.39r 3000	Moteur Hydraulique, Ex 0.39r 3000	1
8	52402	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om08	Fitting, Gerade, Jic/Org 09jm12om	Douille Droite, Jic/Org 09jm12om	1
9	47512	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm06/Om08	Fitting, 90, Jic/Org 09jm12om	Douille El90, Jic/Org 09jm12om	1
10	82825	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm04/Om04, L	Fitting, 90, Jic/Org 07jm07om	Douille El90, Jic/Org 07jm07om	1
11	71287	① Hub, Mtg, Fan, 0.5taper 4/M06 1.5bc	Nabe Befestigung Ventilator	Moyeu Ventilateur	1
12	30559	① Fan, Cooling, 14.2d, 6 Blade, 1.8d Bc	Lüfter	Turbine Soufflante	1
13	13248	Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 10.3x28x2.9 C	4
14	09832	Washer, Flat, 0.81b 1.06d .06, Stl	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 20.8x27x1.4 N	Rondelle Plate Acier, 20.8x27x1.4 N	8
15	1031566	② Fan, Cooling, 14.3d, 6 Blade, 0.5b Taper	Lüfter	Turbine Soufflante	1
16	32491	② Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 8.5x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 8.5x18x1.5 C	1
17	08709	② Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985 C	1
18	39283	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	Schraube, M 10x 25 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 10x 25 D933 8.8c	2
19	32492	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 10.3x22x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 10.3x22x1.5 C	2
20	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M10 D985 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M10 D985 C	2
21	06943	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c	4

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 xxxx)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 21 - Battery Group - Batteriegruppe - Assemblage batterie

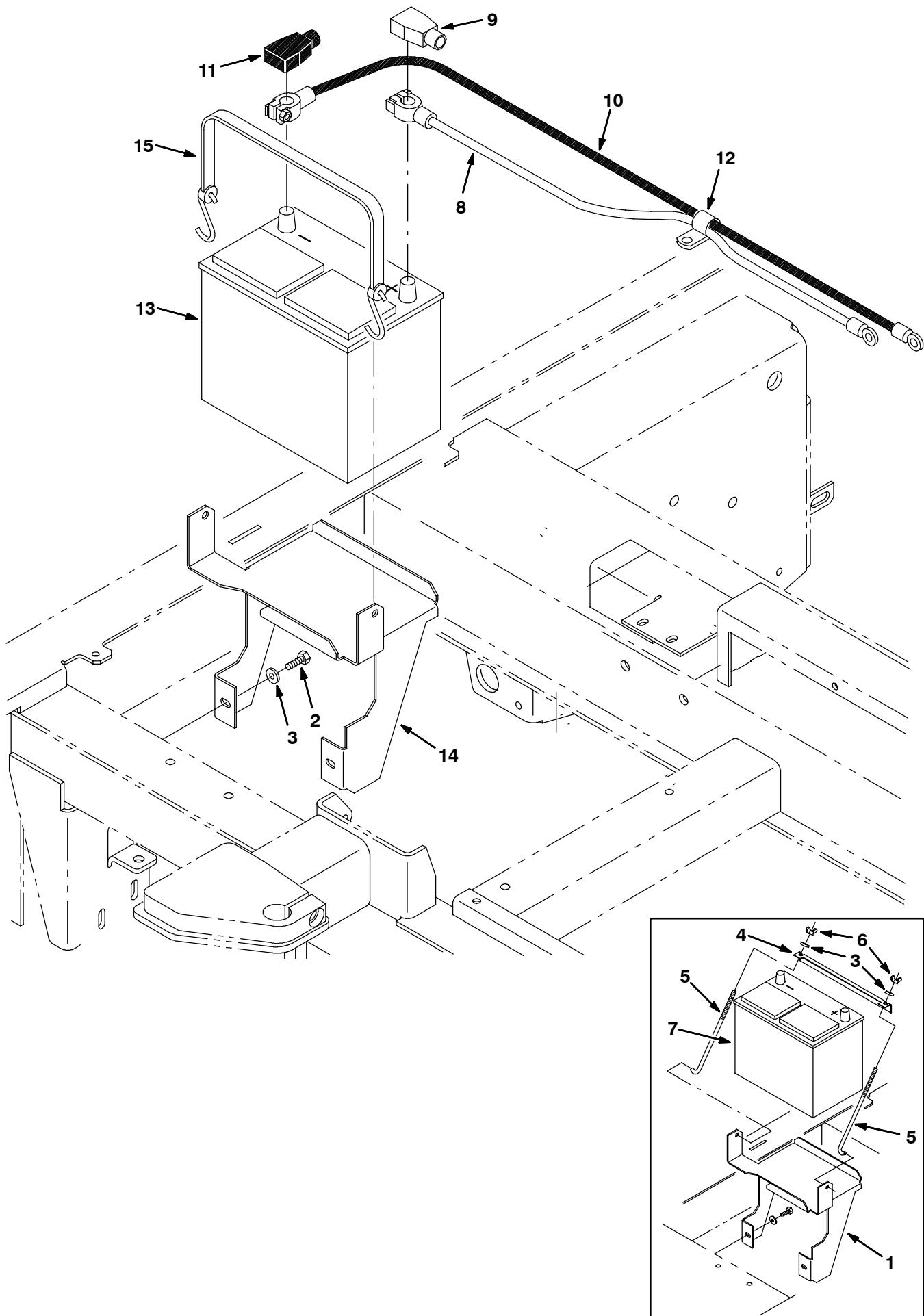


Fig. 21 - Battery Group - Batteriegruppe - Assemblage batterie

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71169	① Tray battery	Batterieträger	Plateau batterie	1
2	09010	Scr hx hd, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	2
3	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	2
4	72977	① Angle battery	Batterie-winkel	Angle batterie	1
5	13015	① Bolt hold down battery	Batteriebefestigungsbolzen	Boulon fixation accu	2
6	39272	① Nut wing, .31-18 pltd	Flügelmutter, .31-18 pltd	Ecrou-papillon, .31-18 pltd	2
7	10143	① Battery wet, 12v	Batterie, 12v	Batterie, 12v	1
8	34823	Cable batt.pos. 33.0lg	Batteriekabel plus 33.0lg	Cable accu positif 33.0lg	1
9	68873	Boot,batt.term.1-2ga. red	Schutzmanschette,batt.term.1-2ga rot	Coiffe,batt.term.1-2ga. rouge	1
10	34821	Cable batt.neg.	Batteriekabel min	Cable accu negatif	1
11	68872	Boot,batt.term.1-2ga. black	Schutzmanschette,batt.term.1-2ga schwarz	Coiffe,batt.term.1-2ga. noir	1
12	69234	Clamp cable, 1.00dia	Kabelschelle, 1.00dia	Attache cable, 1.00dia	1
13	992701	③ Battery wet, 12v	Batterie, 12v	Batterie, 12v	1
13	994641	④ Battery wet, 12v	Batterie, 12v	Batterie, 12v	1
14	992706	③ Tray battery	Batterieträger	Plateau batterie	1
14	71169	④ Tray battery	Batterieträger	Plateau batterie	1
14	992706	⑤ Tray battery	Batterieträger	Plateau batterie	1
15	33671	② Strap, Rbr, Tie-down, 2/Hooks 19.0l	Gummiriemen	Collier Caoutchouc	1

- ① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0000-xxxx)
- ② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)
- ③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-0408)
- ④ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0409-7400 0464)
- ⑤ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0465-)

Fig. 22 - Front Drive Wheel Group - Vorderantrieb-Radgruppe - Assemblage roues motrices avant

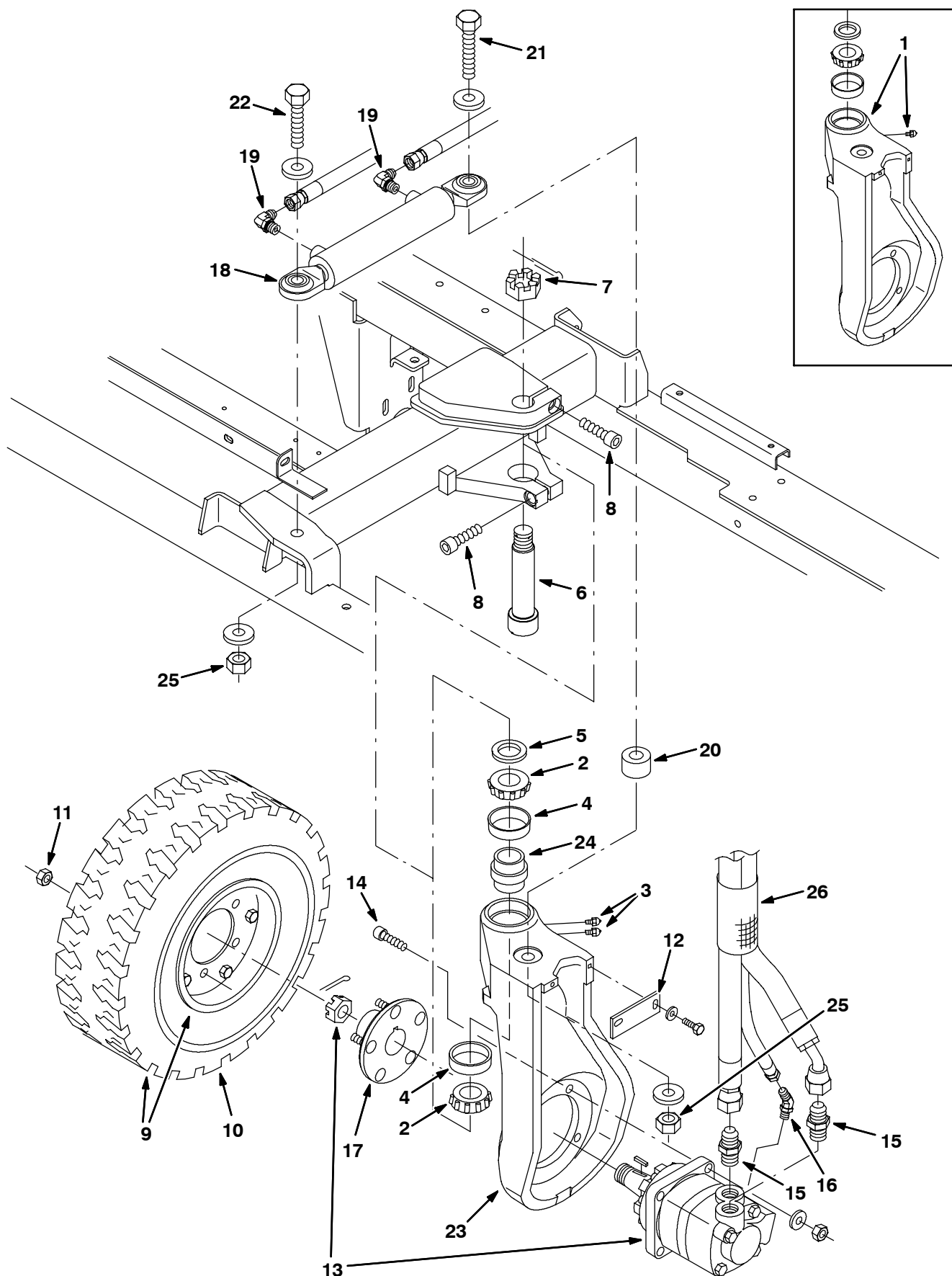


Fig. 22 - Front Drive Wheel Group - Vorderantrieb-Radgruppe - Assemblage roues motrices avant

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	374566	② Replm Kit, Rr Drv Hsg F/70367	Radgehäusehalterung satz	Jeu de pièces support aile	1
2	51339	Bearing cone, 1.38 id 1s	Kegellager, 1.38 id 1s	Cone roulement a rouleaux, 1.38 id 1s	2
3	92711	Ftg-grea str, 04sm	Schmiernippel, gerade, 04sm	Graisser droit, 04sm	2
4	51338	Bearing cup	Lagerschale	Cuvette de palier	2
5	54051	Washer fl stl, 35.3x54x3.6 n	U-scheibe, stahl, 35.3x54x3.6 n	Rondelle plate acier, 35.3x54x3.6 n	1
6	73281	Pin wheel support rear	Radstützbolzen, hinten	Pivot support roue arriere	1
7	54052	Nut hxslotted, 1"1/8 unef c	Nutmutter, 1"1/8 unef c	Ecrou hex. a fente, 1"1/8 unef c	1
8	72926	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
▽ 9	71344	Wheel assy front	Rad, kpl.	Ensemble roue	1
▲ 10	71345	Tire, solid	Vollgummireifen	Bandage plein	1
11	24339	Nut wheel, 1/2 unf c	Radmutter, 1/2 unf c	Ecrou de roue, 1/2 unf c	5
12	58842	Plate hose support	Platte	Plaque	1
13	71724	① Motor hyd gear in 19.0 b 3000 (Replaced by 378710)	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 19.0 b 3000	Moteur hydraulique in 19.0 b 3000	1
13	22604	③ Motor hyd gear in 19.0 b 3000	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 19.0 b 3000	Moteur hydraulique in 19.0 b 3000	1
14	19583	Scr capunb, c36 1/2 unc1"1/2c	Imbusschraube, c36 1/2 unc1"1/2c	Vis hex.e, c36 1/2 unc1"1/2c	4
15	42223	Ftg-str, jic/org 14jm17om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 14jm17om	Douille droite, jic/org 14jm17om	2
16	34359	Ftg-el45, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 45 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el45, jic/org 07jm07om	1
▽ 17	54087	Hub & stud assy	Nabe und stift kpl.	Ensemble moyeu et boulon	1
▲ 32126		Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	5
18	1029833	Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b,14.8l,08.00strk,3000	Hydraulikzylinder, 2.0b 0.80s 3000	Cylindre Hydraulique, 2.0b 0.80s 3000	1
19	56820	Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jm09om	2
20	71340	Sleeve .88b 1.75d 1.12l, steel	Hülse .88b 1.75d 1.12l, stahl	Manchon .88b 1.75d 1.12l, acier	1
21	71341	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
22	77345	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
23	374562	④ Housing support wheel	Radgehäusehalterung	Support aile	1
24	374560	④ Seal, Rear Drive Grease Cavity	Dichtung	Joint	1
25	32987	Nut, Hex, Lock, .75-10, NI	Mutter	Écrou	2
26	57224	Sleeve, Nylon	Nylonhülse	Bague Nylon	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-031)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-068)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 032-)

④ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 069-)

**Fig. 23 - Rear Wheels and Brakes Group - Heck-Räder-/Bremsen-Gruppe -
Assemblage freins et roues arrière**

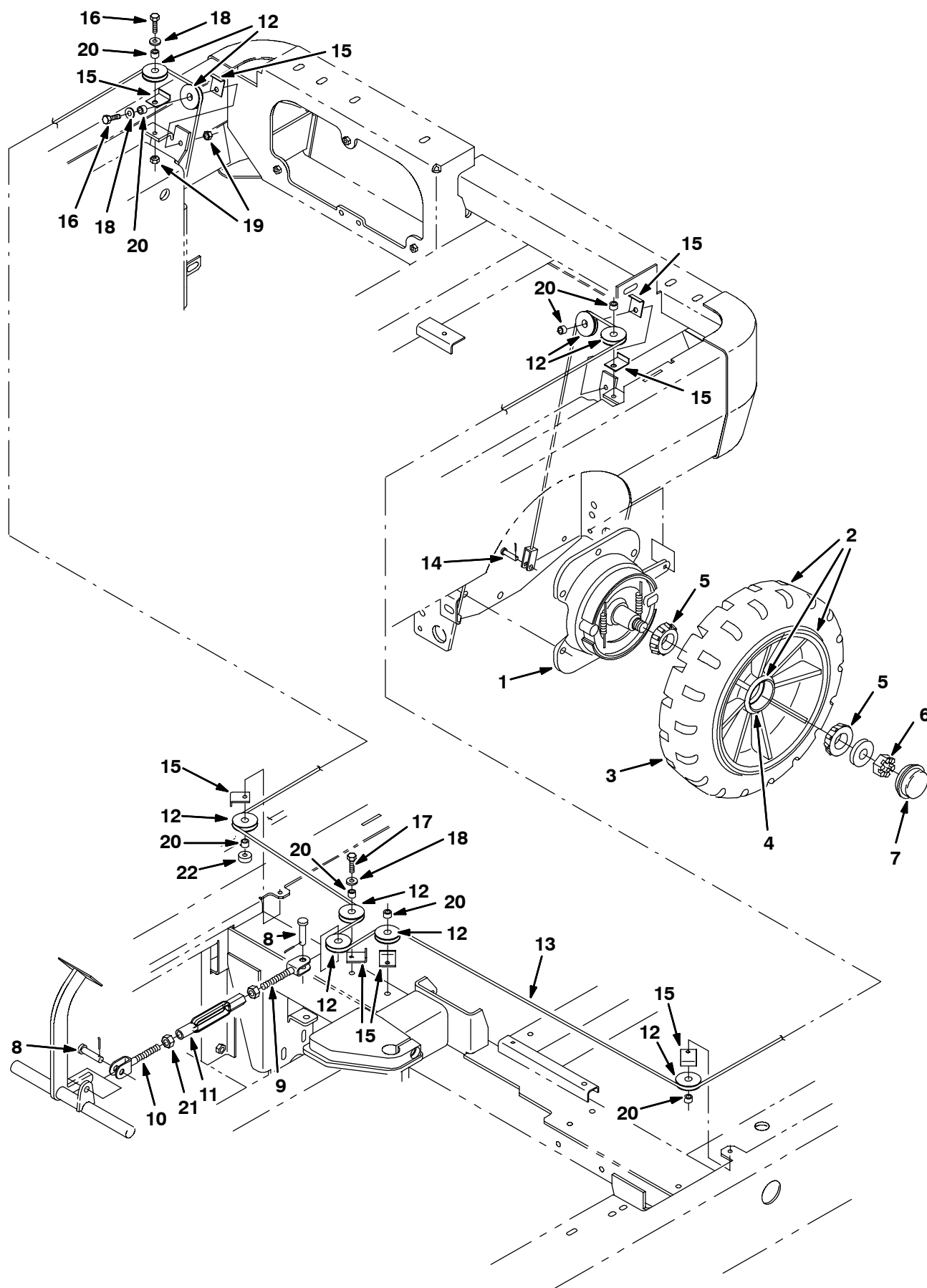


Fig. 23 - Rear Wheels and Brakes Group - Heck-Räder-/Bremsen-Gruppe -
Assemblage freins et roues arrière

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	54577	Brake assy	Bremssatz	Ensemble frein	2
▲		66211	Brake shoes	Bremsschuh	Machoires de frein	2
▲▽		66213	Brake repair kit	Reparatursatz bremsse	Trousse reparation frein	1
▲▲		70161	Shaft, cam	Nockenwelle	Arbre à cames	1
▲		70158	Spring, brakes	Feder	Ressort	2
▽	2	54437	Wheel assy	Rad, kpl.	Ensemble roue	2
▲	3	54567	Tire solid	Vollgummireifen	Pneu plein	1
▲	4	51338	Bearing cup	Lagerschale	Cuvette de palier	2
	5	51339	Bearing cone, 1.38 id 1s	Kegellager, 1.38 id 1s	Cone roulement a rouleaux, 1.38 id 1s	4
	6	14242	Nut hxslotted, 1" unf c	Nutmutter, 1" unf c	Ecrou hex. a fente, 1" unf c	2
	7	54390	Cap hub	Kappe	Capuchon	2
	8	06598	Pin clevis, 0.50d x 1.42l	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 1.42l	Axe de chape, 0.50d x 1.42l	2
	9	71372	Yoke wldt	Gabel geschweißt	Chape soudé	1
	10	71373	Yoke weldment rh	Gabel geschweißt rechts	Chape soudé droite	1
	11	75147	Turnbuckle	Spannschraube	Tendeur	1
	12	369781	Pulley	Riemenscheibe	Poulie	9
	13	71361	Cable brake	Bremsseil	Cable frein	1
	14	09088	Pin clevis, 0.38d x 1.00l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d x 1.00l pl	Axe de chape, 0.38d x 1.00l pl	2
	15	54400	Angle cable keeper	Kabelhalterwinkel	Fixation d'angle pour cable	8
	16	09023	Scr hx hd, m 8x 35 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 35 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 35 d933 ssa2	6
	17	09026	Scr hx hd, m 8x 40 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 40 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 40 d933 ssa2	2
	18	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	8
	19	08713	Nut hxlocnyln, m 8 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	6
	20	222460	Sleeve	Überzug	Manchon	8
	21	71369	Nut hx jam, .50-20 left pltd	Sicherheitsmutter, .50-20 links pltd	Contre-ecrou hex., .50-20 gauche pltd	1
	22	69462	Sleeve	Hülse	Manchon	1

Fig. 24 - Brake Pedal Group - Bremspedal-Gruppe - Assemblage pédale de frein

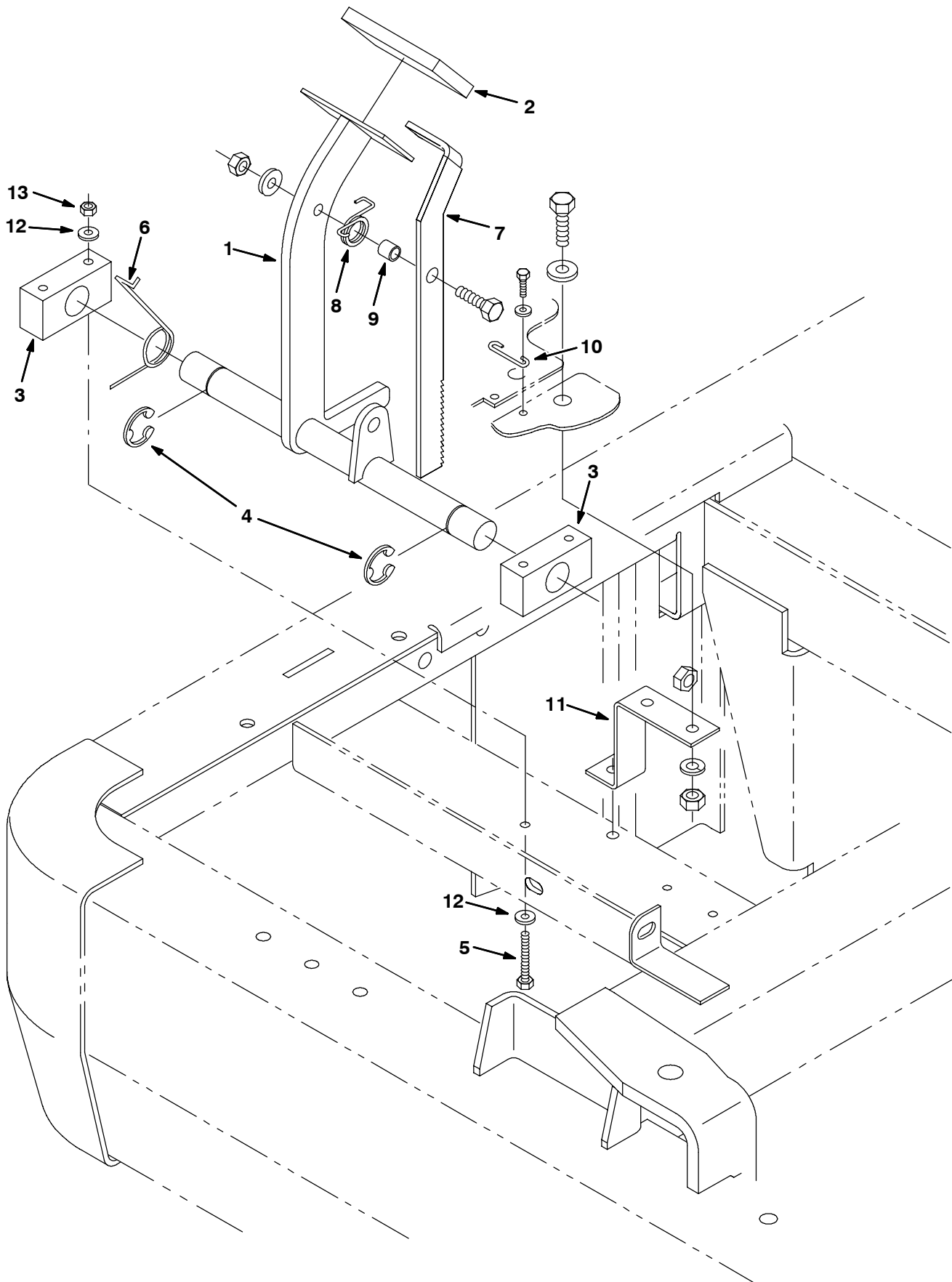
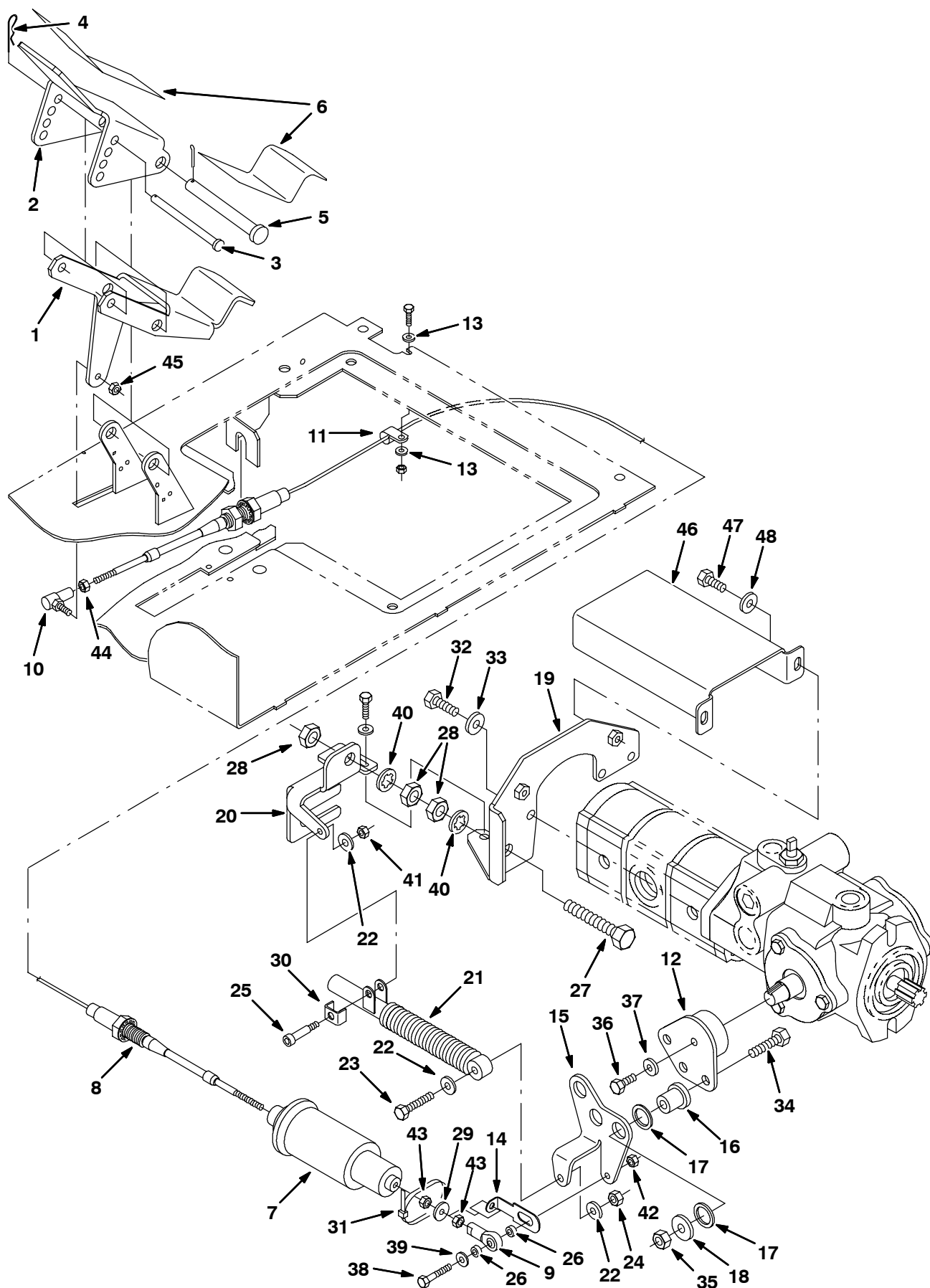


Fig. 24 - Brake Pedal Group - Bremspedal-Gruppe - Assemblage pédale de frein

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71360	Shaft wldt brake	Bremswelle	Arbre frein	1
2	51109	Pad pedal	Pedalaufage	Pedale caoutchouc	1
3	86751	Bearing block brake	Bremslagerblock	Bloc roulement frein	2
4	23788	Ring ret e-ring, ex 1.00d	Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 1.00d	Anneau d'arret anneau e, ex 1.00d	2
5	58979	Scr hx hd m 6x 55 d931 ssa2	Schraube hx hd m 6x 55 d931 ssa2	Vis hx hd m 6x 55 d931 ssa2	4
6	54607	Spring torsion	Torsionsfeder	Ressort de torsion	1
7	22731	Pedal brake lock	Bremspedal (lock)	Pedale de frein (lock)	1
8	59009	Spring torsion .75d 1.00l .60w	Torsionsfeder .75d 1.00l .60w	Ressort de torsion .75d 1.00l .60w	1
9	46563	Bushing oilite	Oilite-büchse	Bague oilite	1
10	71367	Spring brake parking	Bremsfeder parkieren	Ressort de frein parking	1
11	71796	Bracket brake	Bremshalterung	Support frein	1
12	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	8
13	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	4

Fig. 25 - Directional Pedal and Linkage Group - Lenkpedal-/Gestängegruppe - Assemblage pédale de direction et timonerie



**Fig. 25 - Directional Pedal and Linkage Group - Lenkpedal-/Gestängegruppe -
Assemblage pédale de direction et timonerie**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71677	Pedal, Propel, Lower	Pedal,Propel,Lower	Pedal,Propel,Lower	1
2	75305	Pedal, Propel, Upper	Pedal Oben	Pedale	1
3	59672	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.50l	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d X 4.50l PI	Axe De Chape, 0.38d X 4.50l PI	1
4	86866	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	Splint	Goupille Fendue	1
5	59668	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d X 4.50l PI	Axe De Chape, 0.50d X 4.50l PI	1
6	82839	Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2w 11.5l	FußMatte	Patin	1
7	63292	Spring	Zentrierfeder, Vorwärtsbewegung	Ressort De Centrage Propulsion	1
8	71676	Cable, Push/Pull, 39.0l, 3.0 .25-28	Schub-Zug-Kabel	Cable Push/Pull	1
9	68866	Rod-End, .25-28rh Fem 0.25b [Teflon]	Stangenende .250-28 .25di	Bielle .250-28 .25di	1
10	14601	Balljoint, .25-28 Fem, .25-28 Mal	Kugelgelenk	Articulation A Rotule	1
11	26395-1	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	Kabelschelle	Attache Cable	1
12	71682	Arm Wldt, Cntrl, Pintle	Arm Propel	Bras Helice	1
13	01683	Washer, Flat, #10 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 5.4x09x0.8 N	2
14	83887	Bracket, Clip, Safety	Halterung Sicherheitsclip	Support Securite Agrafe	1
15	71680	Arm, Cntrl, Pintle	Arm Propeller Unten	Bras Helice	1
16	54274	Isolator, Vib, Bshg, 1.1d 0.6l .4b 0.78h	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	3
17	09832	Washer, Flat, 0.81b 1.06d .06, Stl	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 20.8x27x1.4 N	Rondelle Plate Acier, 20.8x27x1.4 N	6
18	32492	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 10.3x22x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 10.3x22x1.5 C	3
19	71678	Bracket, Mtg, Propel	Halterung	Support	1
20	71681	Bracket, Mtg, Cable, Propel	Bracket Propel Adjustment	Bracket Propel Adjustment	1
21	73411	Shock Absorber, 2.3 Strk	StoßDämpfer	Amortisseur	1
22	01685	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 8.6x15x1.3 N	4
23	09023	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Ss, Fl	Schraube, M 8x 35 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 35 D933 Ssa2	1
24	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985ssa2	1
25	16213	Bolt, Shld, .31d X 1.00, .25-20	Scr Shld	Scr Shld	1
26	65441	Tube, 00.38d 00.26b 00.3l Stl Plt	Distanzstück	Entretoise	2
27	53963A	Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 3.00, Fl	Schraube, 1/2 Uncx3" 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, 1/2 Uncx3" 8.8c	1
28	01704	Nut, Hex, Jam, .50-13, Ss	Mutter	Ecrou	3
29	78785	Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.88d .06, Neo	Scheibe, Neopren	Rondelle Neoprene	1
30	84170	Bracket, Retainer, Safety	Halterung	Support	1
31	49266	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	Kabelbinder, 20cm	Serre-Cable, 20cm	1

STANDARD PARTS - STANDARDTEILEN - PIÈCES STANDARD

Fig. 25 - Directional Pedal and Linkage Group - Lenkpedal-/Gestängegruppe - Assemblage pédale de direction et timonerie

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
32	46559	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.25, NI	Schraube, Nylon, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c	Vis Six Pans Nylon, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c	2
33	32485	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Sae	U-Scheibe, 10.3 Hard C	Plate, 10.3 Hard C	4
34	39285	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	Schraube, M 10x 40 D931 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 10x 40 D931 8.8c	3
35	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M10 D985 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M10 D985 C	3
36	83879	Screw, Hex, .31-24 X 0.75, NI	Sechskantschraube	Vis Hexagonale	1
37	39349	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	U-Scheibe, Stahl	Rondelle Plate Acier	1
38	25049	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.75, 5	Schraube, 1/4 Uncx1"3/4 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, 1/4 Uncx1"3/4 8.8c	1
39	32490	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.4x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.4x18x1.5 C	1
40	32989	Washer, Lock, Int, .50	Federring, Innen, 1/2 D6797j C	Frein D'Erou Interieur, 1/2 D6797j C	2
41	75934	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 1/4 Unc C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 1/4 Unc C	1
42	32981	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 1/4 Unc C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 1/4 Unc C	1
43	01714	Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28	Mutter, 1/4 Unf C	Ecrou Hex., 1/4 Unf C	2
44	32899	Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-28	Sicherheitsmutter, 1/4 Unf C	Contre-Ecrou Hex., 1/4 Unf C	1
45	13513	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 1/4 Unf C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 1/4 Unf C	1
46	1021315	^① Bracket, Shield	Halter	Support	1
47	16931	^① Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Schraube	Vis Six Pans	2
48	39349	^① Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	U-Scheibe, Stahl	Rondelle Plate Acier	2

^① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 xxxx-)

Fig. 26 - Vacuum Fan Group - Vakuumgebläse-Gruppe - Assemblage extracteur

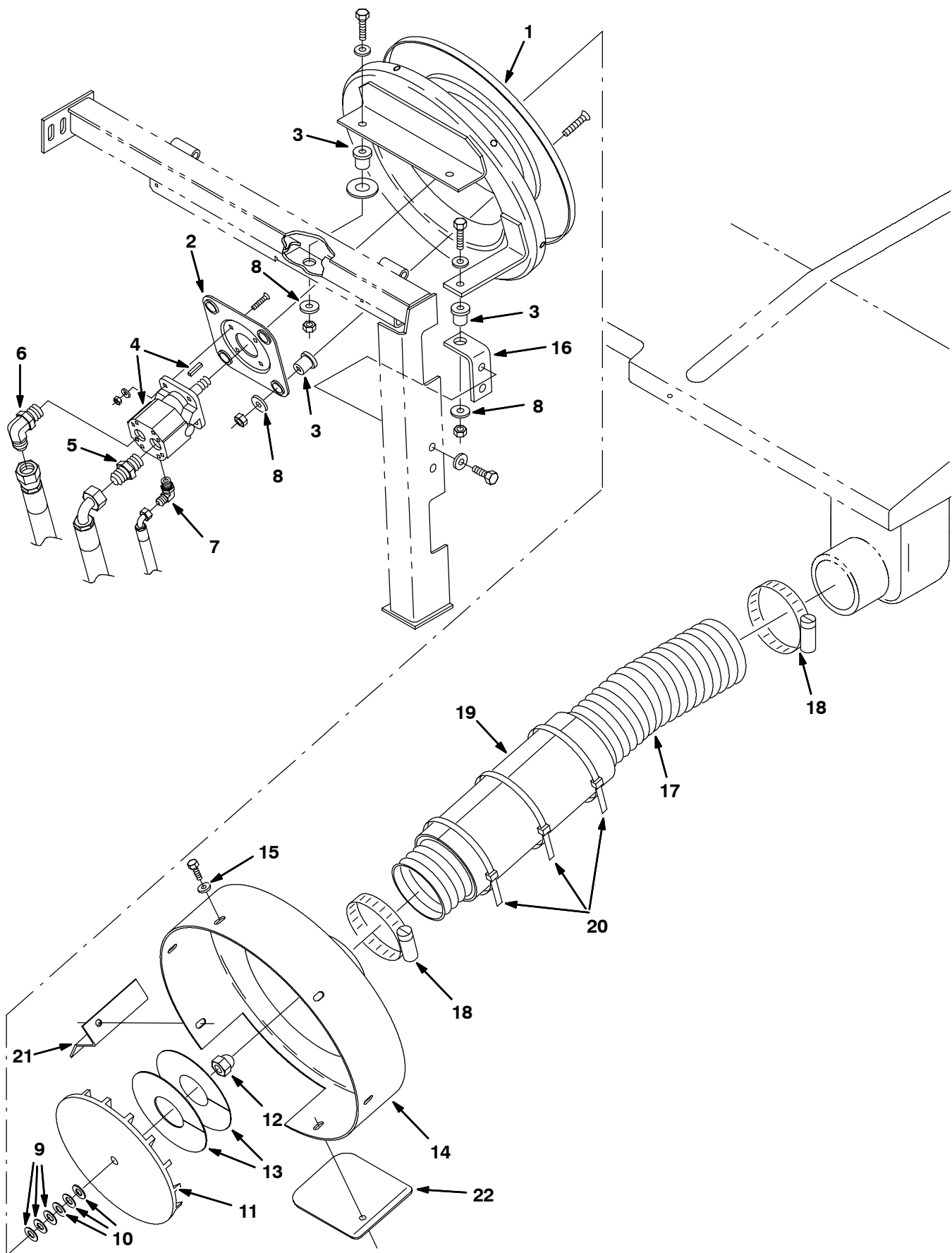


Fig. 26 - Vacuum Fan Group - Vakuumbeläse-Gruppe - Assemblage extracteur

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	20976	Housing wldt vac fan	Absaugbeläse-gehäuse	Boitier turbine d'aspiration	1
2	54275a	Bracket motor	Motorhalterung	Support	1
3	54274	Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	7
4	73112	Motor hydr.	Hydraulikmotor	Moteur hydraulique	1
5	56692	Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm14om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm14om	Douille droite, jic/org 12jm14om	1
6	56821	Ftg-el90, jic/org 12jm14om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 12jm14om	Douille el90, jic/org 12jm14om	1
7	77097	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	1
8	13248	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	7
9	75456-3	Shim	Ausgleichscheibe	Cale de reglage	3
10	75456-4	Shim	Ausgleichscheibe	Cale de reglage	3
11	03922	Impeller	Flügelrad	Rotor	1
12	41130	Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	1
13	58114	Fan repair kit	Lüfter-reparatursatz	Kit reparation turbine	1
14	71394	Housing, fan	Gehäuste	Boitier	1
15	41186	Washer, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Scheibe, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	Rondelle, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c	6
16	20974	Bracket, mtg fan	Halterung	Support	1
17	20971	Hose vacuum 4.0	Absaugschlauch 4.0	Tuyau aspiration 4.0	1
18	79380	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
19	75375	Flap containment	Einschließklappe	Abattant de confinement	1
20	44961	Tie, cable	Befestigung	Montage	3
21	20982	Bracket discharge	Halterung entladung	Support decharge	1
22	20884	Deflector, Fan	Ablenker	Défecteur	1

**Fig. 27 - Solution Control Group - Frischwasser-Steuerungsgruppe -
Assemblage système de contrôle de la solution**

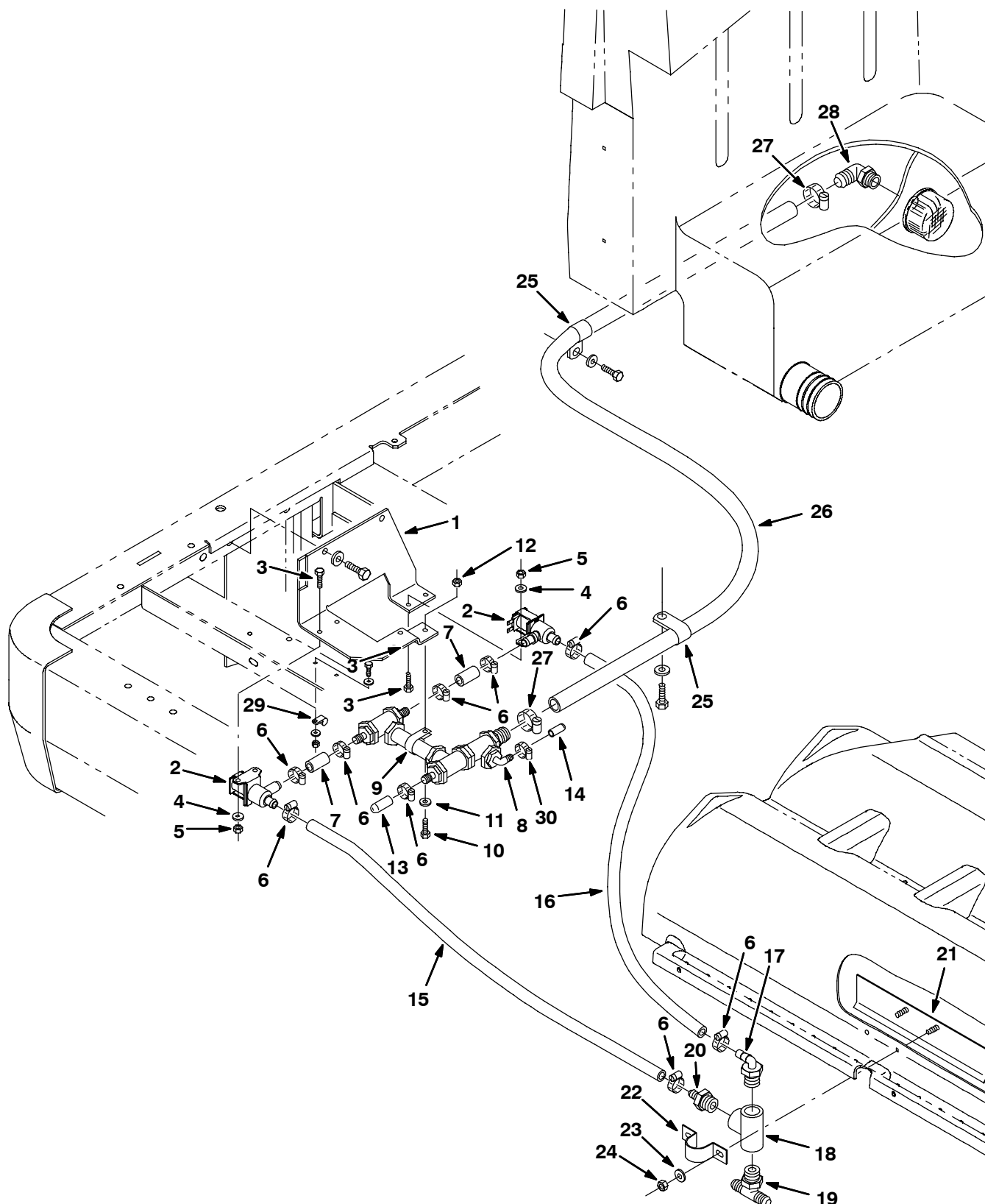
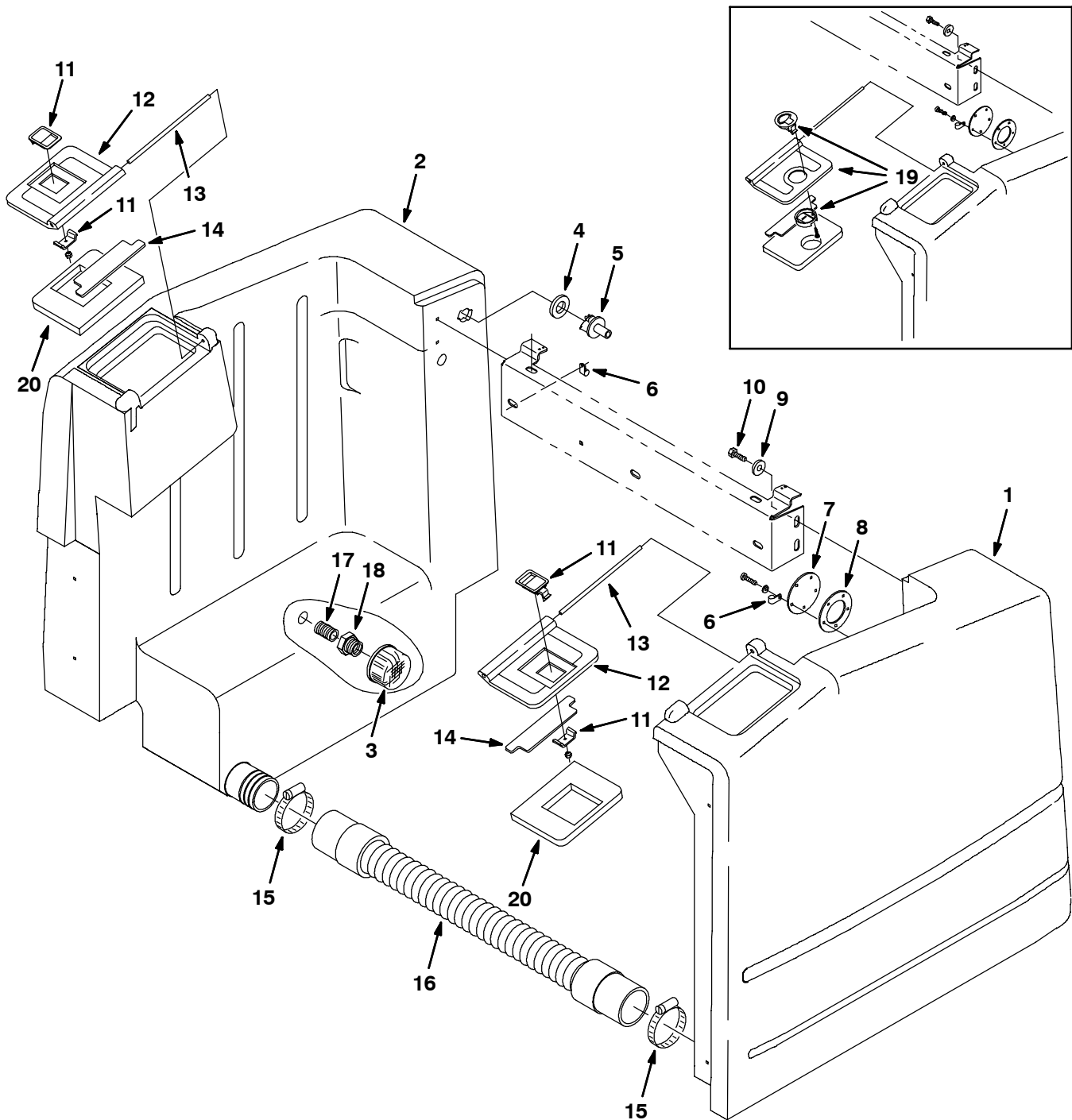


Fig. 27 - Solution Control Group - Frischwasser-Steuerungsgruppe -
Assemblage système de contrôle de la solution

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71786	Bracket sol control	Halterung	Support	1
2	369850	Valve water, solenoid	Wasserventil, elektromagnet	Soupape eau, solenoide	2
3	08716	Scr hx hd, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	4
4	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	4
5	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	4
6	54333	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainementvis sans fin	9
7	71793	Hose vinyl clear .50idx1.50lng	Vinyl-schlauch, durchsichtig	Tuyau vinyle transparent	2
8	71614	Fitting assy sol ctrl	Fittingsatz	Jeu douille	1
9	50544	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
10	09738	Scr hx hd, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2	1
11	01683	Washer fl ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 n	Rondelle plate ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n	1
12	09739	Nut hxlocnyln, m 5 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 5 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 5 d985ssa2	1
13	20807	Cap neoprene black	Kappe neoprene schwarz	Capuchon neoprene noir	1
14	20806	Cap neoprene black	Kappe neoprene schwarz	Capuchon neoprene noir	1
15	20778	Hose, vinyl braided	Schlauch, vinyl umflochten	Tuyau, vinyl avec tresse de protection	1
16	20779	Hose, vinyl braided	Schlauch, vinyl umflochten	Tuyau, vinyl avec tresse de protection	1
17	63244-3	Ftg-plst barb el90, 08tm12pm	Fitting, schlauchanschluß 90 , 08tm12pm	Douille plastique raccord tuyau, 08tm12p	1
18	42133a	Ftg-plst tee, 12pf12pf12pf	Kunstst.-t-fitting, 12pf12pf12pf	Douille t plastique, 12pf12pf12pf	1
19	71982	Ftg-plst tee 12bm/12pm/12bm	Kunstst.-t-fitting 12bm/12pm/12bm	Douille t plastique 12bm/12pm/12bm	1
20	79273-1	Ftg-plst barb str, 08tm12pm	Fitting, schlauchanschl. gerade, 08tm12p	Douille plastique raccord tuyau, 08tm12p	1
21	1027294	Plate wldt, sol control ss	Platte	Plaque	1
22	56553	Clamp-cable .75r 1.12w 2hole	Kabelschelle .75r 1.12w 2loche	Attache cable .75r 1.12w 2trous	1
23	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	2
24	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	2
25	53466	Clamp cable, 1.50dia	Kabelschelle, 1.50dia	Attache cable, 1.50dia	2
26	20777	Hose, vinyl braided	Schlauch, vinyl umflochten	Tuyau, vinyl avec tresse de protection	1
27	11399	Clamp worm drive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
28	20959	Ftg-plstc e90 16bm/12pm	Kunstst.-fitting e90 16bm/12pm	Douille plastique e90 16bm/12pm	1
29	40678	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
30	43844	Clamp worm drive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	1

**Fig. 28 - ES Solution Tank Group -
ES-Frischwasser-Tankgruppe -
Assemblage réservoir de solution ES**



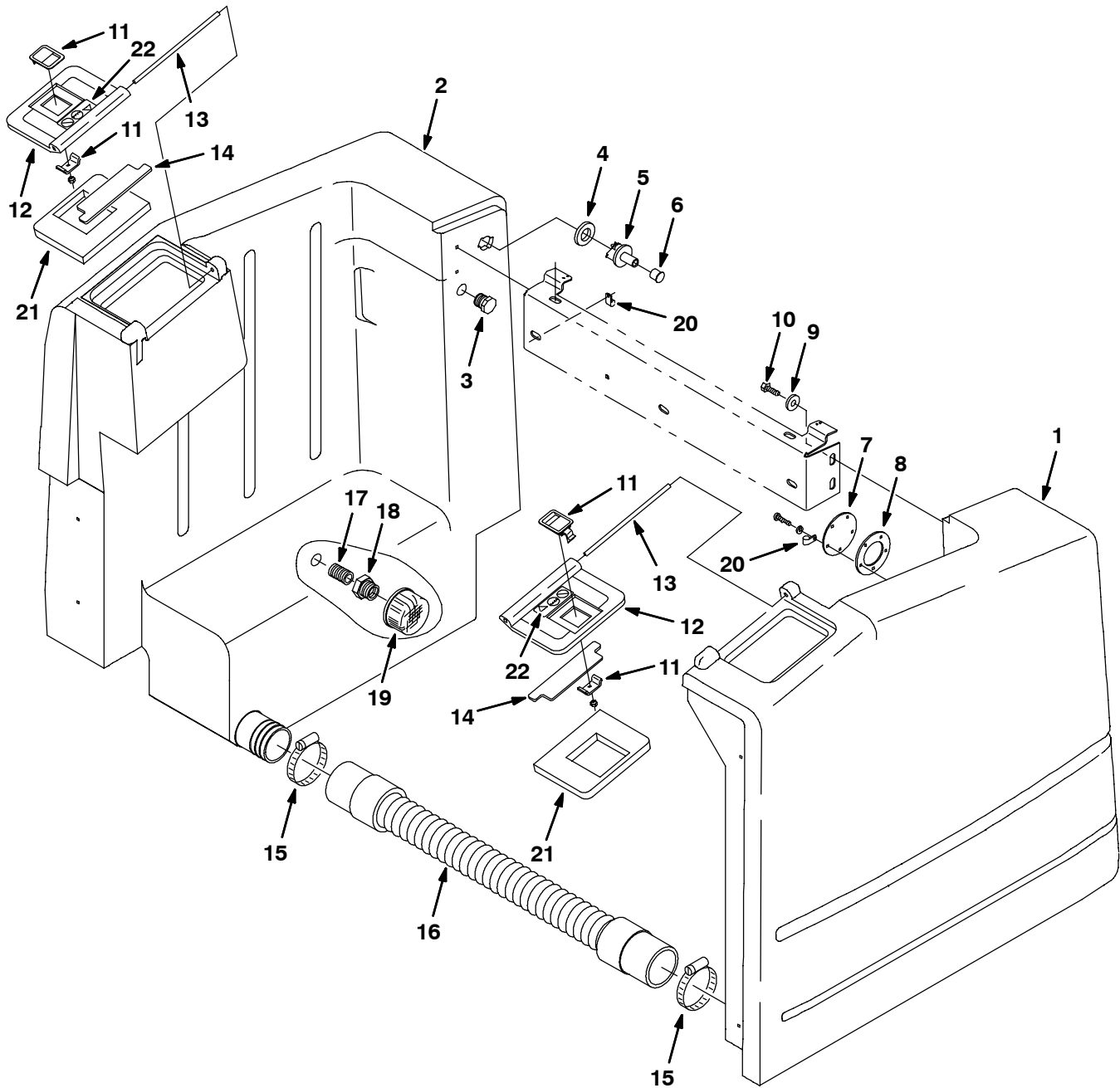
**Fig. 28 - ES Solution Tank Group -
ES-Frischwasser-Tankgruppe -
Assemblage réservoir de solution ES**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	20918	Tank, solution, lh	Frischwassertank, links	Reservoir de solution, droite	1
2	20919	Tank, solution, rh	Frischwassertank, rechts	Reservoir de solution, gauche	1
3	20810	Strainer solution tank	Frischwassertanksieb	Filtre reservoir solution	1
4	73342	Gasket water	Wasserdichtung	Joint d'eau	1
5	78840	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasser ventil	Contrôle d'eau soupape	1
6	40678	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	2
7	86755	Cap plate	Blechkappe	Capuchon plaque	1
8	86591	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
9	1017218	Washer, Flat, 0.321b 1.00d .12, Ss	Scheibe	Rondelle	4
10	12273	Scr hx nyloc, m 8x 20 c	Schraube, nylon sicherend, m 8x 20 c	Vis six pans nylon bloquee, m 8x 20 c	4
11	20996	 Latch, door	Verschluss	Loquet	2
12	20995	 Cover solution tank	Deckel f. frishwassertank	Couvercle reservoir eau propre	2
13	20924	Rod plastic	Kunststoffstange	Barre plastique	2
14	20958	Sheet plastic backup	Blech kunststoff	Plaque plastique	2
15	17188	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
16	20927	Hose crossover	Schlauch crossover	Tuyau crossover	1
17	69784	Ftg-plst str close, 12pm12pm	Fitting, gerade, geschlossen, 12pm12pm	Douille plastique droite fermee, 12pm12p	1
18	20811	Ftg-plstc str 12pf/16pm	Kunstst.-fitting, gerade 12pf/16pm	Douille plastique droite 12pf/16pm	1
19	20994	 Cover Kit, Solution Tank	Deckelsatz, Frishwassertank	Couvercle Kit, Réservoir de solution	2
20	20997	 Gasket, Cover	Dichtung	Joint	2

 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-021)

 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 022-)

**Fig. 29 - FaST Solution Tank Group -
FaST-Frischwasser-Tankgruppe -
Assemblage réservoir de solution FaST**



**Fig. 28 - FaST Solution Tank Group -
FaST-Frischwasser-Tankgruppe -
Assemblage réservoir de solution FaST**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	20918	Tank, solution, lh	Frischwassertank, links	Reservoir de solution, droite	1
2	20919	Tank, solution, rh	Frischwassertank, rechts	Reservoir de solution, gauche	1
3	75611	Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	Kunstst.-Stopfen, 12pm Rd Head	Douille Plastique Bouchon, 12pm Rd Head	1
4	73342	Gasket water	Wasserdichtung	Joint d'eau	1
5	78840	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasser ventil	Contrôle d'eau soupape	1
6	78740	Plug, Cap	Stopfen, Rückschlagventil	Bouchon Chapeau, Clapet De Décharge	1
7	86755	Cap plate	Blechkappe	Capuchon plaque	1
8	86591	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
9	1017218	Washer, Flat, 0.321b 1.00d .12, Ss	Scheibe	Rondelle	4
10	12273	Scr hx nyloc, m 8x 20 c	Schraube, nylon sicherend, m 8x 20 c	Vis six pans nylon bloquee, m 8x 20 c	4
11	20996	Latch, door	Verschluß	Loquet	2
12	20995	Cover solution tank	Deckel f. frischwassertank	Couvercle reservoir eau propre	2
13	20924	Rod plastic	Kunststoffstange	Barre plastique	2
14	20958	Sheet plastic backup	Blech kunststoff	Plaque plastique	2
15	17188	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
16	20927	Hose crossover	Schlauch crossover	Tuyau crossover	1
17	69784	Ftg-plst str close, 12pm12pm	Fitting, gerade, geschlossen, 12pm12pm	Douille plastique droite fermee, 12pm12p	1
18	20811	Ftg-plstc str 12pf/16pm	Kunstst.-fitting, gerade 12pf/16pm	Douille plastique droite 12pf/16pm	1
19	20810	Strainer solution tank	Frischwassertanksieb	Filtre reservoir solution	1
20	40678	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	2
21	20997	Gasket, Cover	Dichtung	Joint	2
22	391451	 Label, Attention Fast Users	Aufkleber	Autocollant	2

 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

Fig. 30 - Recovery Tank Group - Schmutzwasser-Tankgruppe - Assemblage réservoir de récupération

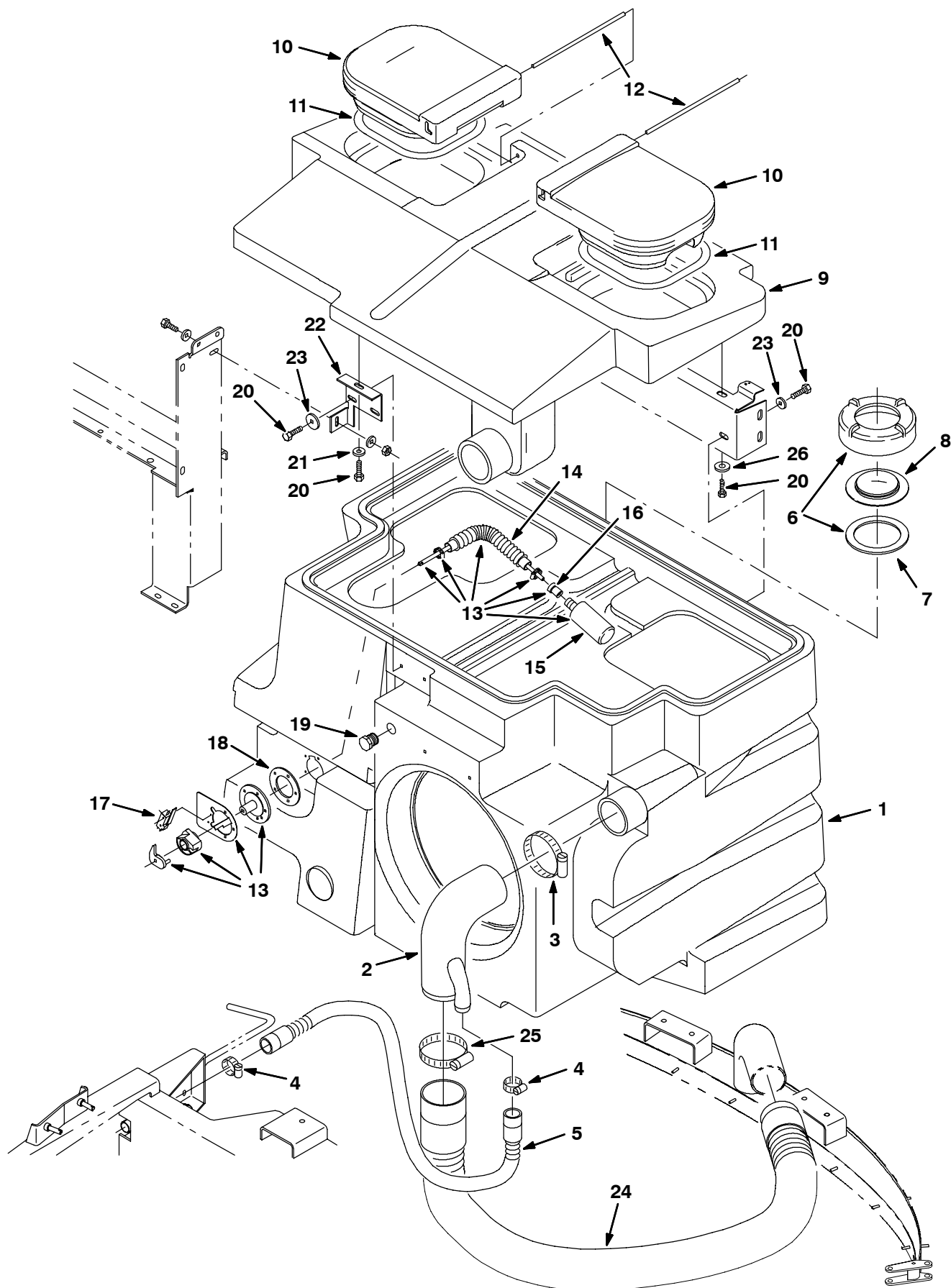
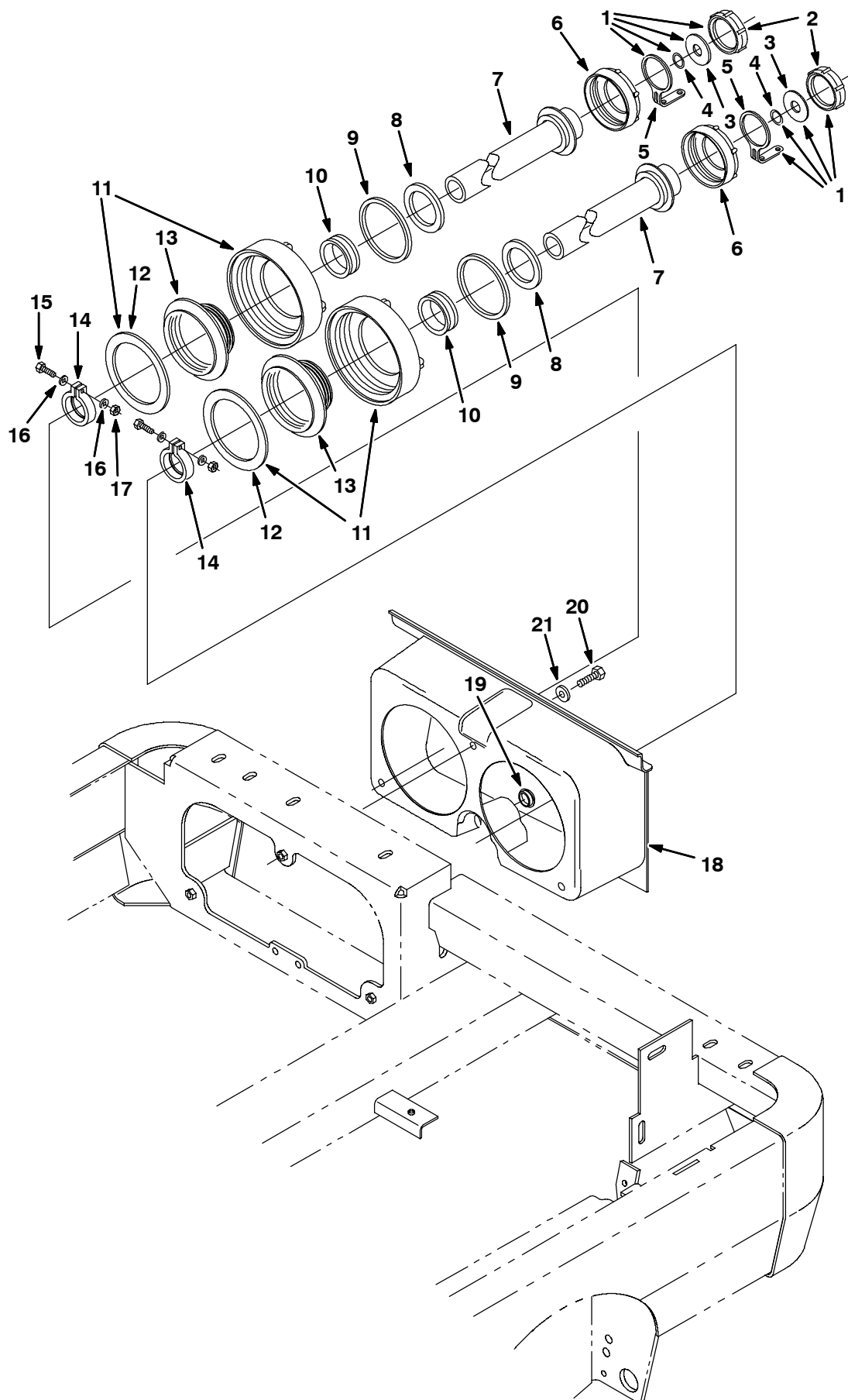


Fig. 30 - Recovery Tank Group - Schmutzwasser-Tankgruppe - Assemblage réservoir de récupération

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	20980	Tank, recovery	Schmutzwassertank	Reservoir a recuperation	1
▲	2	20943	Fitting, tank	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	3	20983	Clamp, worm drive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	1
	4	11399	Clamp, worm drive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
	5	71236	Hose 1.0 dia tray	Schlauch 1.0 dia tray	Tuyau 1.0 dia tray	1
▽	6	24358	Tank cap kit	Deckel Kpl.	Ens. de capuchon	1
▲	7	1031699	Gasket lid	Deckeldichtung	Joint couvercle	1
	8	86636	Cover lid	Deckel links	Couvercle gauche	1
	9	71395	Cover, demister	Deckel	Cauvercle	1
	10	20921	Cover, tank	Deckel	Cauvercle	2
	11	20922	Seal, tube silicone	Rohrdichtung silicone	Joint tube silicone	2
	12	20915	Rod, plastic	Stange, kunststoff	Jauge plastique	2
▽	13	20949	Level Sensing assy	Flüssigkeitsstandfühler kpl.	Ens. detecteur de niveau	1
▲	14	73145	Bellows	Balgen	Soufflet	1
▲	15	50238	Float bottle	Schwimmergehäuse	Flotteur a godet	1
▲	16	50256	Plug float	Schwimmerstopfen	Bouchon de flotteur	1
▲	17	1008142	Switch	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
	18	86591	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
	19	75611	Ftg-Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon Douille	1
	20	12273	Scr hx nyloc, m 8x 20 c	Schraube, nylon sicherend, m 8x 20 c	Vis six pans nylon bloquee, m 8x 20 c	9
	21	1017218	Washer, Flat, 0.321b 1.00d .12, Ss	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
	22	20937	Bracket mtg tank	Tankhalterung	Support montage reservoir	1
	23	13248	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	7
	24	71235	Hose squeegee 3.0 dia	Abstreiferschlauch 3.0 dia	Tuyau raclette 3.0 dia	1
	25	23498	Clamp wormdrive	Schelle	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	1
	26	1014563	Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Ss	Scheibe	Rondelle	2

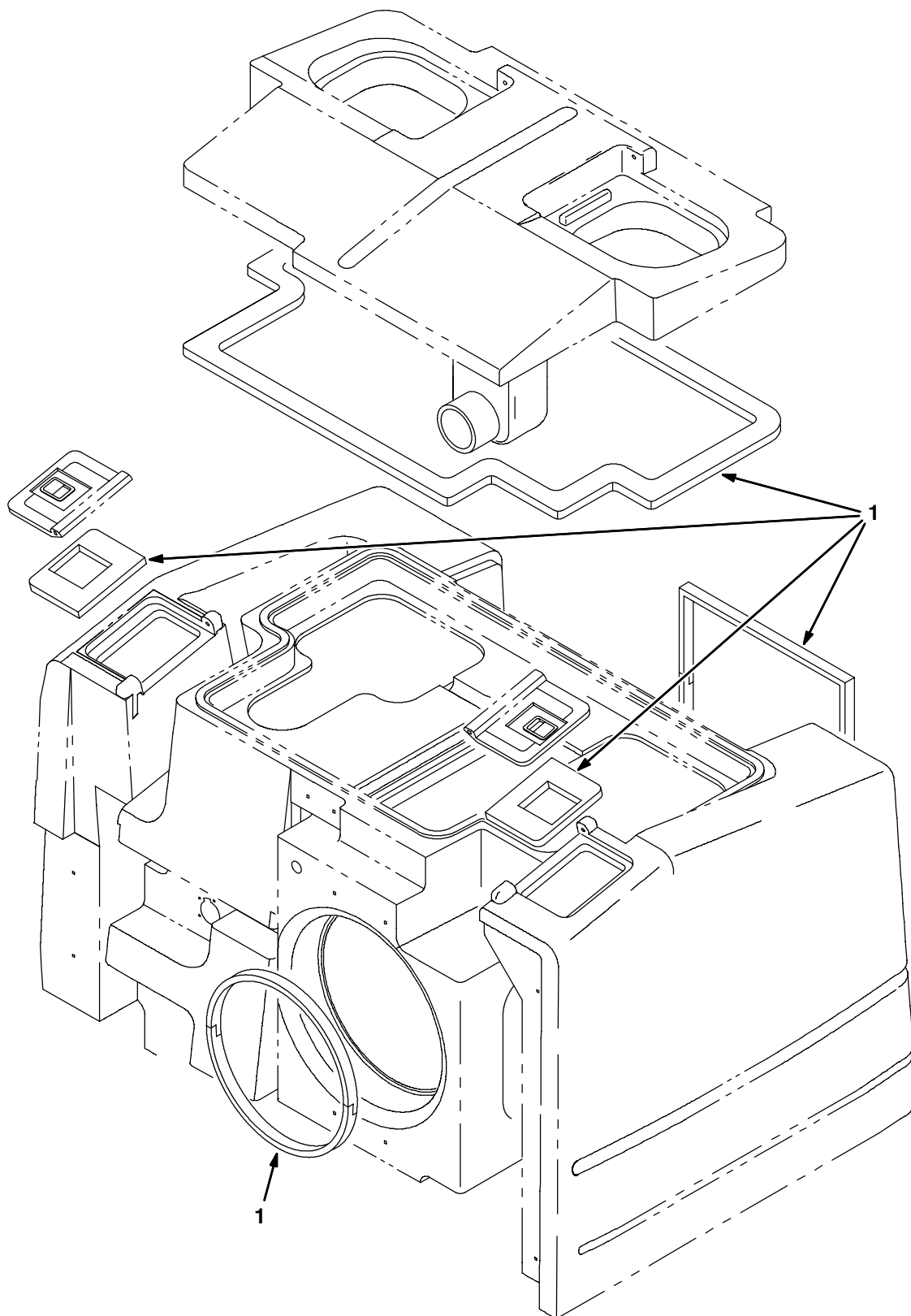
**Fig. 31 - Solution and Recovery Tank Drain Group -
Frischwasser-/Schmutzwasser-Tankentleerungsgruppe -
Assemblage système de vidange du réservoir de solution et du réservoir de récupération**



**Fig. 31 - Solution and Recovery Tank Drain Group -
Frischwasser-/Schmutzwasser-Tankentleerungsgruppe -
Assemblage système de vidange du réservoir de solution et du réservoir de récupération**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		223533	Hose, Drain, Assy, 0.31id X 24.3l, Pvc	AblaßSchlauchsatz	Ensemble De Tuyaux Evacuation	2
▲	1	32501	Drain Kit, Cap	AblaßDeckelsatz	Kit Ensemble Bouchon	1
▲▲	2	32613	Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	AblaßDeckel	Bouchon Vidange (Petit Blanc)	1
▲▲	3	32614	Gasket, Cap	Deckeldichtung	Joint Couvercle	1
▲▲	4	32669	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	Sicherungsring, Ex 0.75d	Anneau D'Arret, Ex 0.75d	1
▲	5	32508	Strap	Riemen	Collier De Protecteur	1
▲	6	14880	Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	AblaßSchlauchdeckel	Capuchon Flexible Drainage	1
▲	7	24174	Hose Assy, Pvc, 1.3id 1.7od 24.3l	AblaßSchlauchsatz	Ensemble De Tuyaux Evacuation	1
▲	8	41451	Gasket, Lid	Deckeldichtung	Joint Couvercle	1
▲	9	79320	Gasket, Cap, Drain	Dichtung F. AblaßStopfen	Joint Bouchon Evacuation	1
▲	10	41421	Seal	Schlauchdichtung	Joint Tuyau	1
▲▽	11	24358	Cap Assy, Tank, Drain	Tank Cap Kit	Tank Cap Kit	1
▲▲	12	1031699	Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	13	14864	Cover, Insert	Einsatzdeckel	Couvercle A Emboitement	1
▲	14	41454	Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	Schlauschelle	Attache Flexible	1
▲	15	12316	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	Schraube, M 5x 25 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 5x 25 D933 Ssa2	1
▲	16	01683	Washer, Flat, #10 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 5.4x09x0.8 N	2
▲	17	09739	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI, Ss	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 5 D985ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 5 D985ssa2	1
	18	20938	Cover, Clean-Out	Deckel, Cleanout	Couvercle, Cleanout	1
	19	55035	Button, Plug, 1.00h .00-.17 [Black Nyl]	Knopf, Stopfen	Bouton, Bouchon	1
	20	12273	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	Schraube, Nylon Sicherend, M 8x 20 C	Vis Six Pans Nylon Bloquee, M 8x 20 C	3
	21	01685	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 8.6x15x1.3 N	3

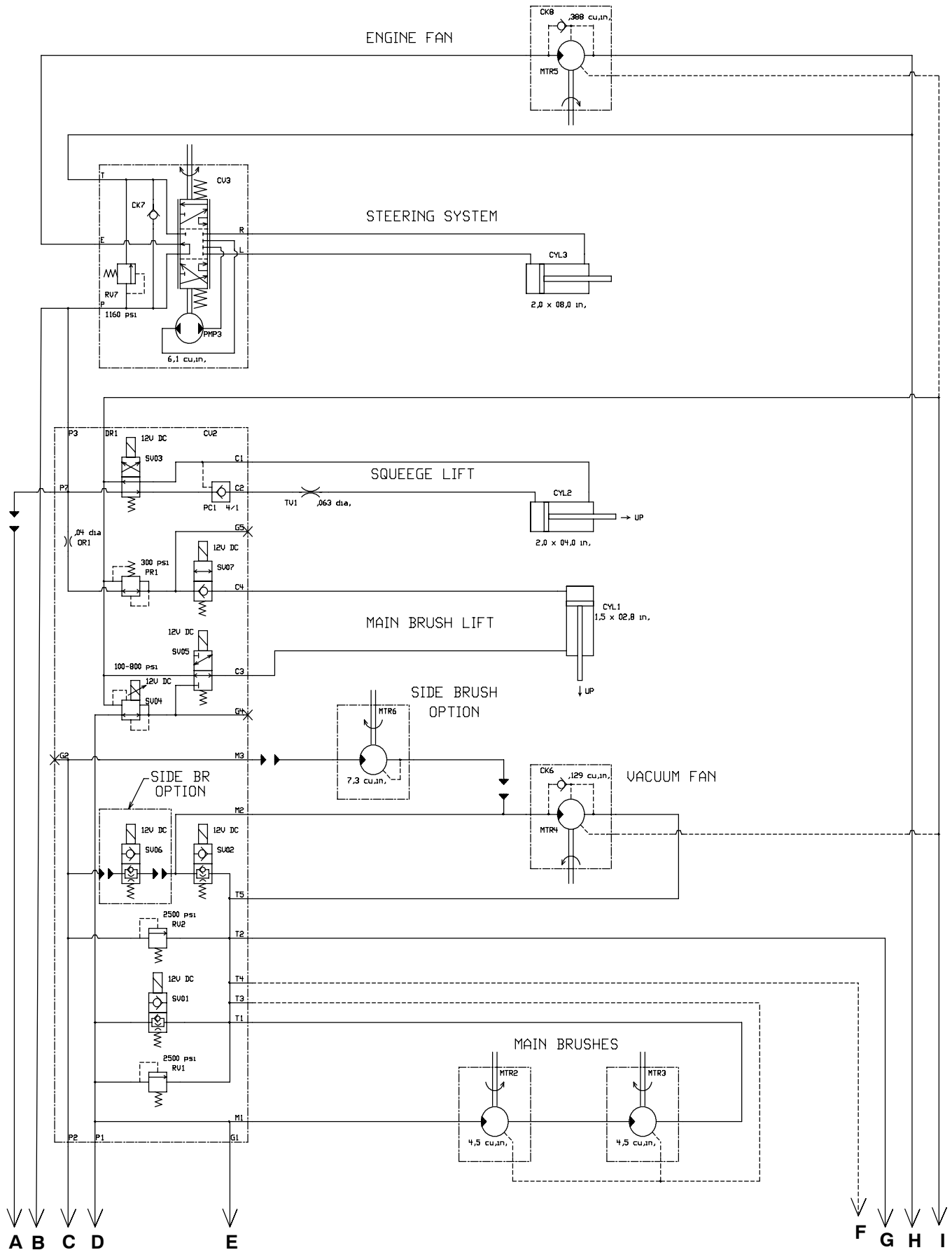
**Fig. 32 - Solution and Recovery Tank Gaskets Group -
Frischwasser-/Schmutzwasser-Tankdichtungsgruppe
Assemblage joints du réservoir de solution et du réservoir de récupération**



10759 - ALL

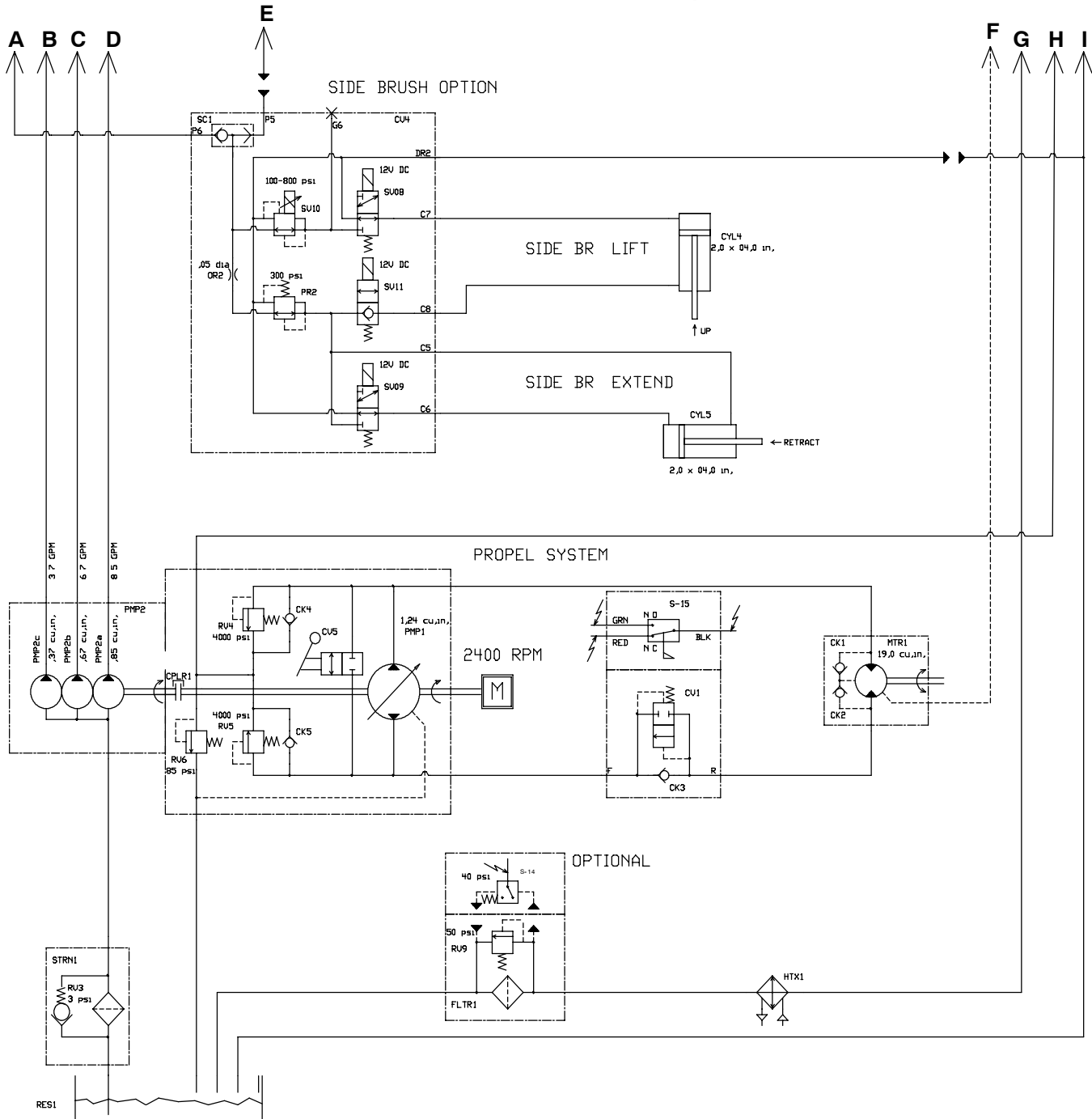
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	20945	Gasket set, tank	Dichtungssatz, tank	Jeu de joints, reservoir	1

Fig. 33 - Hydraulic Schematic (740045 001-xxx) -
Hydraulik-Schema -
Schéma du système hydraulique



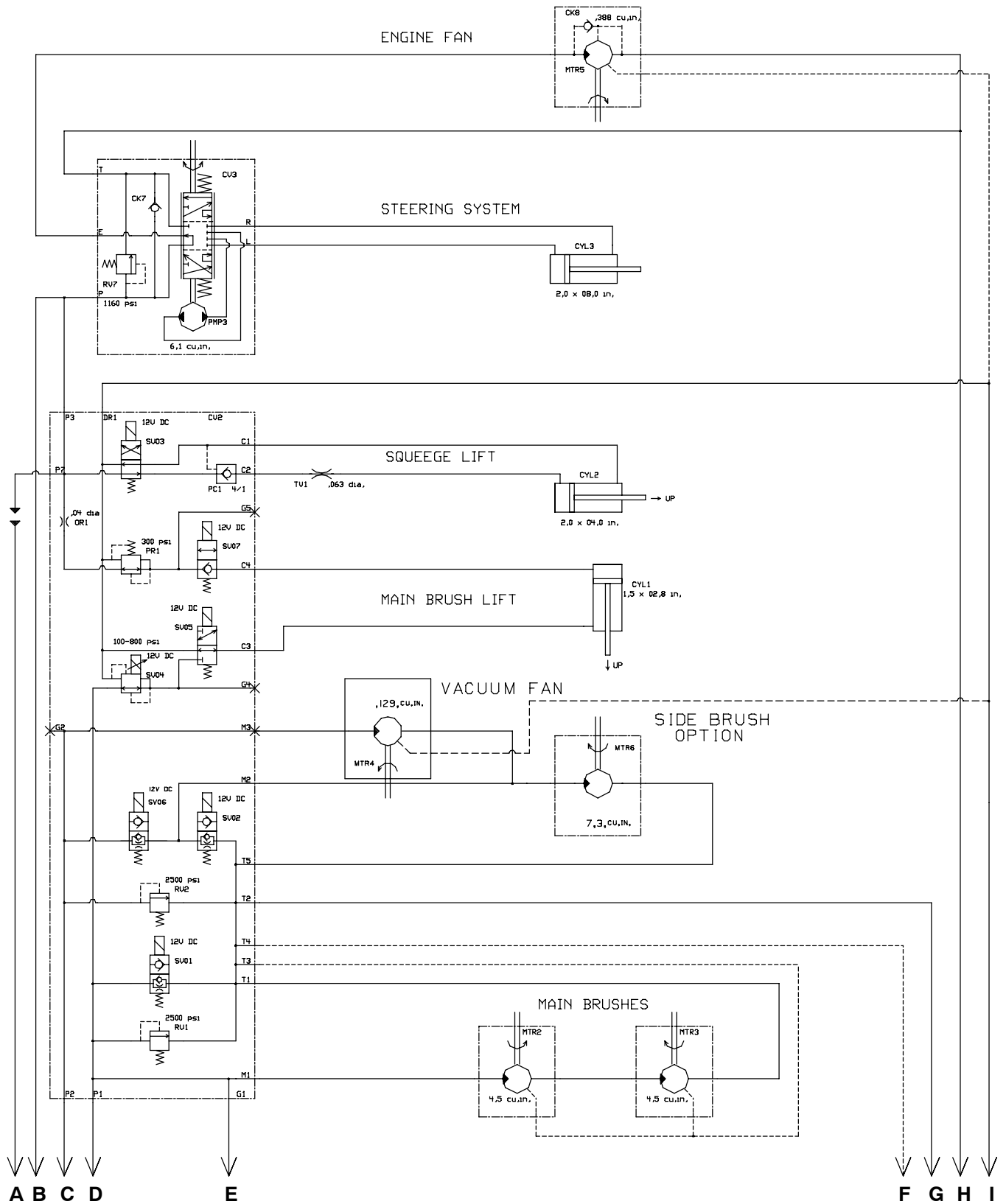
71700, 10794 - ALL

**Fig. 33 - Hydraulic Schematic (740045 001-xxx) -
Hydraulik-Schema -
Schéma du système hydraulique**



71700, 10794 - ALL

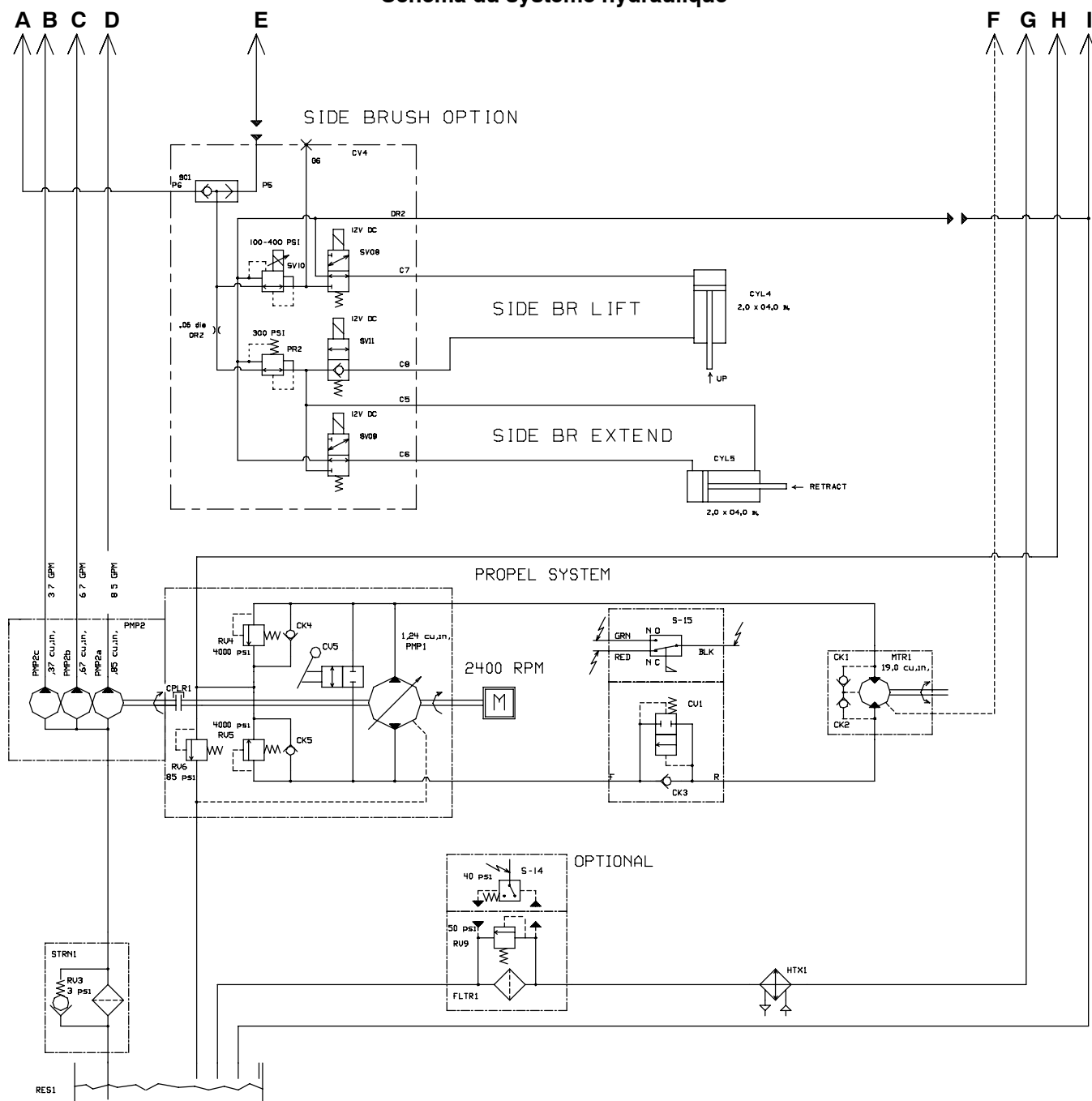
Fig. 34 - Hydraulic Schematic (740045 xxx-) -
Hydraulik-Schema -
Schéma du système hydraulique



71700, 10794 - ALL

Fig. 34 - Hydraulic Schematic (740045 xxx-) -

Hydraulik-Schema -
Schéma du système hydraulique



71700, 10794 - ALL

Fig. 35 - Hydraulic Hose Group - Hydraulik-Schlauchgruppe - Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques

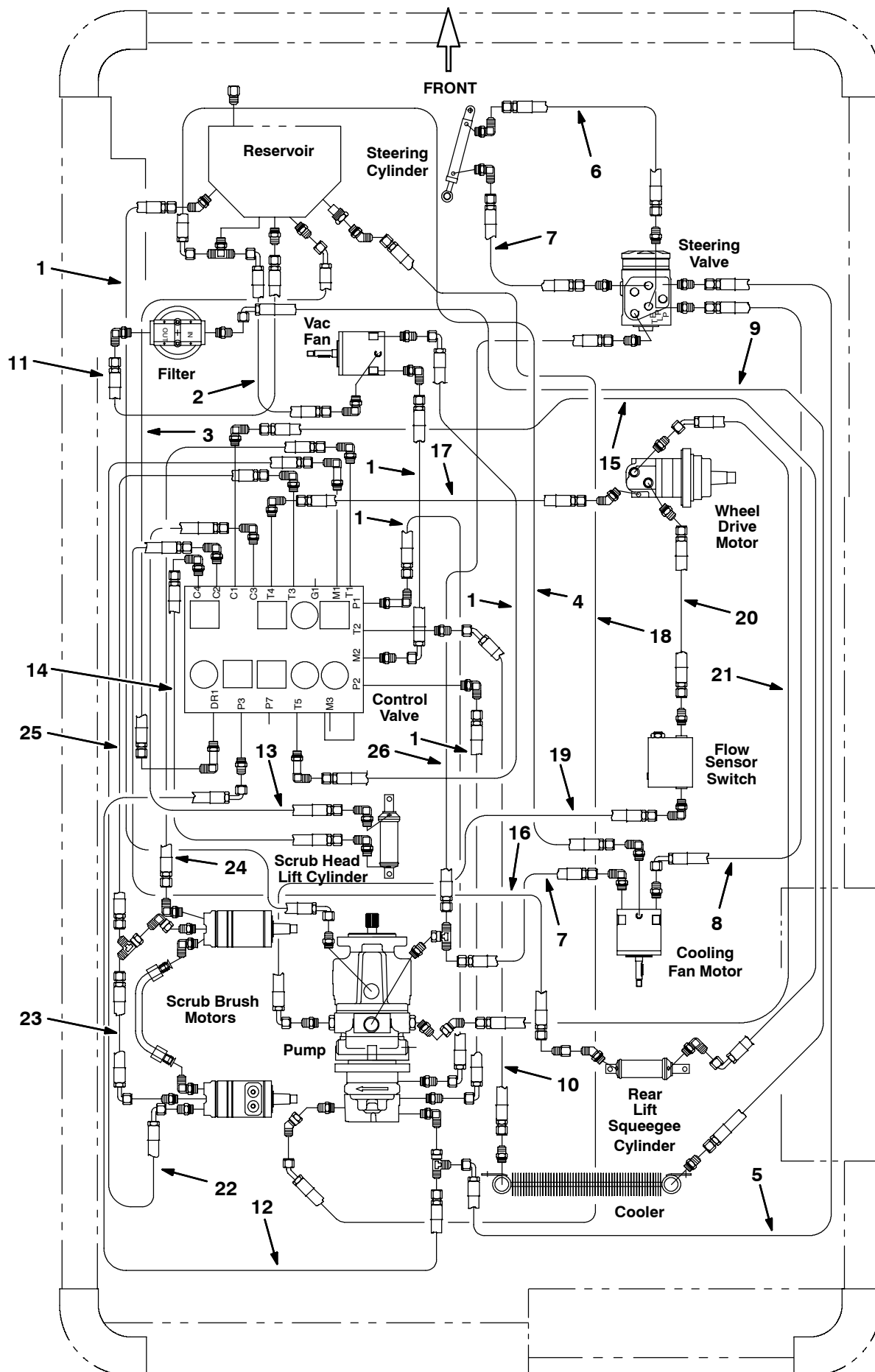


Fig. 35 - Hydraulic Hose Group - Hydraulik-Schlauchgruppe - Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	34355	Hose-hyd, 08 040 2500 12d12g	Hydraulikschlauch, 08 040 2500 12d12g	Tuyau hydraulique, 08 040 2500 12d12g	5
2	57964	Hose-hyd, 04 042 3250 07d07g	Hydraulikschlauch, 04 042 3250 07d07g	Tuyau hydraulique, 04 042 3250 07d07g	1
3	59567	Hose-hyd, 06 042 3000 09d09h	Hydraulikschlauch, 06 042 3000 09d09h	Tuyau hydraulique, 06 042 3000 09d09h	1
4	34379	Hose-hyd med04	Hydraulikschlauch med04	Tuyau hydraulique med04	1
5	71733	Hose-hyd, med06 jf/j9 56lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch,	Tuyau hydraulique,	1
6	62100	Hose-hyd, 06 046 3000 09d09d	Hydraulikschlauch, 06 046 3000 09d09d	Tuyau hydraulique, 06 046 3000 09d09d	1
7	49943	Hose-hyd, 05 035 1685 09d09d	Hydraulikschlauch, 05 035 1685 09d09d	Tuyau hydraulique, 05 035 1685 09d09d	2
8	59561	Hose-hyd, 06 076 3000 09d09g	Hydraulikschlauch, 06 076 3000 09d09g	Tuyau hydraulique, 06 076 3000 09d09g	1
9	31610	Hose-hyd, 12 092 1750 17d17g	Hydraulikschlauch, 12 092 1750 17d17g	Tuyau hydraulique, 12 092 1750 17d17g	1
10	71737	Hose-hyd, med12 jf/j4 80lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
11	71736	Hose-hyd, med12 jf/jf 23lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
12	71735	Hose-hyd, med06 jf/j9 42lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
13	55700	Hose-hyd, med04 see 60121 jf/jf	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
14	55691	Hose-hyd, 04 017 3250 07d07d	Hydraulikschlauch, 04 017 3250 07d07d	Tuyau hydraulique, 04 017 3250 07d07d	1
15	82817	Hose-hyd, med04 see 60123 jf/j9	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
16	71754	Hose-hyd, med04 jf/jf 70lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
17	77306	Hose-hyd, med04 60121 jf/jf	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
18	71738	Hose-hyd, suc20 jf/j4 37lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
19	71744	Hose-hyd, ar 10 jf/j9 28lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
20	71742	Hose-hyd, ar 10 jf/jf 44lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
21	71743	Hose-hyd, ar 10 jf/j4 39lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
22	71741	Hose-hyd, ar 08 jf/j9 46lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
23	71745	Hose-hyd, ar 04 jf/j9 13lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
24	71740	Hose-hyd, ar08 jf/jf 32lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
25	71739	Hose-hyd, ar04 jf/jf 32lg ws	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1
26	56555	Hose-hyd, med06 see 60124 jf/jf	Hydraulikschlauch	Tuyau hydraulique	1

Fig. 36 - Hydraulic Pumps Group - Hydraulik-Pumpengruppe - Assemblage pompes hydrauliques

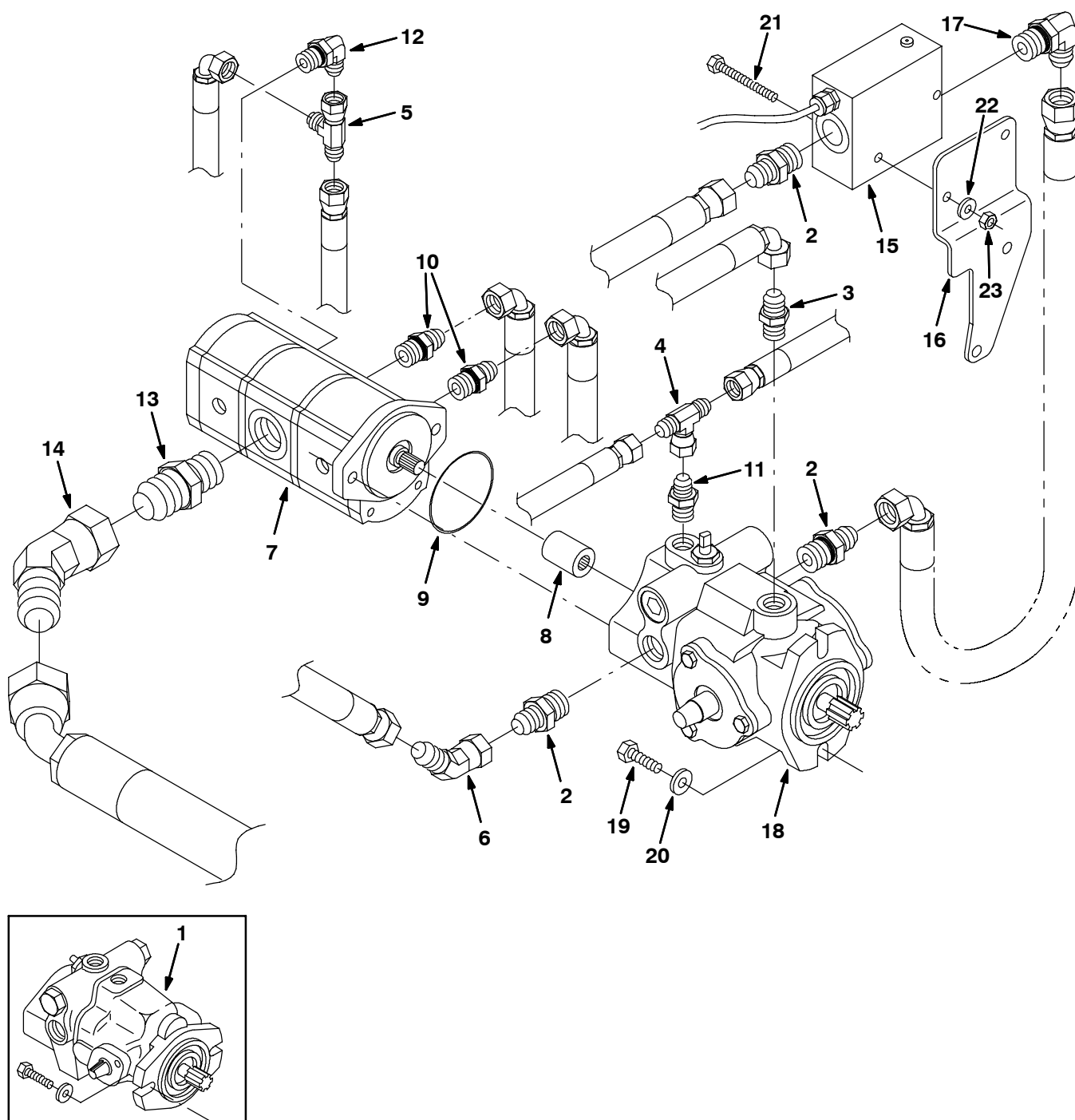


Fig. 36 - Hydraulic Pumps Group - Hydraulik-Pumpengruppe - Assemblage pompes hydrauliques

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71720	① Pump, hyd piston v1.24 r4000 (See Breakdowns)	Hydraulikpumpe (Sehe Komponenten)	Pompe à hydrauliq. (Voir Composantes)	1
2	42223	Ftg-str, jic/org 14jm17om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 14jm17om	Douille droite, jic/org 14jm17om	3
3	44869	Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm12om	Douille droite, jic/org 12jm12om	1
4	35586	Ftg-tee, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	T-fitting, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	Douille t, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	1
5	42215	Ftg-tee, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	T-fitting, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	Douille t, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	1
6	54017	Ftg-el45, jic/jic 14jf14jm	Fitting, 45 , jic/jic 14jf14jm	Douille el45, jic/jic 14jf14jm	1
7	71716	Pump hyd gear ex3 0.854r 4000	Zahnrad-hydraulikpumpe ex3 0.85r 4000	Engrenage pompe hydr. ex3 0.85r 4000	1
8	71721	Coupler, hyd pump, 9t spline	Verbinder	Raccord	1
9	65145-1	Seal o-ring	O-ring-dichtung	Joint torique d'etancheite	1
10	56692	Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm14om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm14om	Douille droite, jic/org 12jm14om	2
11	52402	Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm12om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm12om	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm12om	1
12	47512	Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm12om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm12om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jm12om	1
13	67811	Ftg-hyd str see60052 jm20/om16	Fitting siehe60052 jm20/om16	Douille voie60052 jm20/om16	1
14	19544	Ftg-el45, jic/jic 26jf26jm	Fitting, 45 , jic/jic 26jf26jm	Douille el45, jic/jic 26jf26jm	1
15	73430	Switch	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
16	71723	Bracket mtg, flow switch	Halterung	Support	1
17	53076	Ftg-el90, jic/org 14jm17om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 14jm17om	Douille el90, jic/org 14jm17om	1
18	373453	② Pump, Hyd, Piston, Var, 1.24 4000, Cw	Pumpe, Hyd	Pompe, Hyd	1
19	21198	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.25, 5	Schraube, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c	2
20	32485	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Sae	U-Scheibe, 10.3 Hard C	Plate, 10.3 Hard C	2
21	39279	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8	Schraube	Vis	2
22	39349	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .31 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, .31 Sae	2
23	08709	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985 C	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 0537)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0538-)

Fig. 37 - Hydraulic Valve Group - Hydraulik-Ventilgruppe - Assemblage soupape hydraulique

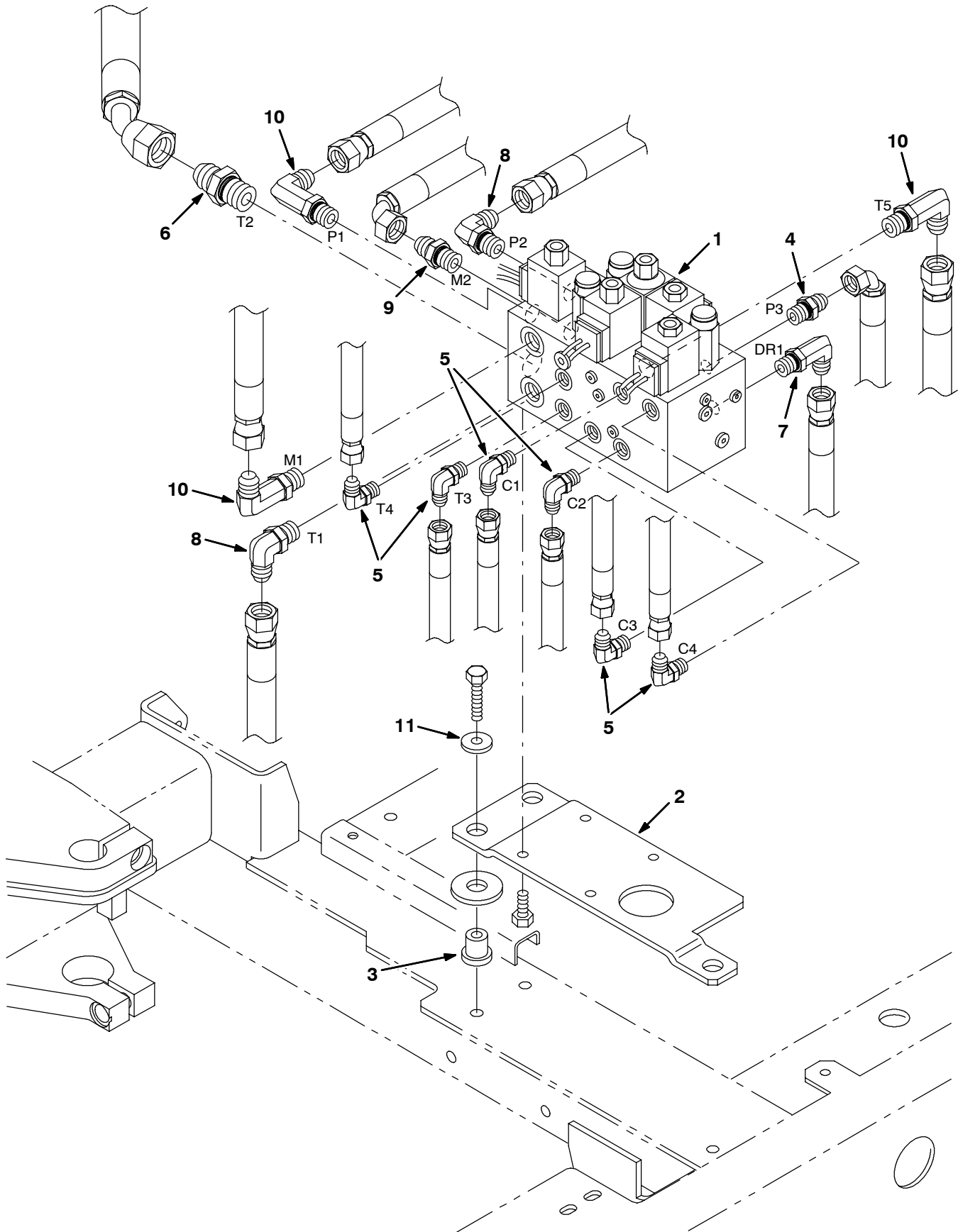


Fig. 37 - Hydraulic Valve Group - Hydraulik-Ventilgruppe - Assemblage soupape hydraulique

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71705	Valve hydr. control sol 7510g2500	Hydraulikventil 7510g2500	Soupape hydraulique 7510g2500	1
1	71761	Valve, nylon brush	Ventil	Soupape	1
2	71409	Bracket mtg valve	Halterung	Support	1
3	54274	Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	3
4	56690	Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm09om	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm09om	1
5	77097	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	6
6	42260	Ftg-str, jic/org 17jm17om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 17jm17om	Douille droite, jic/org 17jm17om	1
7	71727	Fitting hyd e90	Fitting hydraulik e90	Douille hydraulique e90	1
8	44868	Ftg-el90, jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 12jm12om	Douille el90, jic/org 12jm12om	2
9	44869	Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm12om	Douille droite, jic/org 12jm12om	1
10	69173	Ftg-el90, sp jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, 90 , sp jic/org 12jm12om	Douille el90, sp jic/org 12jm12om	3
11	13248	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	3

Note: Scrub Brushes Must Be Matched With Proper Hydraulic Cartridge.

Hinweis: Die Schrubbürsten müssen in Kombination mit der richtigen Hydraulik-Kassette eingesetzt werden.

Remarque: Les brosses de nettoyage doivent être utilisées avec la cartouche hydraulique appropriée.

Fig. 38 - Hydraulic Reservoir Group - Hydraulik-Behältergruppe - Assemblage réservoir hydraulique

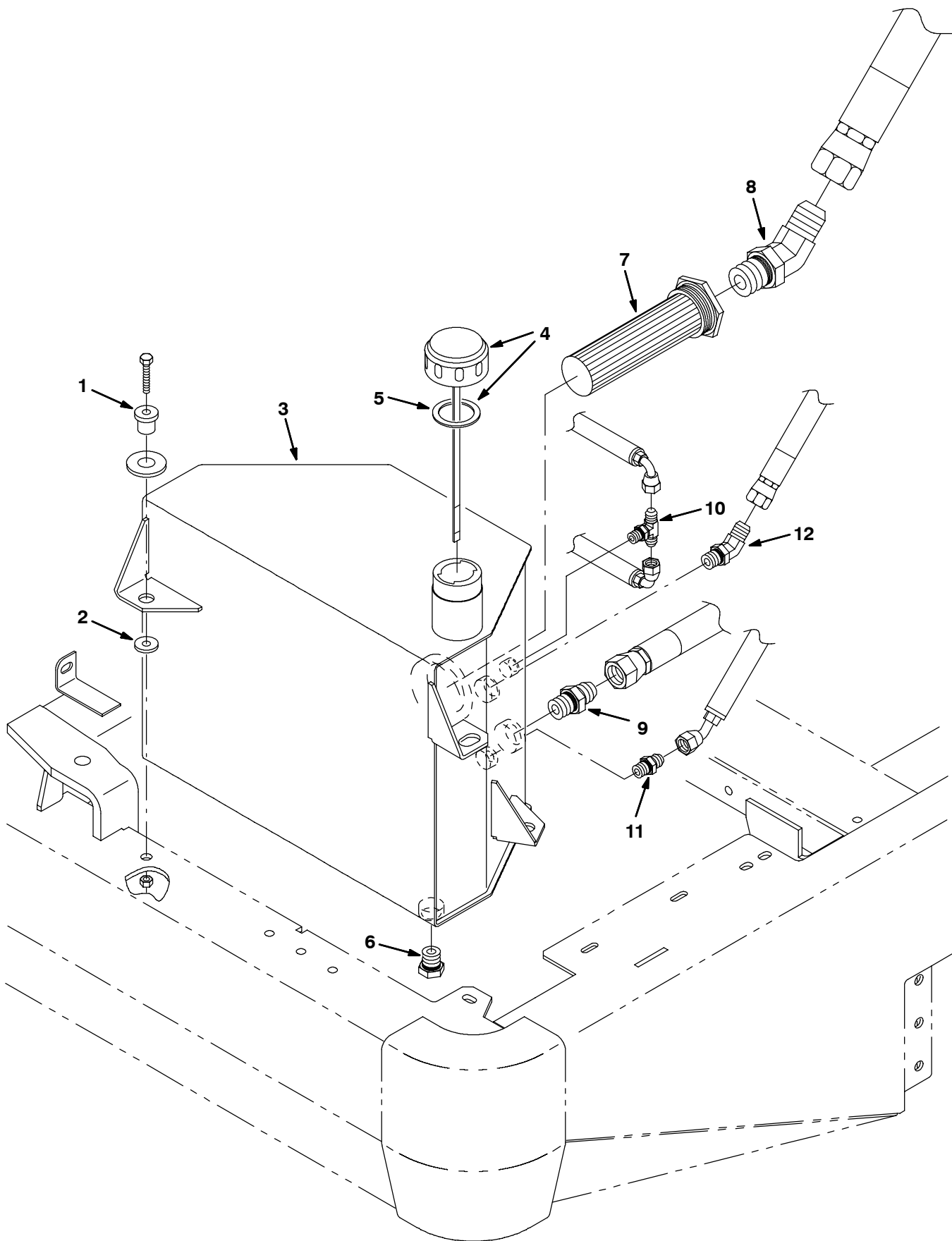
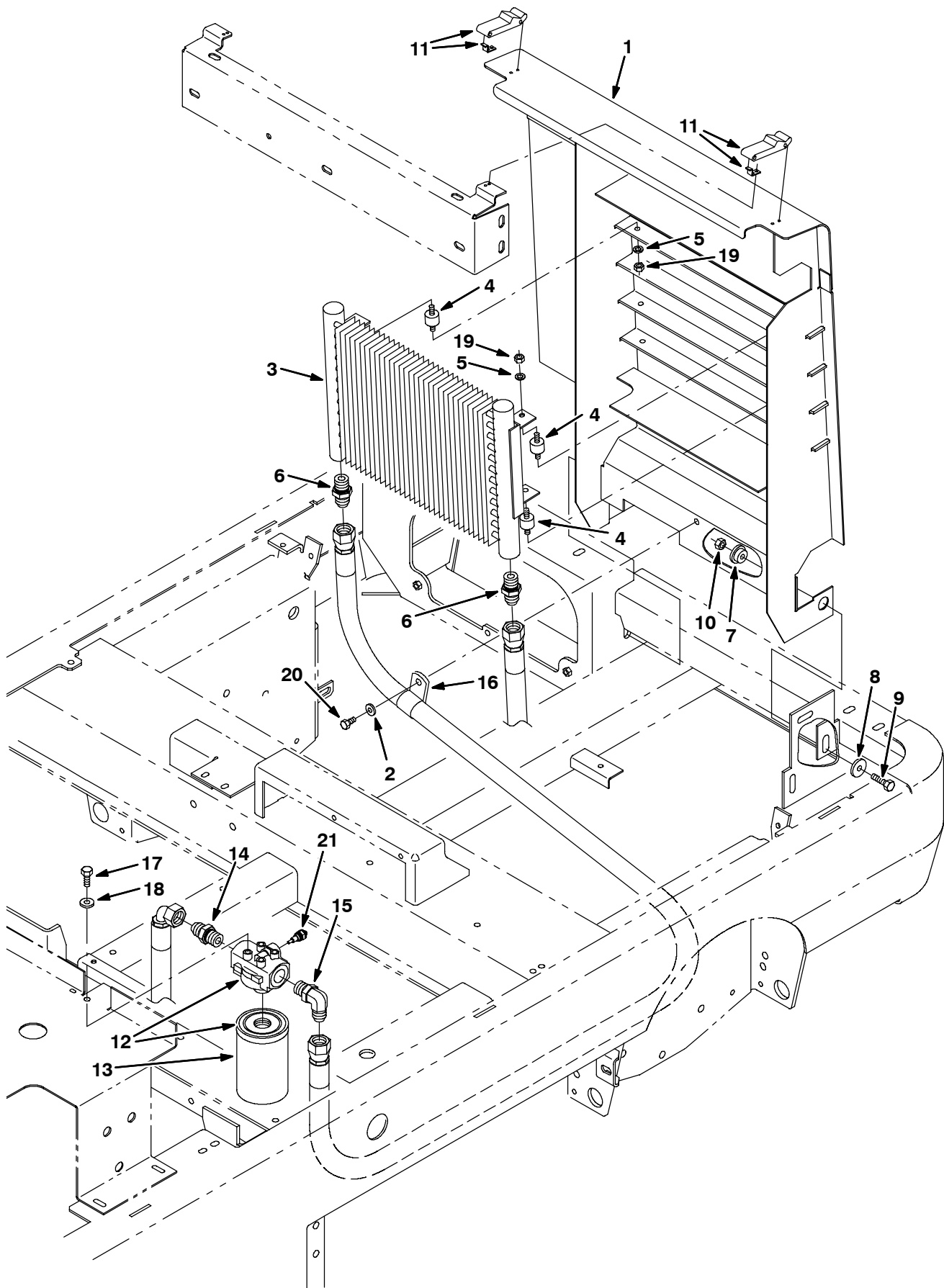


Fig. 38 - Hydraulic Reservoir Group - Hydraulik-Behältergruppe - Assemblage réservoir hydraulique

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	54274	Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	3
2	13248	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	3
▽	3	71702	Reservoir, hyd 10.0gal	Reservoir, hyd 10.0gal	1
▲▽	4	71728	Breather, hydraulic	Entlüfter	1
▲▲	5	70006	Gasket, cap	Dichtung	1
6	40362	Ftg-plug, org 14om hx head	Stopfen, org 14om hx head	Bouchon douille, org 14om hx head	1
7	31613	Filter	Filter	Filtre	1
8	71726	Fitting hyd e45	Fitting hydraulik e45	Douille hydraulique e45	1
9	42260	Ftg-str, jic/org 17jm17om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 17jm17om	Douille droite, jic/org 17jm17om	1
10	31599	Ftg-tee, j/j/o 07jm07jm070m	T-fitting, j/j/o 07jm07jm070m	Douille t, j/j/o 07jm07jm070m	1
11	56690	Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm09om	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm09om	1
12	42226	Ftg, elbow, 45°	Fitting, e45	Douille,e45	1

Fig. 39 - Hydraulic Filter and Cooler Group - Hydraulik-Filter-/Kühler-Gruppe -
Assemblage filtre et refroidisseur du système hydraulique



**Fig. 39 - Hydraulic Filter and Cooler Group - Hydraulik-Filter-/Kühler-Gruppe -
Assemblage filtre et refroidisseur du système hydraulique**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71911	Grill wldt	Gitter	Grille	1
2	58366	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
3	20862	Cooler hyd	Kühler, hydraulisch	Refroidisseur hydraulique	1
4	51322	Dampener	Dämpfer	Silencieux	4
5	43952	Washer loc in m 8 d6797j ss	Flachscheibe m 8 d6797j ss	Rondelle m 8 d6797j ss	8
6	42260	Ftg-str, jic/org 17jm17om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 17jm17om	Douille droite, jic/org 17jm17om	2
7	369845	Bearing, Flange	Flanschlager	Palier	2
8	36996	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	2
9	77347	Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 35	Schraube, m10-1.5 x 35	Vis, hexagonal, m10-1.5 x 35	2
10	08714	Nut, Hex, NI, M10-1.5	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10-1.5	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10-1.5	2
11	49800	Latch elastic	Verschluß, elastisch	Loquet elastique	2
▽ 12	10664	Filter assy spin on	Filter kpl.	Ensemble de filtre	1
▲ 13	65221	Filter element	Filtereinsatz	Element filtrant	1
14	42260	Ftg-str, jic/org 17jm17om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 17jm17om	Douille droite, jic/org 17jm17om	1
15	46481	Ftg-el90, jic/org 17jm17om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 17jm17om	Douille el90, jic/org 17jm17om	1
16	58366	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.25d X 1.00w, 1h	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
17	21195	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, 5	Schraube, 3/8 Uncx 3/4 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, 3/8 Uncx 3/4 8.8c	2
18	41187	Washer, Belleville, .38	U-Scheibe, 10.5x23x2.5 C	Rondelle, 10.5x23x2.5 C	2
19	19313	Nut, Hex, Std, .31-18	Mutter, 5/16unc C	Ecrou Hex., 5/16unc C	8
20	16735	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	Schraube, M 8x 16 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 16 D933 8.8c	1
21	65222	Send-Unit, Fltr, Hyd (Option)	Filtersender (Zubehör)	Emetteur De Filtre (Pièces Options)	1

**Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic (7400 0000-7400 0542) -
Schaltbild - Schéma des connexions électriques**

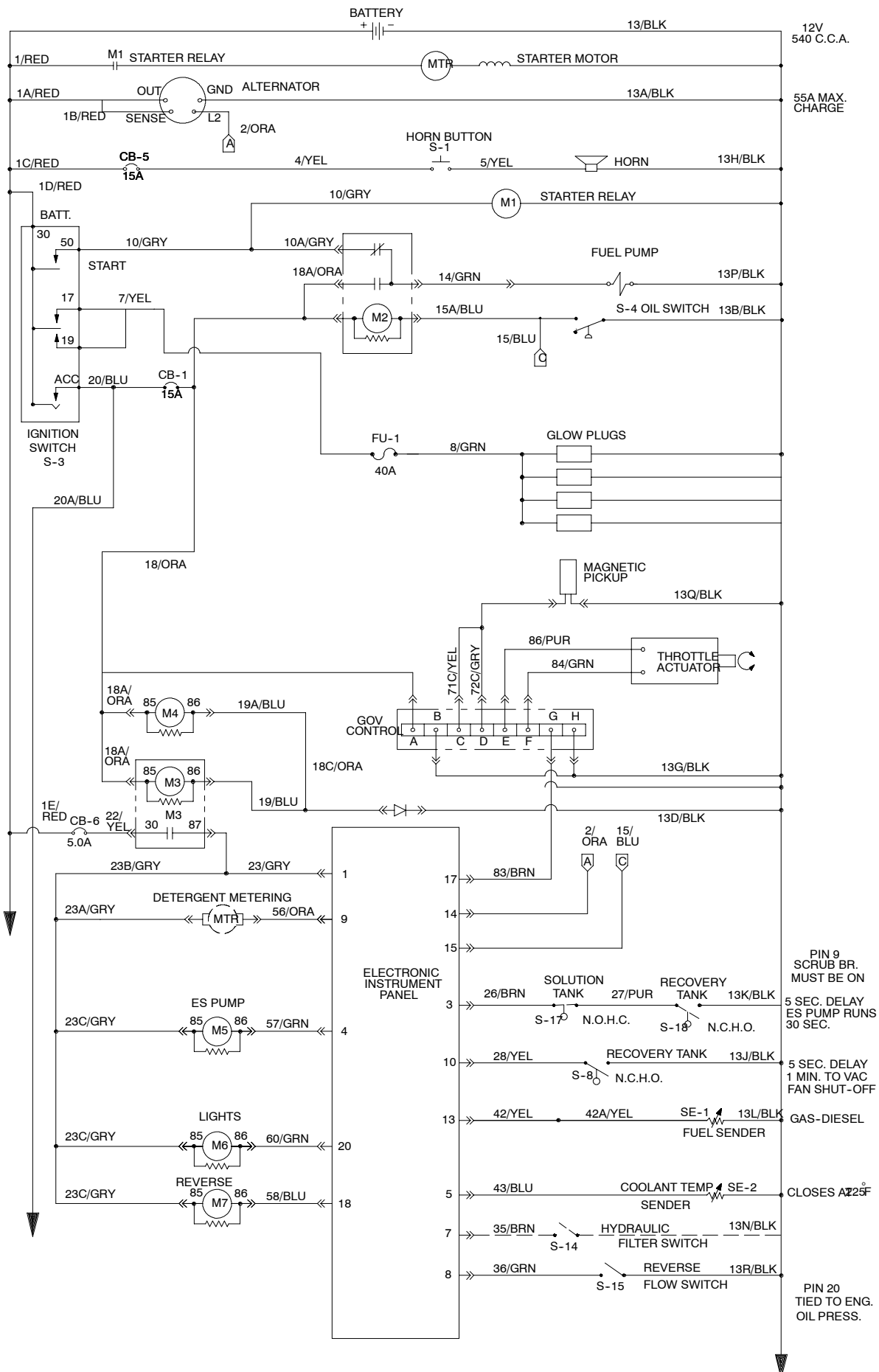


Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic (7400 0000-7400 0542) -
Schaltbild - Schéma des connexions électriques

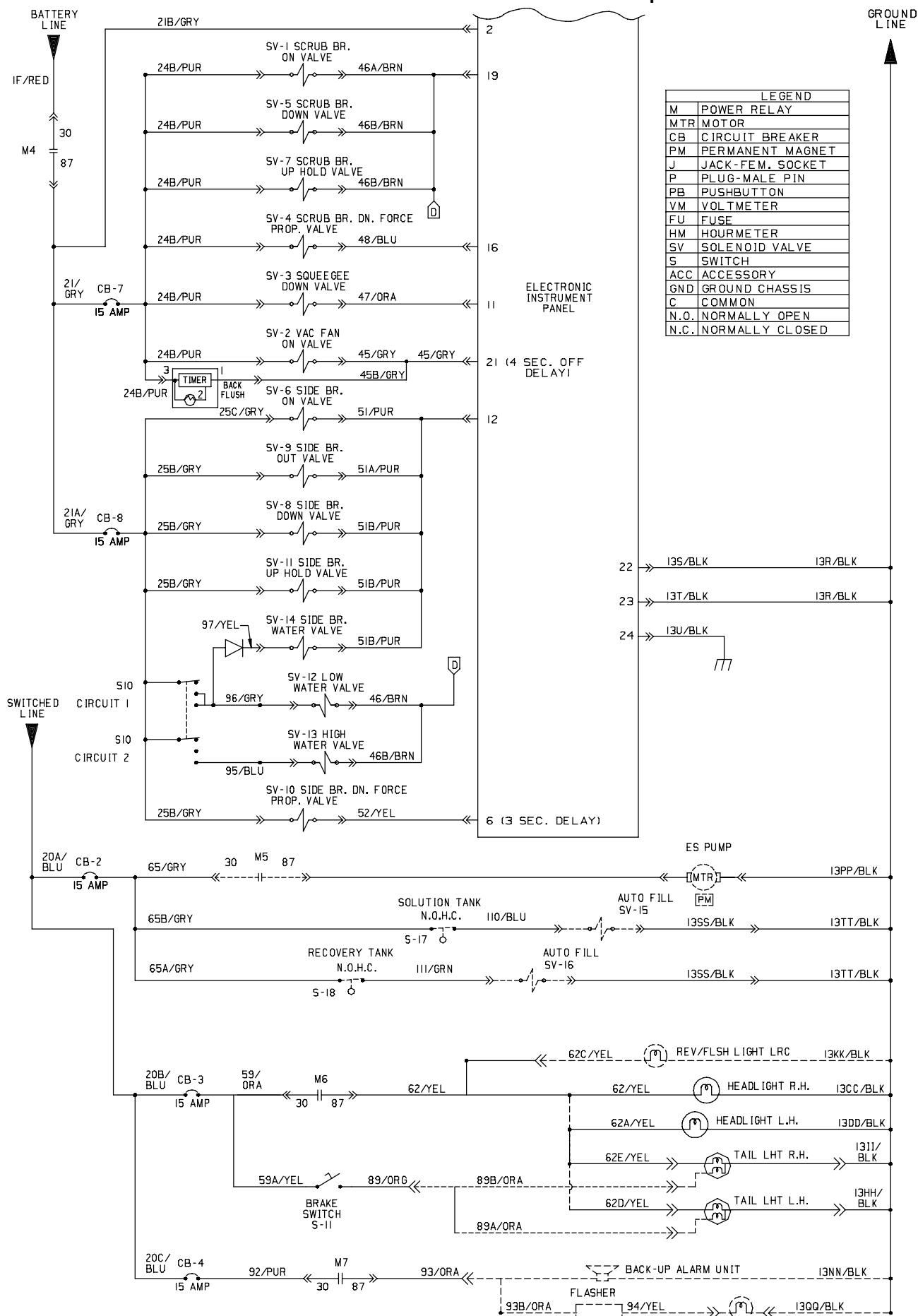
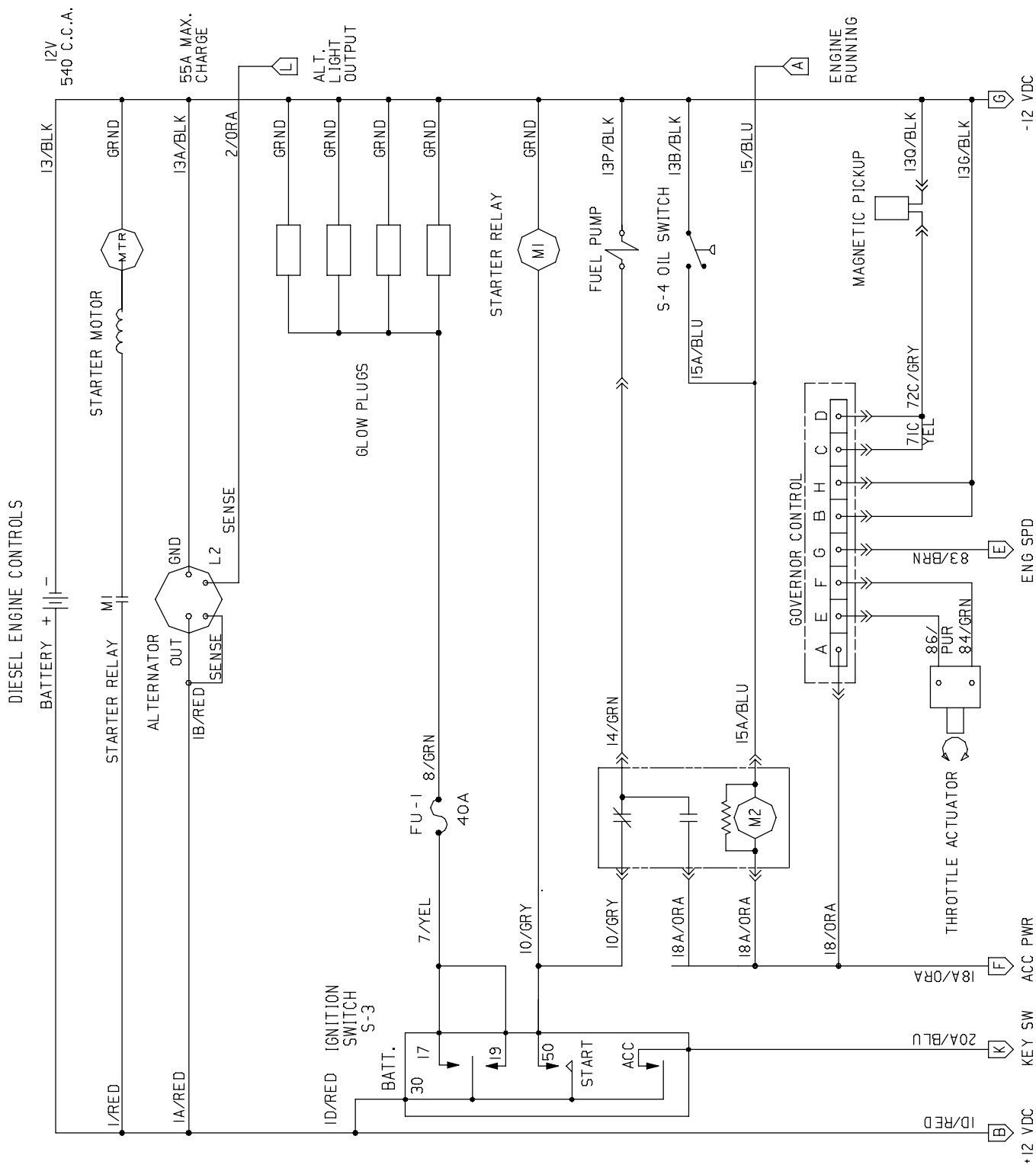
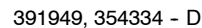


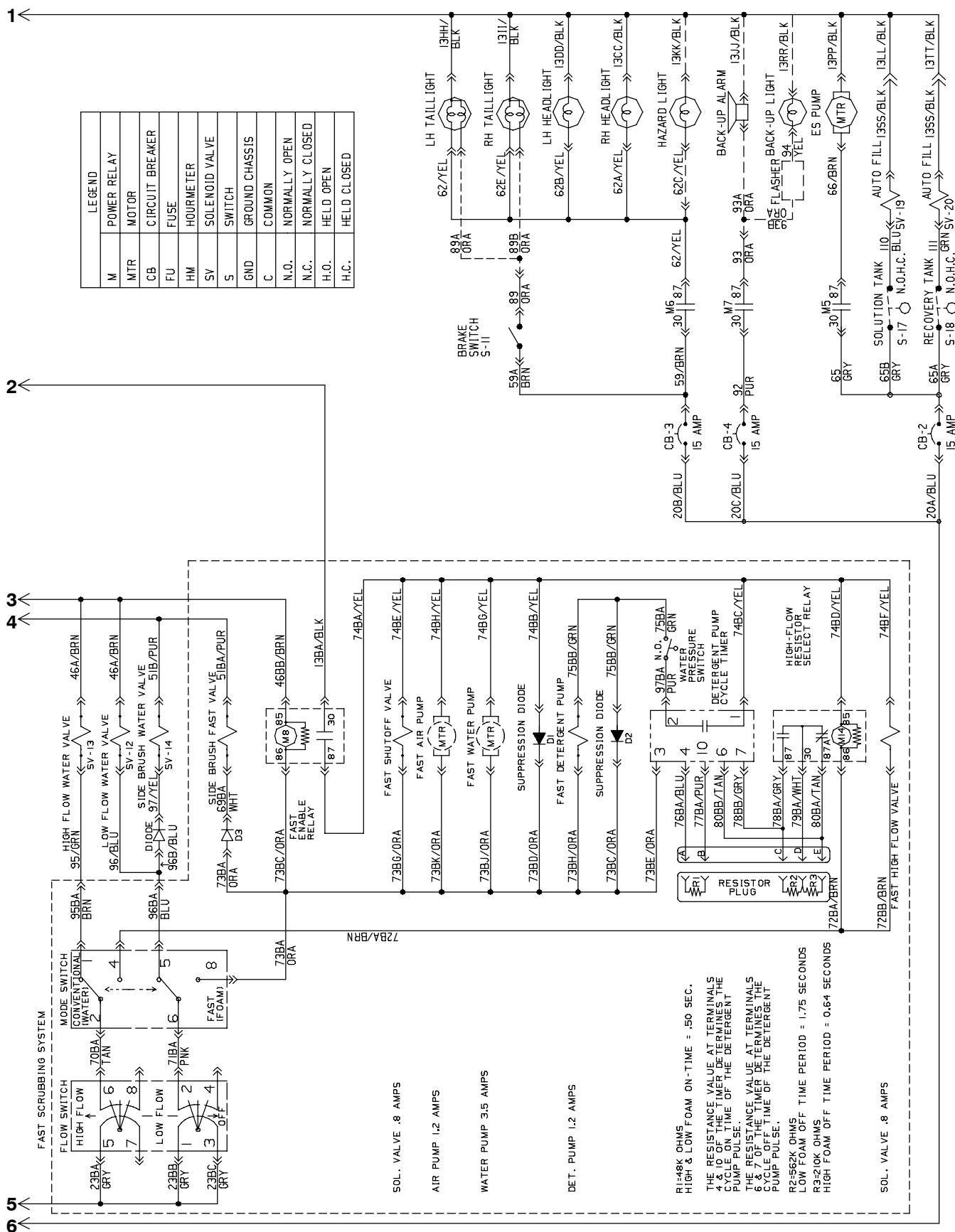
Fig. 41 - Electrical Schematic (7400 0543-) -
Schaltbild - Schéma des connexions électriques



7400D MP426 (3-05)



**Fig. 41 - Electrical Schematic (7400 0543-) -
Schaltbild - Schéma des connexions électriques**



STANDARD PARTS - STANDARDTEILEN - PIÈCES STANDARD

Fig. 42 - Wire Harness Group - Kabelbaum-Gruppe - Assemblage harnais de câbles

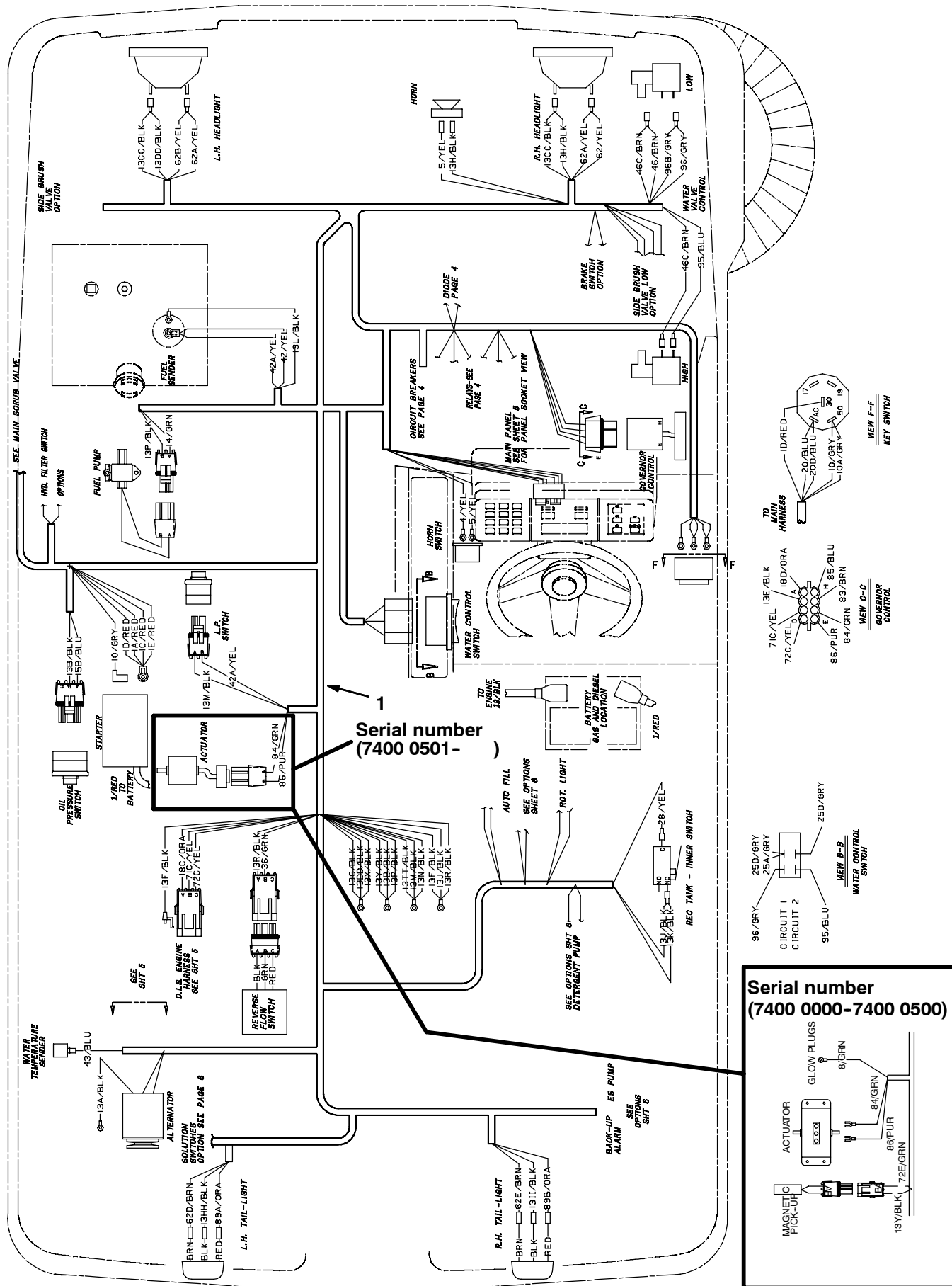


Fig. 42 - Wire Harness Group - Kabelbaum-Gruppe - Assemblage harnais de câbles

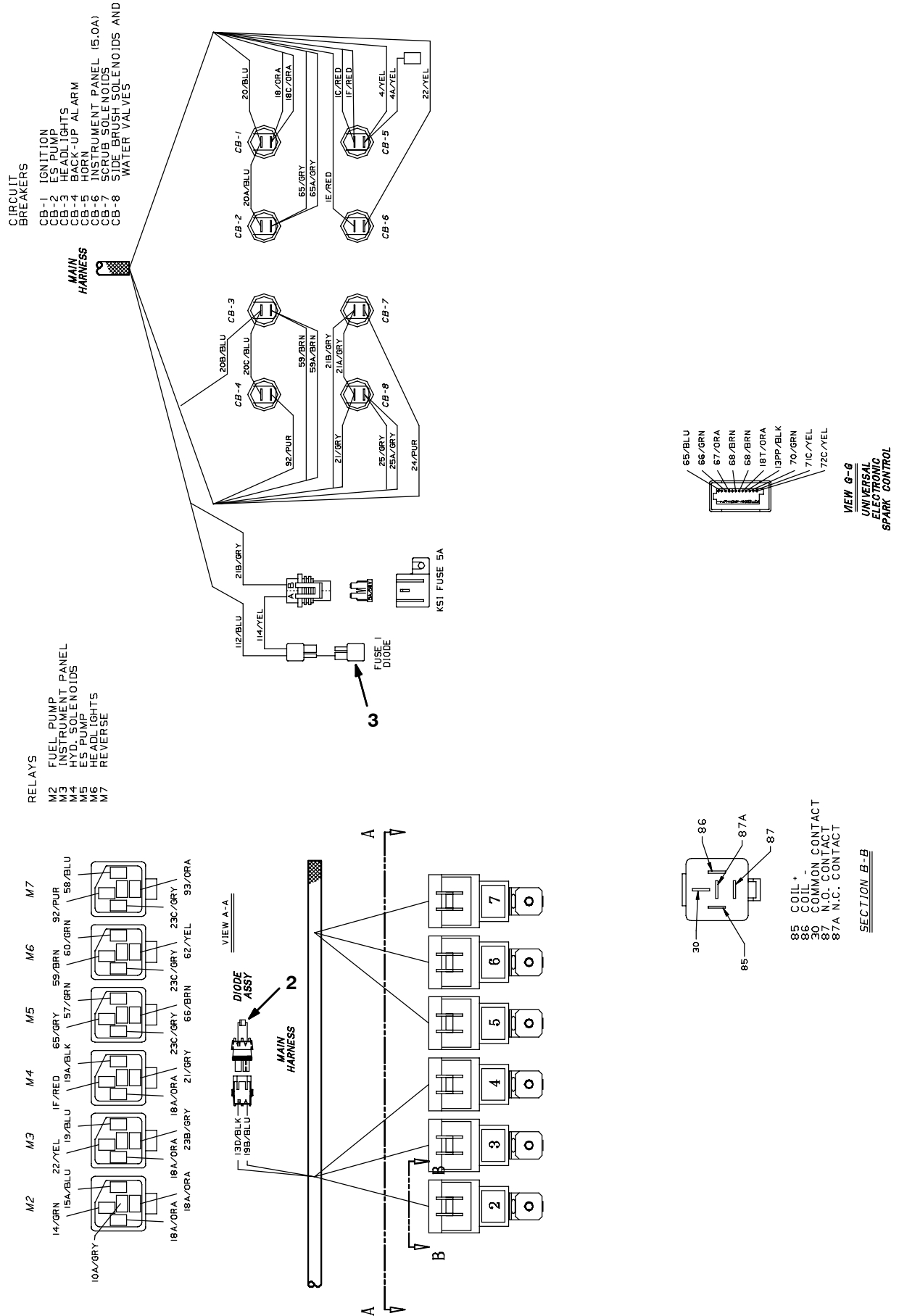


Fig. 42 - Wire Harness Group - Kabelbaum-Gruppe - Assemblage harnais de câbles

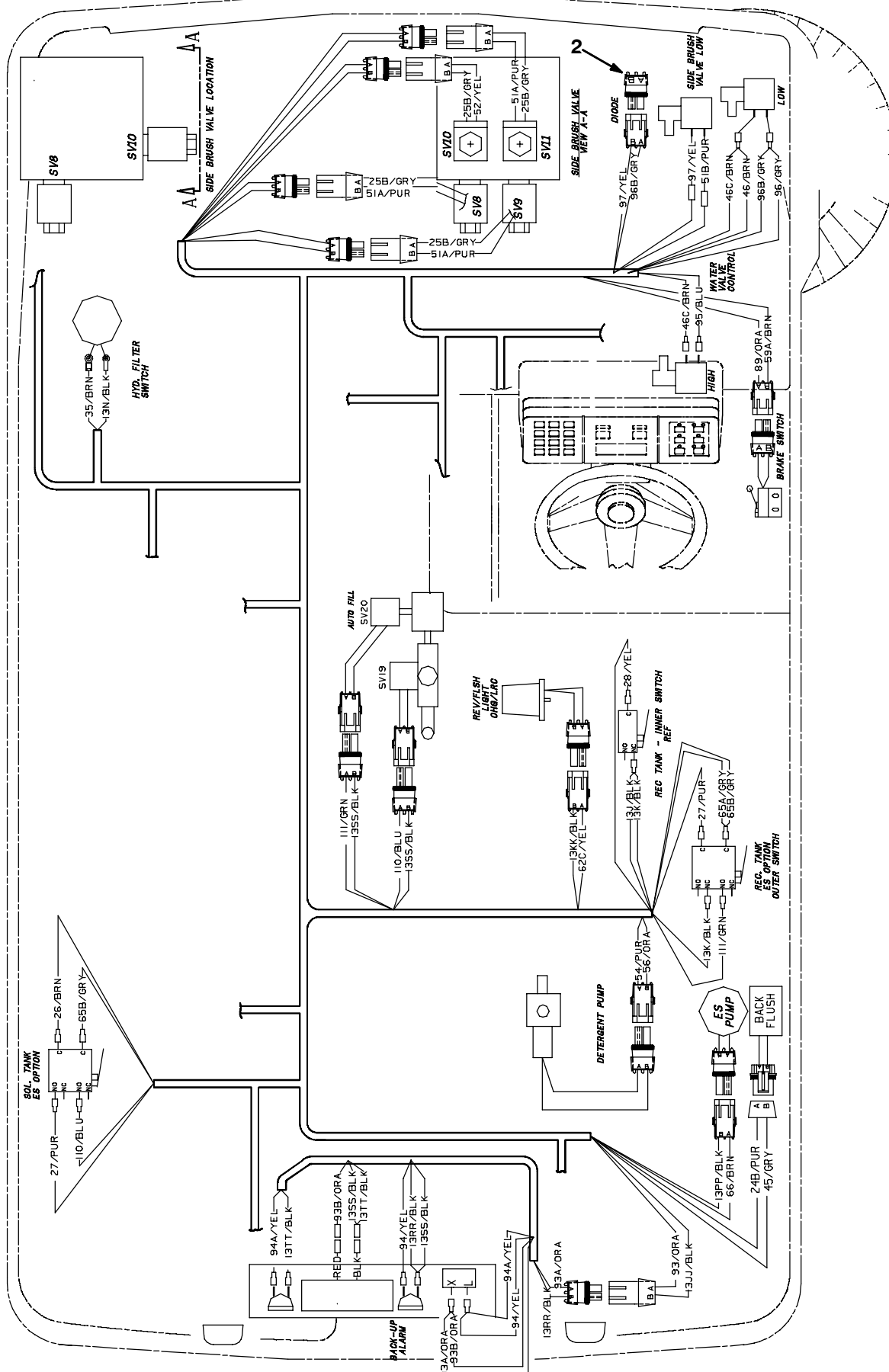


Fig. 42 - Wire Harness Group - Kabelbaum-Gruppe - Assemblage harnais de câbles

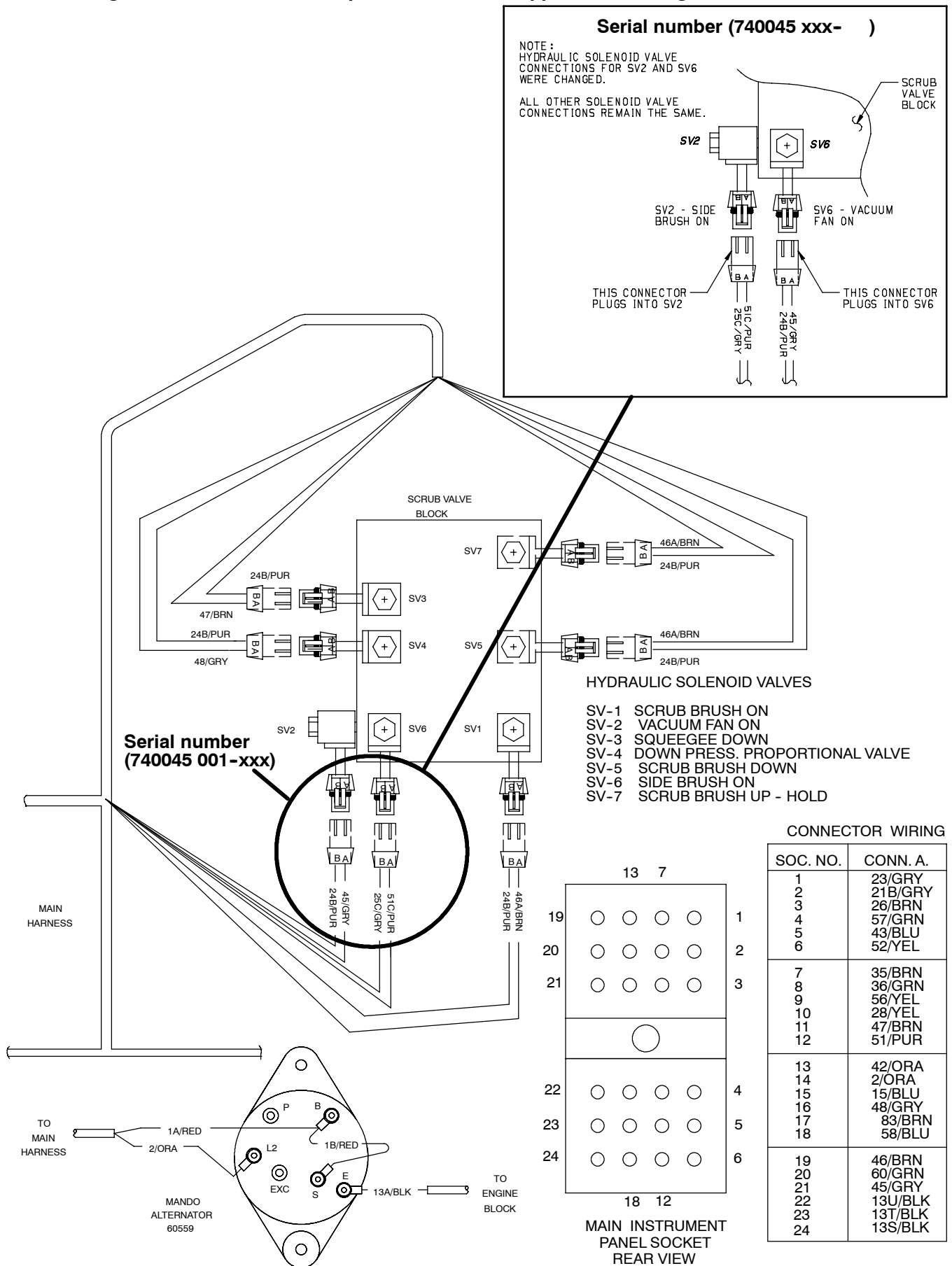
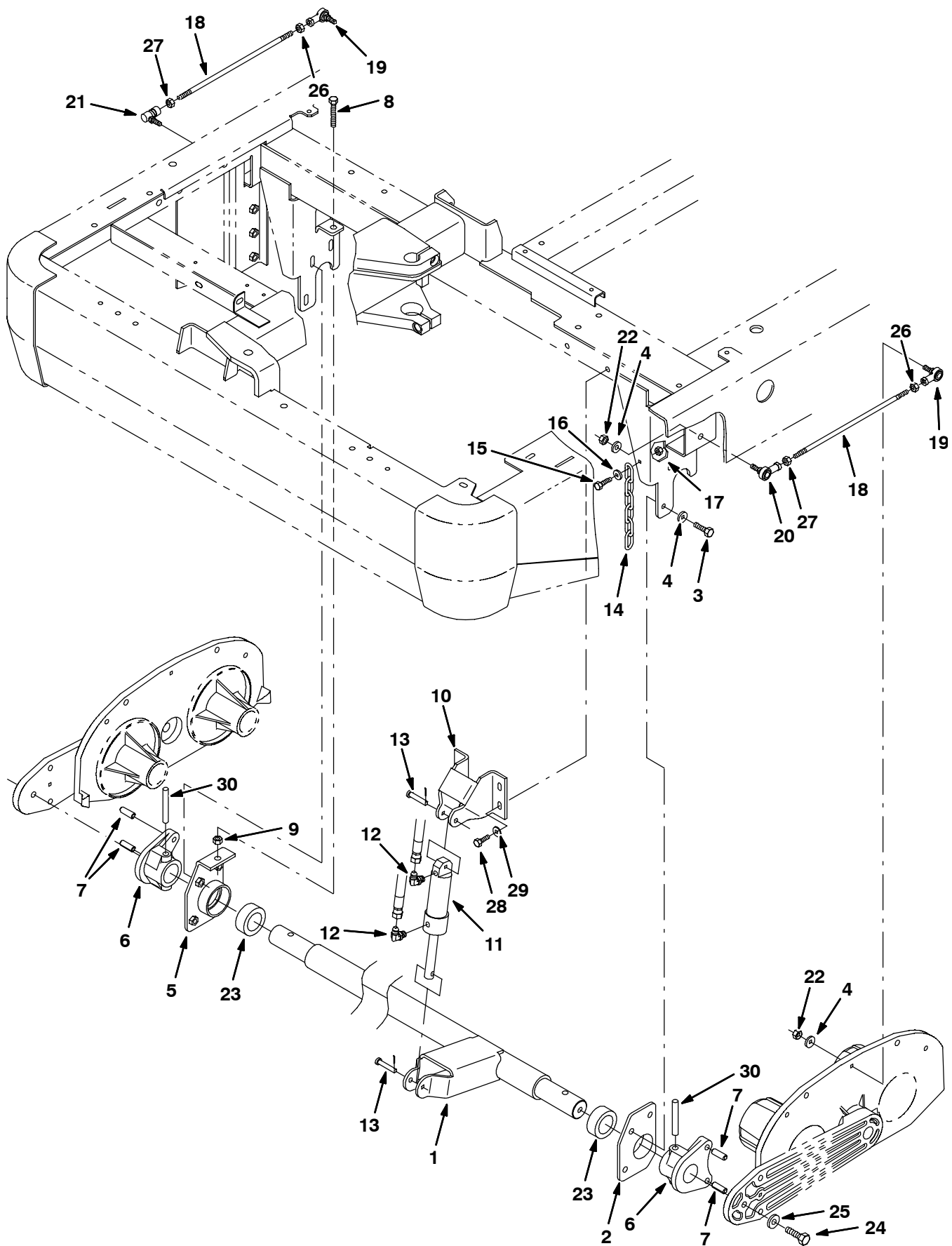


Fig. 42 - Wire Harness Group - Kabelbaum-Gruppe - Assemblage harnais de câbles

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71626	Harness main d 7400	Hauptkabelstrang d 7400	Faisceau de cables d 7400	1
2	73445	Diode assy	Diodensatz	Jeu de diodes	2
3	222290	Diode, Ele, Plug	Diode F. Elektrischen Stecker	Diode Prise Electrique Male	1

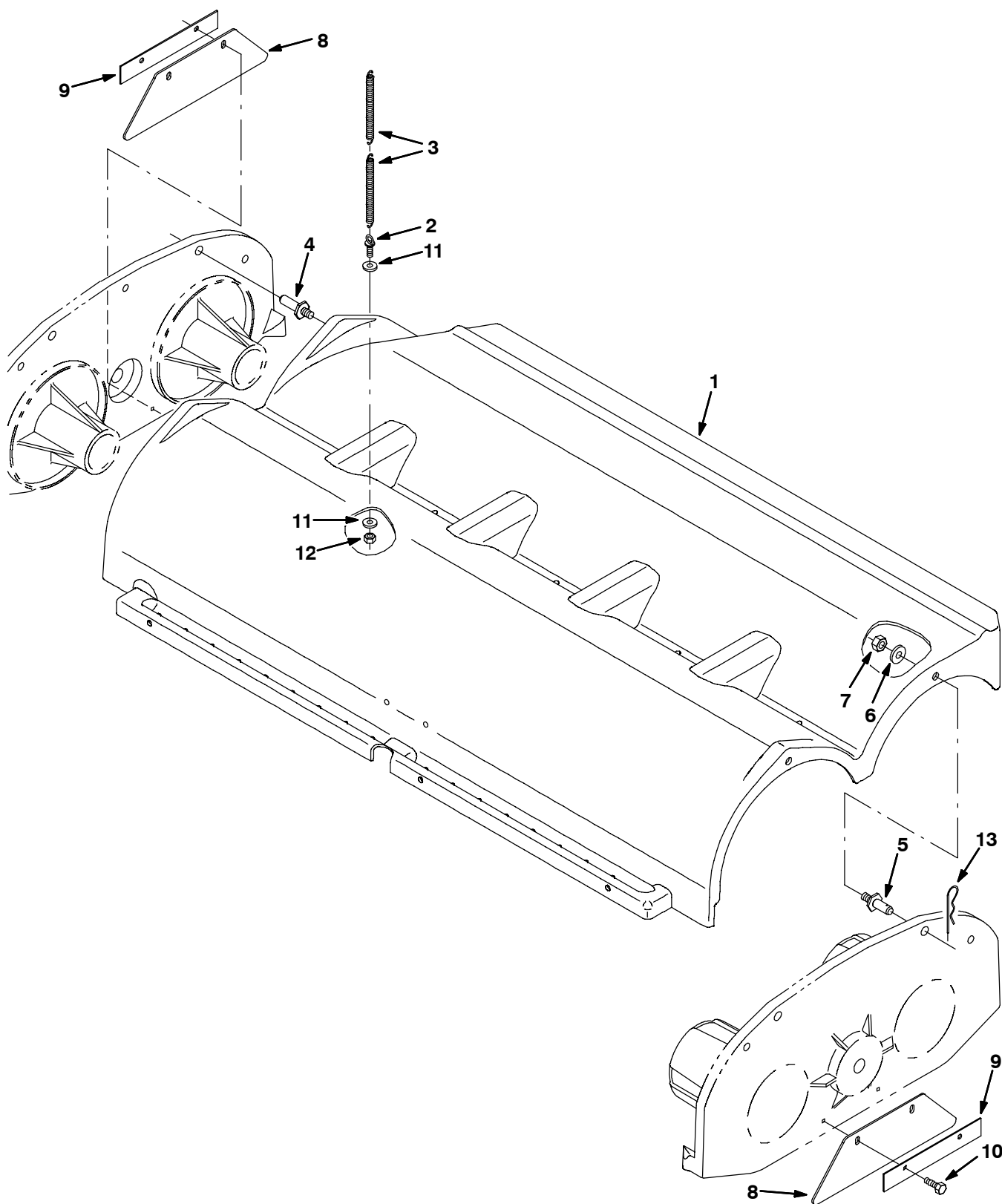
**Fig. 43 - Scrub Head Lift Group - Schrubbkopf-Hebe-Gruppe -
Assemblage système de levage de la tête de nettoyage**



**Fig. 43 - Scrub Head Lift Group - Schrubbkopf-Hebe-Gruppe -
Assemblage système de levage de la tête de nettoyage**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	56139	Shaft weldt,torque	Torsionswelle	Arbre de torsion	1
	2	56137	Housing weldt bearing lh	Lagergehäuse links	Boitier roulement gauche	1
	3	09028	Scr hx hd, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	6
	4	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	10
	5	56136	Housing weldt bearing rh	Lagergehäuse rechts	Boitier roulement droite	1
▽	6	56103	Hub assy brush mtg	Nabensatz f. bürsten befestigung	Ensemble moyeu brosse support	2
▲	7	56106	Pin, Dowel, 0.5002 D X 1.50 L	Stift, Döbel, 0.5002 D. X 1.50 Länge	Goupille, Cheville, 0.5002 Dia X 1.50	2
	8	06419	Scr hx hd m 10x 70 d933 8.8c	Schraube hx hd m 10x 70 d933 8.8c	Vis hx hd m 10x 70 d933 8.8c	1
	9	07787	Nut hx std, m10 ssa2	Mutter, m10 ssa2	Ecrou hex., m10 ssa2	1
	10	25684	Bracket brush lift	Halterung	Support	1
	11	379030	Cylinder hydr.	Hydraulikzylinder	Cylindre hydraulique	1
	12	77097	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	2
	13	94877	Pin clevis, m 10d x 50l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, m 10d x 50l pl	Axe de chape, m 10d x 50l pl	2
	14	48183	Chain link #2/0, 11links,zinc pl	Kettenglied #2/0	Maillon de chaine #2/0	1
	15	09011	Scr hx hd, m 8x 30 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 30 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 30 d933 ssa2	1
	16	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	1
	17	08713	Nut hxlocnyln, m 8 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	1
	18	56077	Rod 3/8-24 rh/lh thrd	Stange 3/8-24 rh/lh thrd	Bielle 3/8-24 rh/lh thrd	2
	19	86780	Ball-joint lh, 3/8 unf	Kugelgelenk links, 3/8 unf	Articulation a rotule gauche, , 3/8 unf	2
	20	86781	Ball-joint rh, 3/8 unf	Kugelgelenk rechts, 3/8 unf	Articulation a rotule droite, , 3/8 unf	1
	21	63282	Ball joint	Kugelgelenk	Articulation a rotule	1
	22	50269	Nut, hex	Mutter	Écrou	4
	23	56096	Bearing nylon	Nylonlager	Palier nylon	2
	24	06981	Scr hx hd m16x40	Schraube hx hd m 16x 40	Vis hx hd m 16x 40	2
	25	32494	Washer fl stl, 16.5x34x2.0 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 16.5x34x2.0 c	Rondelle plate acier, 16.5x34x2.0 c	2
	26	82889	Nut,Hex,Jam,.38--24 LH	Mutter	Écrou	2
	27	20171	Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	Mutter	Écrou	2
	28	16931	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
	29	32491	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.31 Std	Rondelle, Plat, 0.31 Std	4
	30	56167	Pin dowel, .50 x 3.5 l	Paßstift, .50 x 3.5 l	Cheville, .50 x 3.5 l	2

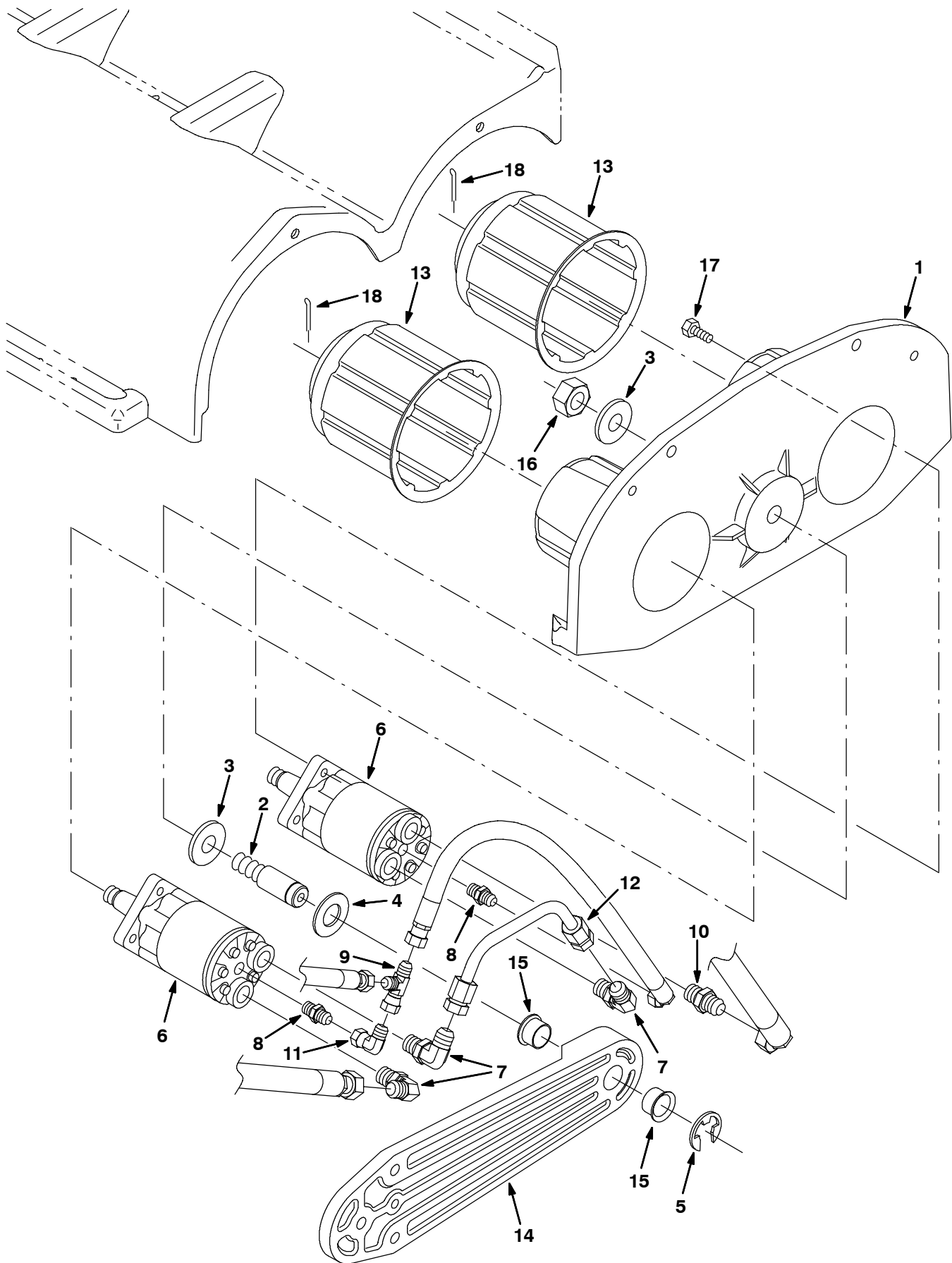
**Fig. 44 - Scrub Brush Housing Group - Schrubbürsten-Gehäuse-Gruppe -
Groupe boîtier de brosse**



**Fig. 44 - Scrub Brush Housing Group - Schrubbürsten-Gehäuse-Gruppe -
Groupe boîtier de brosse**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	391944	Housing, brush	Gehäuse, Bürste	Boîtier, balai	1
2	48079	Scr adjust	Justierschraube	Vis de réglage	1
3	36542	Spring ten, 0.380dx.06wi	Zugfeder, 0.380dx.06wi	Ressort de traction, 0.380dx.06wi	2
4	71630	Pin, guide	Stift	Goupille	1
5	56149	Pin, guide	Stift	Goupille	3
6	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	4
7	08714	Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2	4
8	71200	Skirt brush arm rh	Schürze f. kehrwalzenarm, rechts	Jupe bras brosse droite	2
9	71201	Retainer skirt brush	Schürzenhalter Bürste	Jupe arretoir balai	2
10	09007	Scr hx hd, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	4
11	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .25 Standard	Rondelle, Plat, .25 Standard	2
12	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .31 Standard	Rondelle, Plat, .31 Standard	1
13	05286	Spring, cotter	Feder	Ressort	2

**Fig. 45 - Scrub Brush Drive Motor Group - Schrubbbürsten-Antriebs-Motor-Gruppe -
Groupe moteur d'entraînement de brosse dure**



**Fig. 45 - Scrub Brush Drive Motor Group - Schrubbbürsten-Antriebs-Motor-Gruppe -
Groupe moteur d'entraînement de brosse dur**

NOTE: Arm Assy, Drive, Brush; Tennant Part Number 71660, includes Fig. 45 and Fig. 46.

HINWEIS: Arm Aufbau, Fahrer, Bürste; Tennant-Bestell-Nr. 71660, enthalten Fig. 45 und Fig. 46.

REMARQUE: Bras Assemblage, Conducteur, Balai; tennant article n° 71660, comprend Fig. 45 et Fig. 46.

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71610	Plate brush mach	Bürstenplatte	Plaque brosse	1
2	56088	Shaft, pivot	Welle	Arbre	1
3	39350	Washer, Flt, .75 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .75 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, .75 Sae	2
4	58677	Bearing thrust1.03b 2.00d .06w	Drucklager1.03b 2.00d .06w	Palier1.03b 2.00d .06w	1
5	23788	Ring ret e-ring, ex 1.00d	Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 1.00d	Anneau d'arret anneau e, ex 1.00d	1
6	71729	Motor hyd gear in 04.5 b 1500	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 04.5 b 1500	Moteur hydraulique in 04.5 b 1500	2
7	44868	Ftg-el90, jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 12jm12om	Douille el90, jic/org 12jm12om	3
8	55586	Ftg-str, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 07jm07om	Douille droite, jic/org 07jm07om	2
9	57988	Ftg-tee, j/j/j 07jf07jm07jm	T-fitting, j/j/j 07jf07jm07jm	Douille t, j/j/j 07jf07jm07jm	1
10	44869	Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm12om	Douille droite, jic/org 12jm12om	1
11	39210	Ftg-el90, jic/jic 07jf07jm	Fitting, 90 , jic/jic 07jf07jm	Douille el90, jic/jic 07jf07jm	1
12	71166	Tube-hyd, jf08/jf08	Hydraulikrohr, jf08/jf08	Tube hydraulique, jf08/jf08	1
13	25686	Plug weldt brush drive	Bürstenantriebsstopfen	Bouchon entrainement brosse	2
14	56100	Arm brush mach lh	Bürstenarm links	Bras gauche brosse	1
15	56166	Bearing flange	Flanschlager	Palier	2
16	07783	Nut, Hex, Std, M20 X 2.5	Mutter, Sechskant, Standard, M20 X 2.5	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Standard, M20 X 2.5	1
17	01762	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, NI	Schraube, Sechskant, .38-16 X 0.75, NI	Vis, Hexagonal, .38-16 X 0.75, NI	8
18	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	Stift, Splint, .125 X 1.00	Goupille, Goupille Fendue, .125 X 1.00	2

Fig. 46 - Left Side Squeegee Group - Linke Abstreifleisten-Gruppe - Assemblage racloir gauche

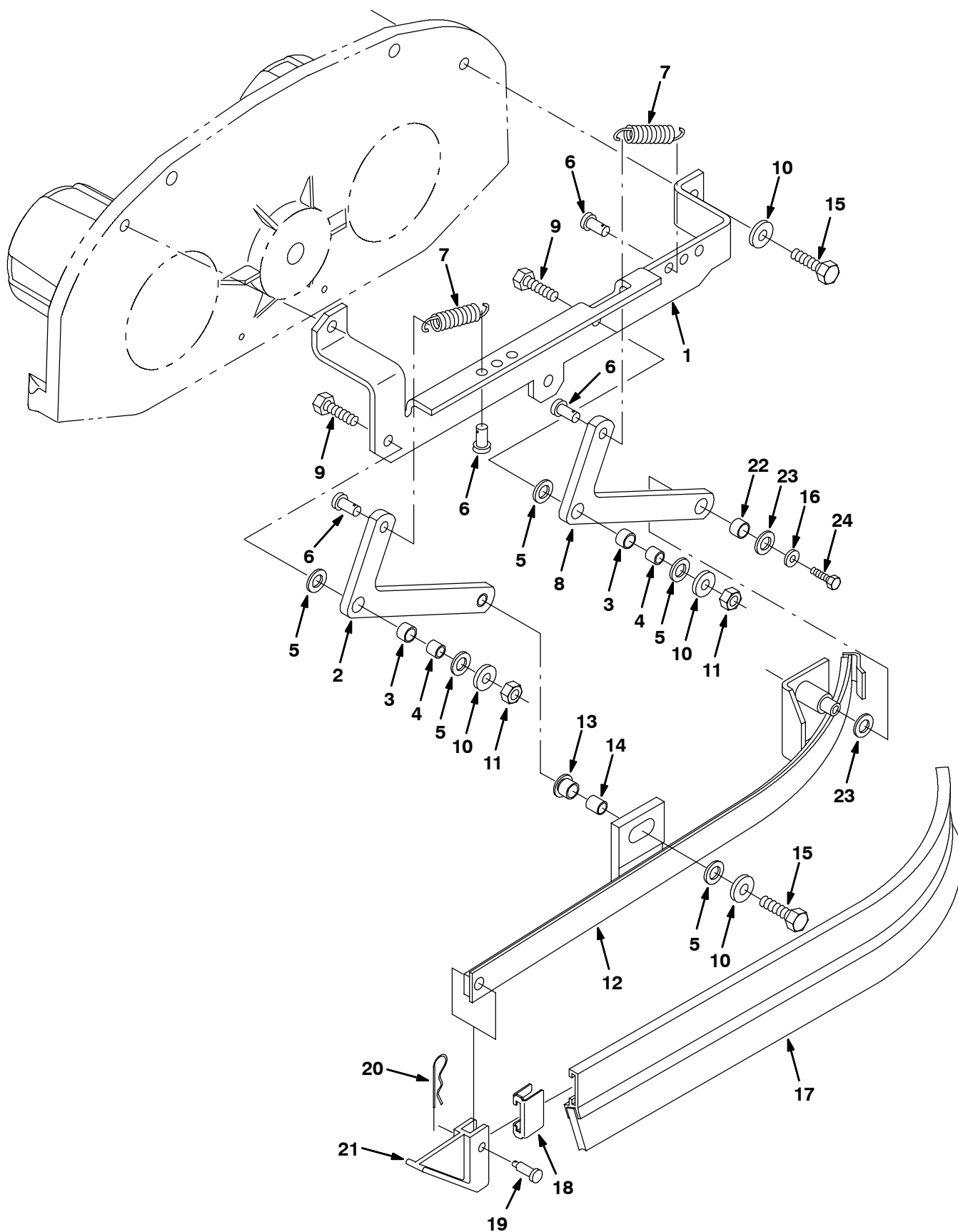


Fig. 46 - Left Side Squeegee Group - Linke Abstreifleisten-Gruppe - Assemblage racloir gauche

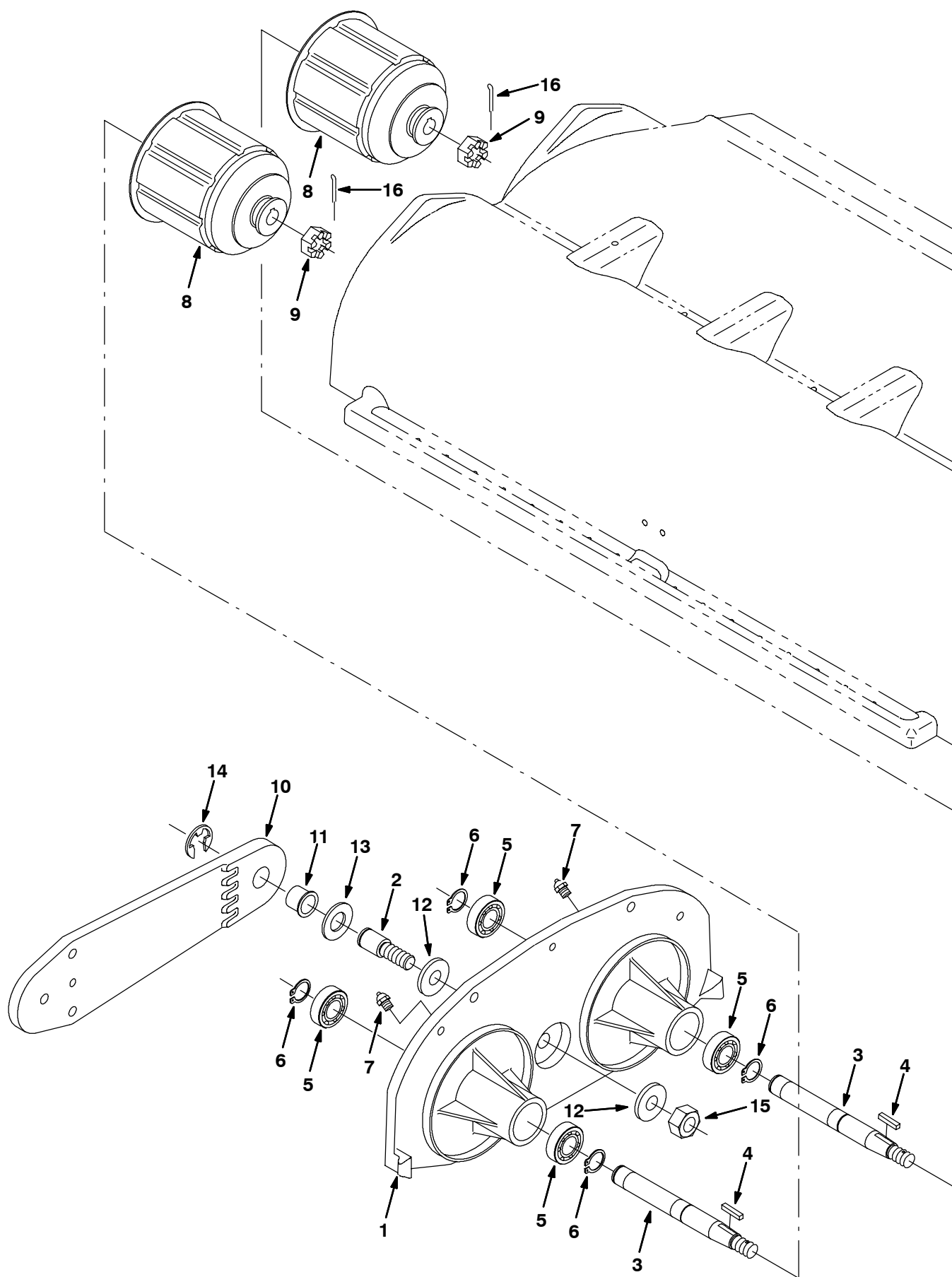
NOTE: Arm Assy, Drive, Brush; Tennant Part Number 71660, includes Fig. 45 and Fig. 46.

HINWEIS: Arm Aufbau, Fahrer, Bürste; Tennant-Bestell-Nr. 71660, enthalten Fig. 45 und Fig. 46.

REMARQUE: Bras Assemblage, Conducteur, Balai; tennant article n° 71660, comprend Fig. 45 et Fig. 46.

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		25793	Squeegee assy	Absteifersatz	Ensemble raclette	
▲	1	25710	Bracket wldt angle	Winkelhalterung	Support angle	1
▲	2	378952	Arm lift squeegee	Abstreifer-hubarm	Bras de levage raclette	1
▲	3	71607	Bearing, .625b x .38	Lager, .625b x .38	Palier, .625b x .38	2
▲	4	71608	Sleeve bearing .625od x .515	Lagerbüchse .625od x .515	Bague de roulement .625od x .515	2
▲	5	64425	Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	1
▲	6	41305	Pin clevis, 0.38d x 0.75l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d x 0.75l pl	Axe de chape, 0.38d x 0.75l pl	4
▲	7	25737	Spring ten, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l	Zugfeder, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l	Ressort de traction, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l	2
▲	8	25709	Arm, lift, squeegee	Abstreiferhubarm	Bras levage raclette	1
▲	9	77347	Screw, hex	Schraube	Vis	2
▲	10	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	6
▲	11	08714	Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2	2
▲	12	25719	Frame weldt squeegee lh	Abstreiferrahmen links	Cadre raclette gauche	1
▲	13	25730	Bearing flange	Flanschlager	Palier	1
▲	14	25736	Tube, 0.62d 0.41b 0.6l, Ss, Cham	Rohr, 0.62d. 0.41b 0.6länge, Edelstahl,	Tube, 0.62dia 0.41a 0.6de Long, Acier	1
▲	15	09028	Scr hx hd, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	1
▲	16	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	1
▲	17	86859	Squeegee assy side	Abstreifersatz, seite	Ensemble raclette laterale	1
▲	18	86759	Retainer squeegee	Abstreiferhalter	Arretoir raclette	1
▲	19	69582	Pin clevis, 0.31d x 1.00l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.31d x 1.00l pl	Axe de chape, 0.31d x 1.00l pl	1
▲	20	44906	Pin hair cotter	Splint	Goupille fendue	1
▲	21	86865	Guide side squeegee	Führung f. abstreifer, seite	Guide raclette laterale	1
▲	22	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	Durchführung, Buchse, 0.50b 0.59d.	Bague, Manchon, 0.50a 0.59dia 0.38de	1
▲	23	86860	Bearing thrust	Drucklager	Palier	2
▲	24	09744	Scr hx hd, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2	1

**Fig. 47 - Scrub Brush Idler Group - Schrubbbürsten-Spannrollen-Gruppe -
Groupe galet-tendeur de brosse dure**



**Fig. 47 - Scrub Brush Idler Group - Schrubbbürsten-Spannrollen-Gruppe -
Groupe galet-tendeur de brosse dure**

NOTE: Arm Assy, Idler, Brush; Tennant Part Number 71662, includes Fig. 47 and Fig. 48.

HINWEIS: Arm Aufbau, Leerlauf-Nabe, Bürste; Tennant-Bestell-Nr. 71662, enthalten Fig. 47 und Fig. 48.

REMARQUE: Bras Assemblage, Pignon, Balai; tennant article n° 71662, comprend Fig. 47 et Fig. 48.

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71611	Plate brush mach	Bürstenplatte	Plaque brosse	1
2	56113	Shaft, pivot rh	Welle	Arbre	1
3	56078	Shaft brush idler	Bürstenwelle spannrolle	Arbre brosse pignon	2
4	00927	Key square, 0.25x0.25x1.25	Keil, quadratisch, 0.25x0.25x1.25	Clavette, rectangle, 0.25x0.25x1.25	2
5	25797	Bearing kit, idler	Lagersatz	Jeu de palier	1
6	09005	Ring ret, ex 25d a25x1.20	Sicherungsring, ex 25d a25x1.20	Anneau d'arret, ex 25d a25x1.20	4
7	50270	Ftg-str, grease	Fitting, gerade, grease	Douille droite, grease	2
8	25686	Plug weldt brush drive	Bürstenantriebsstopfen	Bouchon entrainement brosse	2
9	12295	Nut hxslotted, m20 c	Nutmutter, m20 c	Écrou hex. a fente, m20 c	2
10	25689	Arm brush mach rh	Bürstenarm rechts	Bras droit brosse	1
11	54618	Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l	Durchführung, Flansch, 1.00b 1.13d.	Bague, Bride, 1.00a 1.13dia 1.00de Long	1
12	39350	Washer, Flt, .75 Sae	Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .75 Sae	Rondelle, Plat, .75 Sae	2
13	58677	Bearing thrust1.03b 2.00d .06w	Drucklager1.03b 2.00d .06w	Palier1.03b 2.00d .06w	1
14	23788	Ring ret e-ring, ex 1.00d	Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 1.00d	Anneau d'arret anneau e, ex 1.00d	1
15	07783	Nut, Hex, Std, M20 X 2.5	Mutter, Sechskant, Standard, M20 X 2.5	Ecrou, Hexagonal, Standard, M20 X 2.5	1
16	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	Stift, Splint, .125 X 1.00	Goupille, Goupille Fendue, .125 X 1.00	2

Fig. 48 - Right Side Squeegee Group - Rechte Abstreifleisten-Gruppe - Assemblage racloir droit

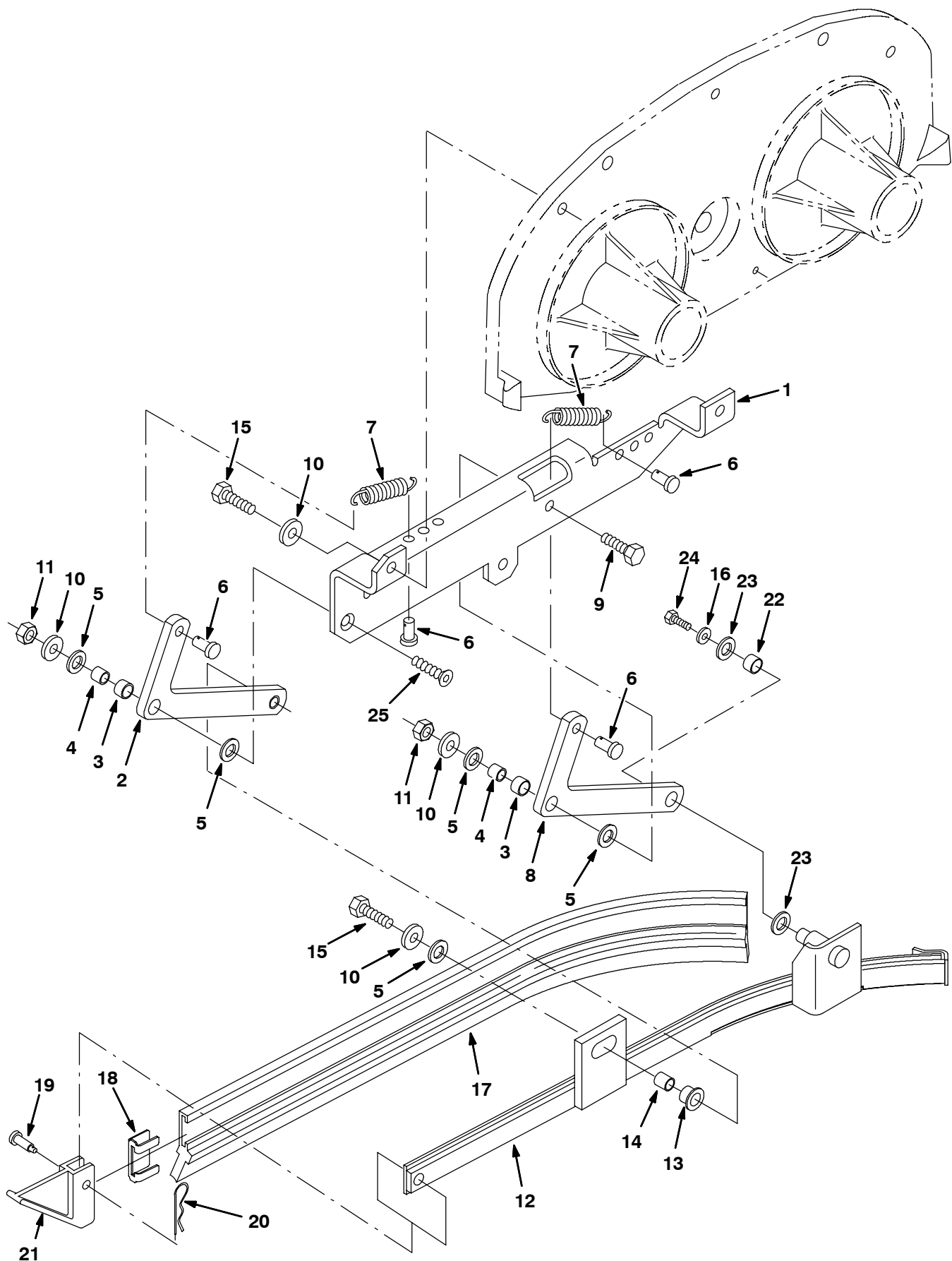


Fig. 48 - Right Side Squeegee Group - Rechte Abstreifleisten-Gruppe - Assemblage racloir droit

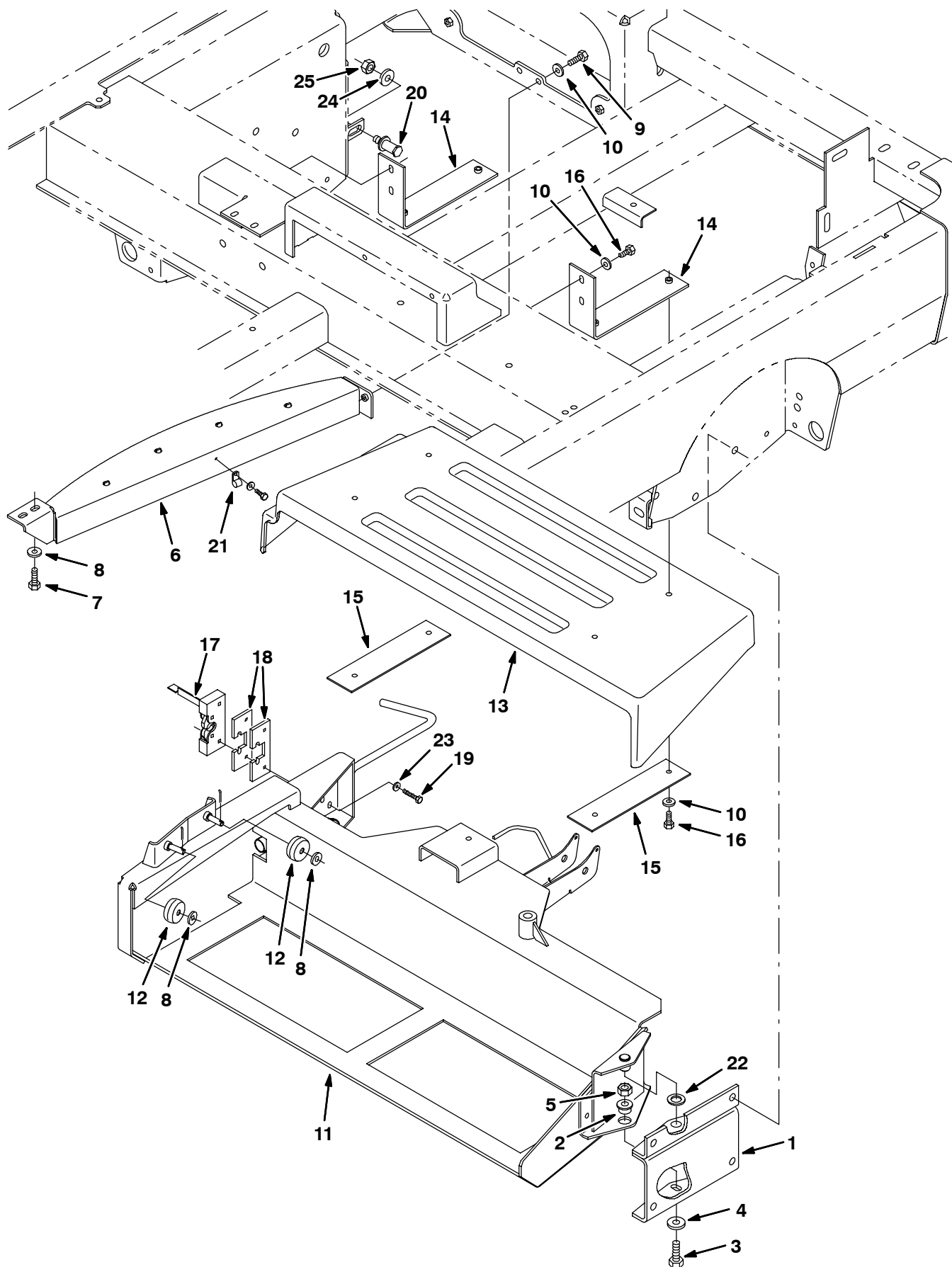
NOTE: Arm Assy, Idler, Brush; Tennant Part Number 71662, includes Fig. 47 and Fig. 48.

HINWEIS: Arm Aufbau, Leerlauf-Nabe, Bürste; Tennant-Bestell-Nr. 71662, enthalten Fig. 47 und Fig. 48.

REMARQUE: Bras Assemblage, Pignon, Balai; tennant article n° 71662, comprend Fig. 47 et Fig. 48.

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	25792	Squeegee assy	Abstreifersatz	Ensemble raclette	1
▲	1 391849	Bracket angle	Winkelhalterung	Support angle	1
▲	2 378952	Arm lift squeegee	Abstreifer-hubarm	Bras de levage raclette	1
▲	3 71607	Bearing, .625b x .38	Lager, .625b x .38	Palier, .625b x .38	2
▲	4 71608	Sleeve bearing .625od x .515	Lagerbüchse .625od x .515	Bague de roulement .625od x .515	2
▲	5 64425	Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	1
▲	6 41305	Pin clevis, 0.38d x 0.75l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d x 0.75l pl	Axe de chape, 0.38d x 0.75l pl	4
▲	7 25737	Spring ten, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l	Zugfeder, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l	Ressort de traction, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l	2
▲	8 25709	Arm, lift, squeegee	Abstreiferhubarm	Bras levage raclette	1
▲	9 77347	Screw, hex	Schraube	Vis	1
▲	10 01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	6
▲	11 08714	Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2	2
▲	12 25733	Frame weldt squeegee rh	Abstreiferrahmen rechts	Cadre raclette droite	1
▲	13 25730	Bearing flange	Flanschlager	Palier	1
▲	14 25736	Tube, 0.62d 0.41b 0.6l, Ss, Cham	Rohr, 0.62d. 0.41b 0.6länge, Edelstahl,	Tube, 0.62dia 0.41a 0.6de Long, Acier	1
▲	15 09028	Scr hx hd, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	4
▲	16 01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	1
▲	17 86859	Squeegee assy side	Abstreifersatz, seite	Ensemble raclette laterale	1
▲	18 86759	Retainer squeegee	Abstreiferhalter	Arretoir raclette	1
▲	19 69582	Pin clevis, 0.31d x 1.00l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.31d x 1.00l pl	Axe de chape, 0.31d x 1.00l pl	1
▲	20 44906	Pin hair cotter	Splint	Goupille fendue	1
▲	21 86865	Guide side squeegee	Führung f. abstreifer, seite	Guide raclette laterale	1
▲	22 64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	Durchführung, Buchse, 0.50b 0.59d.	Bague, Manchon, 0.50a 0.59dia 0.38de	1
▲	23 86860	Bearing thrust	Drucklager	Palier	2
▲	24 09744	Scr hx hd, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2	1
▲	25 06535	Scr flsoc m10x 35 d7991 8.8c	Schraube m10x 35 d7991 8.8c	Vis m10x 35 d7991 8.8c	1

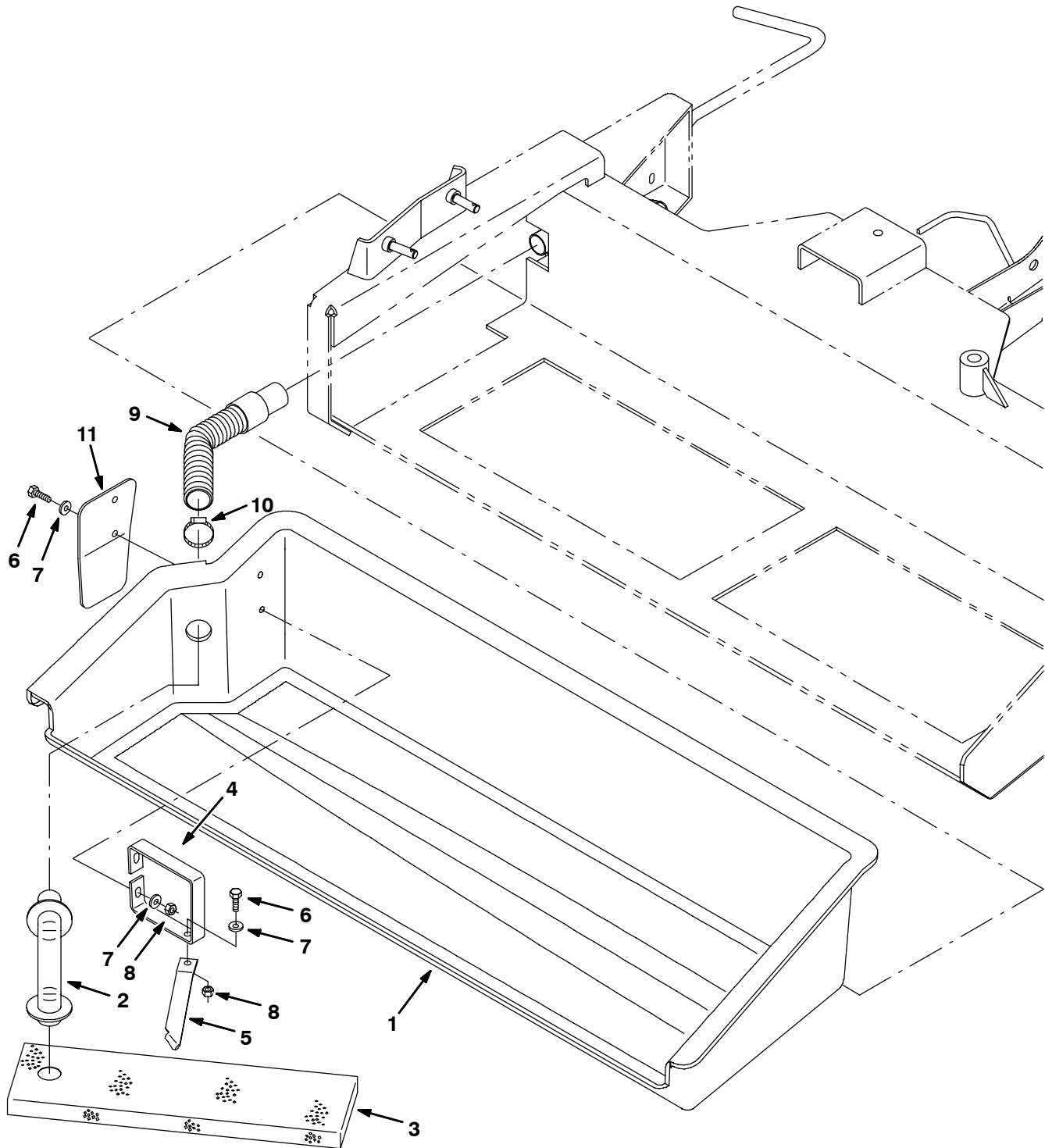
**Fig. 49 - Debris Tray Frame Group - Schmutzkassette-Rahmen-Gruppe -
Assemblage cadre du plateau à détrit**



**Fig. 49 - Debris Tray Frame Group - Schmutzkassette-Rahmen-Gruppe -
Assemblage cadre du plateau à détrit**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71121	Pivot wldt tray	Drehgelenk	Pivot	1
2	391804	Sleeve pivot lower	Hülse drehbar gelagert	Manchon articulé	1
3	09029	Scr hx hd m 12x 40 d933 ssa2	Schraube hx hd m 12x 40 d933 ssa2	Vis hx hd m 12x 40 d933 ssa2	1
4	41619	Washer fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n	U-scheibe fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n	Rondelle fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n	1
5	09741	Nut hxlocnyln m12 d985ssa2	Mutter hxlocnyln m12 d985ssa2	Écrou hxlocnyln m12 d985ssa2	1
6	71251	Bracket wldt wheel tray	Trägerhalterung	Support plateau	1
7	09028	Scr hx m 10x 25 ssa2	Schraube, m 10x 25 ssa2	Vis six pans m 10x 25 ssa2	2
8	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	4
9	09010	Scr hx m 8x 25 ssa2	Schraube m 8x 25 ssa2	Vis six pans m 8x 25 ssa2	2
10	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	10
11	71263	Tray weldt debris	Träger schmutz	Plateau debris	1
12	71106	Tray, wheel 1.75 dia	Radträger 1.75 dia	Plateau de roue 1.75 dia	2
13	71261	Cover, tray debris	Deckel, schmutzbehälter	Couvercle, tremie a dechets	1
14	71083	Bracket, cover	Halterung	Support	2
15	71084	Plate, cover	Platte	Plaque	2
16	09740	Scr hx hd, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	8
17	59194	Latch hook lh	Verschlußhaken, links	Loquet gauche	1
18	25714	Spacer, latch	Distanzstück	Entretoise	2
19	07805	Scr hx hd, m 6x 35 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 35 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 35 d933 ssa2	4
20	59192	Latch bolt	Verschlußbolzen	Boulon loquet	1
21	40678	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
22	53782	Bearing thrust	Drucklager	Palier	1
23	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	4
24	41619	Washer, Flat, 0.56b 1.38d .11, Ss	U-scheibe, 14.4x36x2.0 N	Rondelle plate, 14.4x36x2.0 N	1
25	07788	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, Ss	Sicherheitsmutter, M12 Ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex, M12 Ssa2	1

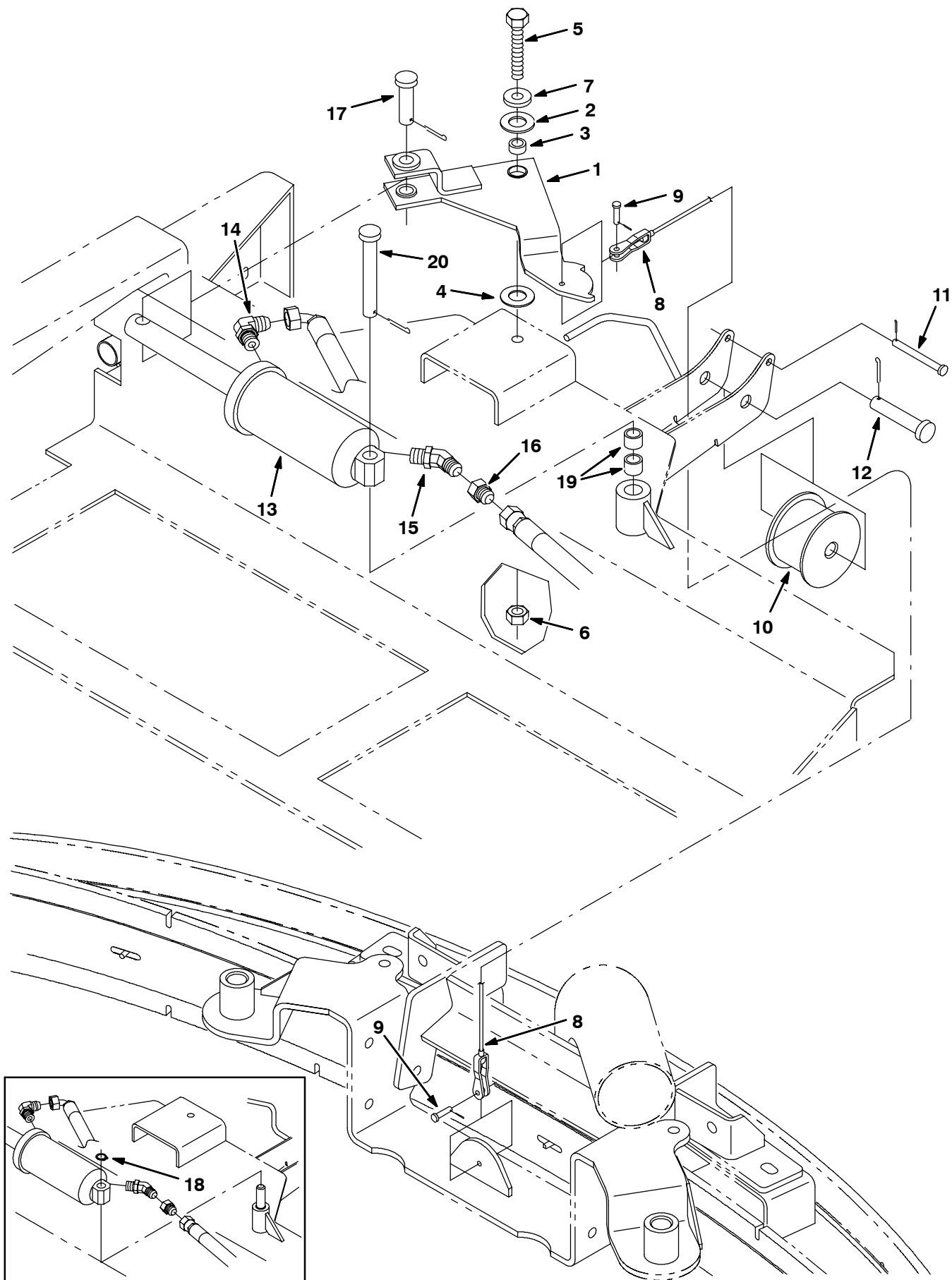
**Fig. 50 - Debris Tray Trough Group - Schmutzkassette-Wannen-Gruppe -
Assemblage cuvette du plateau à détrit**



**Fig. 50 - Debris Tray Trough Group - Schmutzkassette-Wannen-Gruppe -
Assemblage cuvette du plateau à détritrus**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71260	Tray debris	Schmutzbehälter	Tremie a dechets	1
2	71082	Tube weld, vacuum	Saugrohr	Tube d'aspiration	1
3	71375	Filter tray wldt	Filterträger	Plateau filtre	1
4	71115	Bracket, filter	Halterung	Support	1
5	59393	Spring blade, 0.75 x .06	Blattfeder, 0.75 x .06	Ressort a lame, 0.75 x .06	1
6	08716	Scr hx hd, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	3
7	01684	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	5
8	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	3
9	71102	Hose vacuum tray	Absaugschlauch tray	Tuyau aspiration tray	1
10	11399	Clamp worm drive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
11	20889	Plate, Support	Platte	Plaque	1

**Fig. 51 - Rear Squeegee Lift Group - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Hebe-Gruppe -
Assemblage système de levage du racloir arrière**



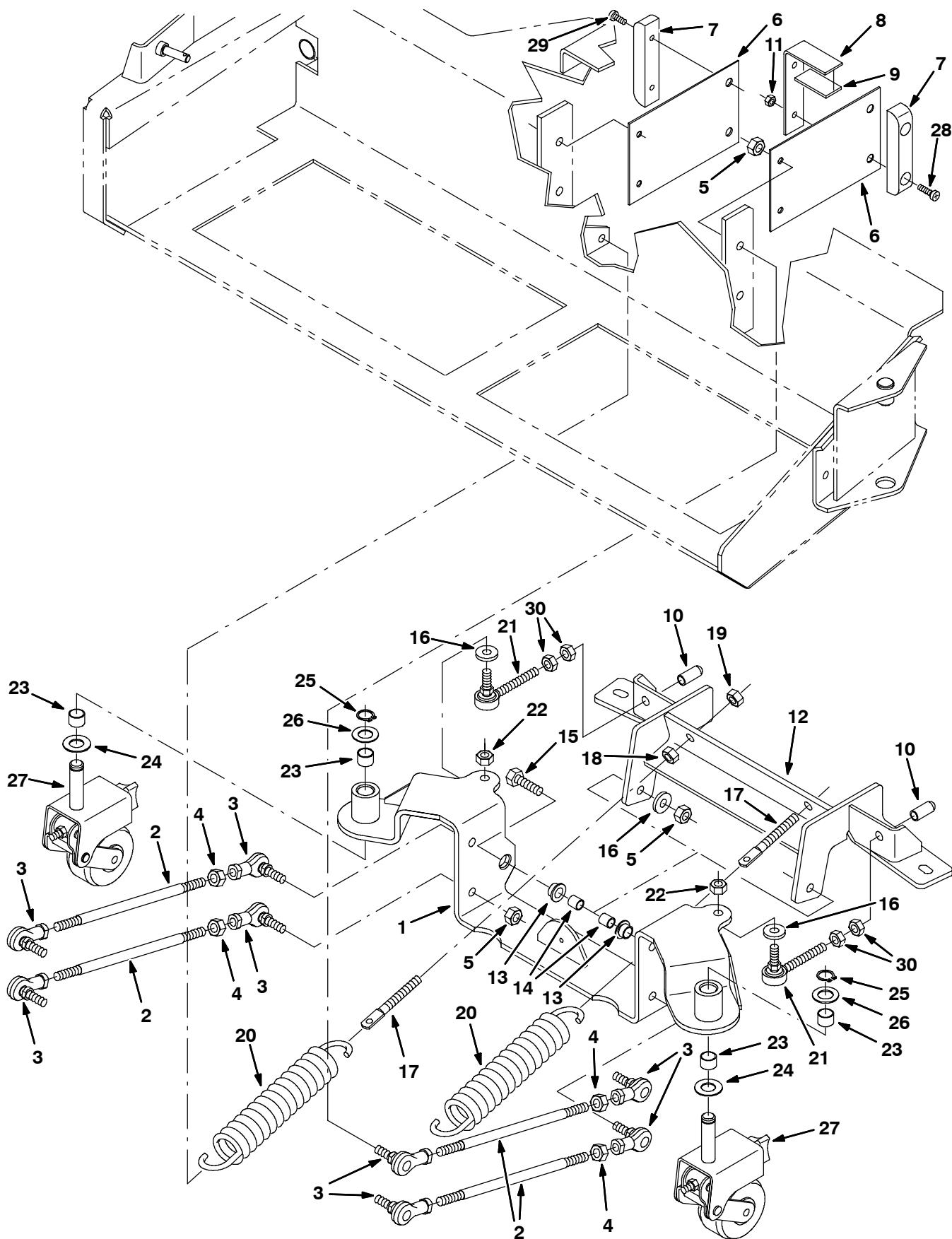
**Fig. 51 - Rear Squeegee Lift Group - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Hebe-Gruppe -
Assemblage système de levage du racloir arrière**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71104	Bellcrank	Hebel	Tige	1
2	64425	Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	1
3	71658	Sleeve bearing .62 od	Lagerbüchse .62 od	Bague de roulement .62 od	1
4	07450	Bearing thrust	Drucklager	Palier	1
5	04417	Screw, hex	Schraube	Vis	1
6	08714	Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2	1
7	33948	Washer flt .38 fender	U-scheibe	Rondelle plate	1
8	71101	Cable squeegee lift	Abstreiferhubwerkseil	Cable levage raclette	1
9	77488	Pin clevis, 0.19d x 0.62l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.19d x 0.62l pl	Axe de chape, 0.19d x 0.62l pl	2
10	86324	Drum lift cable	Trommelhubseil	Tambour cable de levage	1
11	04733-10	Pin clevis, 0.25d x 2.44l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.25d x 2.44l pl	Axe de chape, 0.25d x 2.44l pl	1
12	06279	Pin clevis, 0.50d x 2.50l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 2.50l pl	Axe de chape, 0.50d x 2.50l pl	1
13	1028042	Cylinder hyd	Hydraulikzylinder	Cylindre hydraulique	1
14	77097	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	1
15	34359	Ftg-el45, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 45 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el45, jic/org 07jm07om	1
16	16456	Ftg-str, rs jic/jic 07jf07jm	Fitting, gerade, rs jic/jic 07jf07jm	Douille droite, rs jic/jic 07jf07jm	1
17	51534	Pin clevis, 0.50d x 2.00l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 2.00l pl	Axe de chape, 0.50d x 2.00l pl	1
18	20868	① Cylinder Pin Kit, Squeegee	Zylinder bolzen satz	Jeu de pièces cylindre axe	1
19	63233	② Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.50l, Bnz	Durchführung, Buchse, 0.50b 0.59d.	Bague, Manchon, 0.50a 0.59dia 0.50de	2
20	06474A	② Pin clevis, 0.50d x 3.50l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 3.50l pl	Axe de chape, 0.50d x 3.50l pl	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-048)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 049-)

**Fig. 52 - Rear Squeegee Linkage Group - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Gestänge-Gruppe -
Assemblage timonerie du racloir arrière**



**Fig. 52 - Rear Squeegee Linkage Group - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Gestänge-Gruppe -
Assemblage timonerie du racloir arrière**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		369897	Kit, Repair, Linkage, Squeegee	Satz, Abstreifleisten Gestänge	Jeu de pièces, timonerie du racloir	1
▲	1	71242	Bracket wldt	Halterung	Support	1
▲	2	71113	Rod threaded	Gewindestange	Tige filetee	4
▲	3	05686	Rod end r.h., m10	Stangenende, rechts, m10	Tete de bielle droite, m10	8
▲	4	32716	Nut hx jam, m10 d439b ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, m10 d439b ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex., m10 d439b ssa2	4
▲	5	08714	Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2	10
▲	6	71204	Spring centering	Zentrierfeder	Ressort de centrage	2
▲	7	71211	Block centering	Zentrierblock	Bloque centrage	2
▲	8	25804	Bracket stop	Anschlaghalterung	Support arret	1
▲	9	25819	Pad neoprene	Polster neoprene	Patin neoprene	1
▲	10	20806	Cap neoprene black	Kappe neoprene schwarz	Capuchon neoprene noir	2
▲	11	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	4
▲	12	71248	Bracket wldt	Halterung	Support	1
▲	13	25735	Bearing flange .500b .6250d	Flanschlager .500b .6250d	Palier .500b .6250d	2
▲	14	71257	Tube, 0.62d 0.41b 0.5l, Ss, Cham	Rohr, 0.62d. 0.41b 0.5länge, Edelstahl,	Tube, 0.62dia 0.41a 0.5de Long, Acier	2
▲	15	77347	Screw, hex	Schraube	Vis	2
▲	16	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	4
▲	17	11843	Bolt eye	Augenbolzen	Boulon a oeil	2
▲	18	01692	Nut hx std, 3/8 uncssa2	Mutter, 3/8 uncssa2	Ecrou hex., 3/8 uncssa2	2
▲	19	59156	Nut hxlocnyln, 3/8 uncssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, 3/8 uncssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, 3/8 uncssa2	2
▲	20	71100	Spring tension	Zugfeder	Ressort de traction	2
▲	21	71210	Balljoint 3/8-24	Kugelgelenk 3/8-24	Articulation a rotule 3/8-24	2
▲	22	50269	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	Sicherheitsmutter Nylon.38-24 Reg Ss18-8	Contre-Ecrou Hex Nylon .38-24 Reg Ss18-8	2
▲	23	07449	Bearing fiberglide	Fiberglide-lager	Palier fiberguide	4
▲	24	64425	Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	2
▲	25	33373	Ring ret heavy dt, ex 0.62d	Sicherungsring, schwerausführ., ex 0.62d	Anneau d'arret renforcé, ex 0.62d	2
▲	26	63468	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	2
▲	27	71245	Caster assy	Schwnekradsatz	Ens. de Roulette	2
▲	28	09007	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	Schraube, M 6x 25 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 25 D933 Ssa2	2
▲	29	08716	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	2
▲	30	02939	Nut, Hex, Std, .38-24, Ss	Mutter, 3/8 Unfssa2	Ecrou hex., 3/8 Unfssa2	4

Fig. 53 - Rear Squeegee Assembly - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Baugruppe - Assemblage racloir arrière

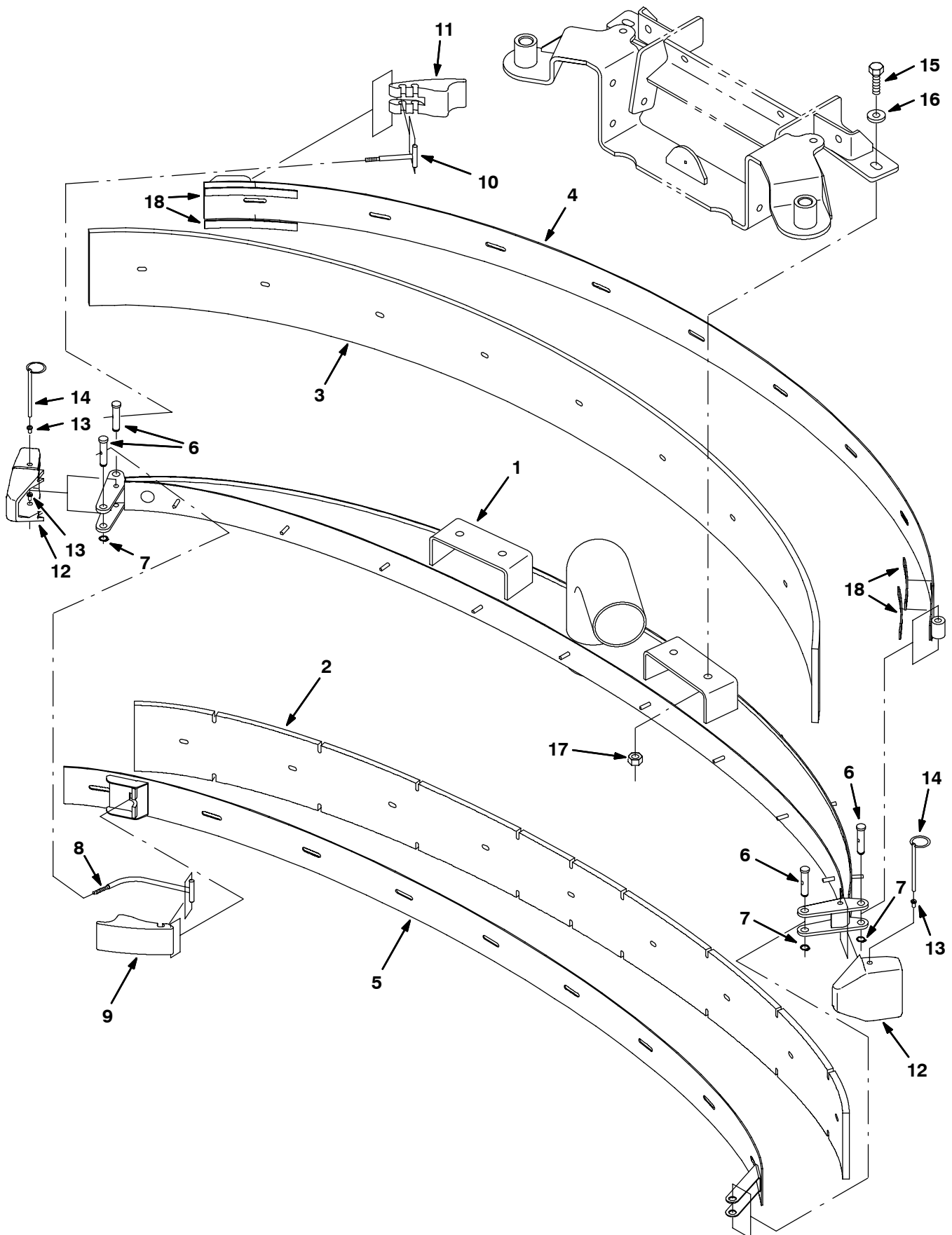
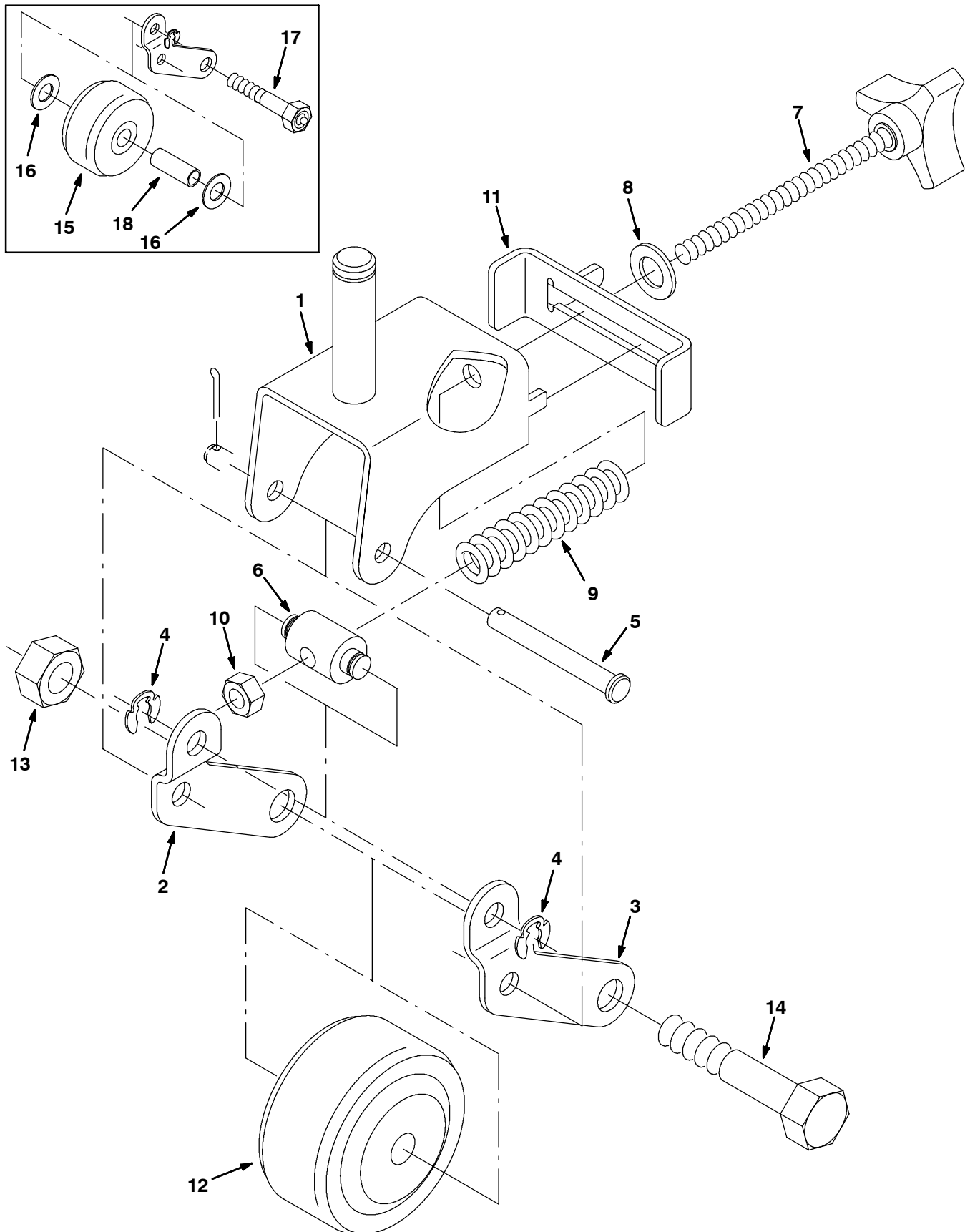


Fig. 53 - Rear Squeegee Assembly - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Baugruppe - Assemblage racloir arrière

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		25791	Squeegee assy	Abstreifersatz	Ensemble raclette	1
▲	1	71254	Squeegee weldment	Abstreifer	Raclette	1
▲	2	71255	Blade squeegee front	Abstreiferblatt vorn	Pale raclette avant	1
▲	3	71256	Blade squeegee rear	Abstreiferblatt hinten	Pale raclette arriere	1
▲	4	21597	Strip weld, rear retainer	Halteleiste	Arretoir	1
▲	5	21600	Strip weld, front retainer	Halteleiste	Arretoir	1
▲	6	21603	Pin	Stift	Goupille	4
▲	7	24555	Ring ret e-ring, ex 0.375d	Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 0.375d	Anneau d'arret anneau e, ex 0.375d	4
▲	8	21608	Pin, front	Stift, front	Goupille, avant	1
▲	9	21601	Cam front	Nocken vorn	Came devant	1
▲	10	21606	Pin weldment rear	Bolzen geschweißt hinten	Goupille soudé arriere	1
▲	11	21602	Cam rear	Nocken hinten	Came arriere	1
▲▽		21614	Bumper kit	Stoßstangensatz	Jeu pare-chocs	2
▲▲	12	21586	Bumper,squeegee	Abstreiferstoßstange	Pare-chocs raclette	2
▲▲	13	79219	Retainer	Halter	Arretoir	4
▲▲	14	71199	Pin hitch .19dia x 3.44l	Stift	Goupille	2
▲	15	09028	Scr hx hd, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	4
▲	16	01686	Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n	Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n	4
▲	17	08714	Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2	4
▲	18	03495	Strip non skid	Antirutsch-streifen	Bande anti-derapage	4

**Fig. 54 - Rear Squeegee Caster Assembly - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Rad-Baugruppe -
Assemblage roulettes du racloir arrière**



**Fig. 54 - Rear Squeegee Caster Assembly - Heck-Abstreifleisten-Rad-Baugruppe -
Assemblage roulettes du racloir arrière**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71245	Caster assy	Schwenkkradsatz	Ens. de Roulette	1
▲	1	71117	Bracket wldt caster adj	Schwenkradhalterung	Support montage roulette	1
▲	2	71123	Arm linkage rh	Arm gestänge rechts	Bras timionerie droite	1
▲	3	71124	Arm linkage lh	Arm gestänge links	Bras timionerie gauche	1
▲	4	12364	Ring ret e-ring, ex 0.38d	Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 0.38d	Anneau d'arret anneau e, ex 0.38d	2
▲	5	71274	Pin clevis, .31d x 2.5l	Gabelkopfbolzen, .31d x 2.5l	Axe de chape, .31d x 2.5l	1
▲	6	71126	Block, adjustment pivot	Drehblock	Bloc pivot	1
▲	7	71090	Knob caster	Knopf caster	Bouton caster	1
▲	8	86860	Bearing thrust	Drucklager	Palier	1
▲	9	71209	Spring compression 0.660dx.09wire3.5l	Druckfeder 0.660dx.09wire3.5l	Ressort de compress. 0.660dx.09wire3.5l	1
▲	10	08713	Nut hxlocnyln, m 8 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 8 d985ssa2	1
▲	11	71202	Bracket caster lock	Schwenkrad-halterung	Support	1
▲	12	20833	² Wheel, 3.0 od	Rad, 3.0 od	Roue, 3.0 od	1
▲	13	02931	Nut, hex	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲	14	81952	Scr-hex .50-13 x 3.00 Ss	Schraube, sechskant	Vis, hexagonal	1
	15	10165	¹ Wheel, 3.0 od	Rad, 3.0 od	Roue, 3.0 od	1
	16	64425	¹ Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg	2
	17	76943	¹ Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	1
	18	75050	¹ Bushing	Büchse	Bague	1

¹ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-059)

² Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 060-)

Fig. 55 - ES and Auto Fill Group - ES- und Einfüll-Automatik-Gruppe -
Assemblage système ES et système de remplissage automatique

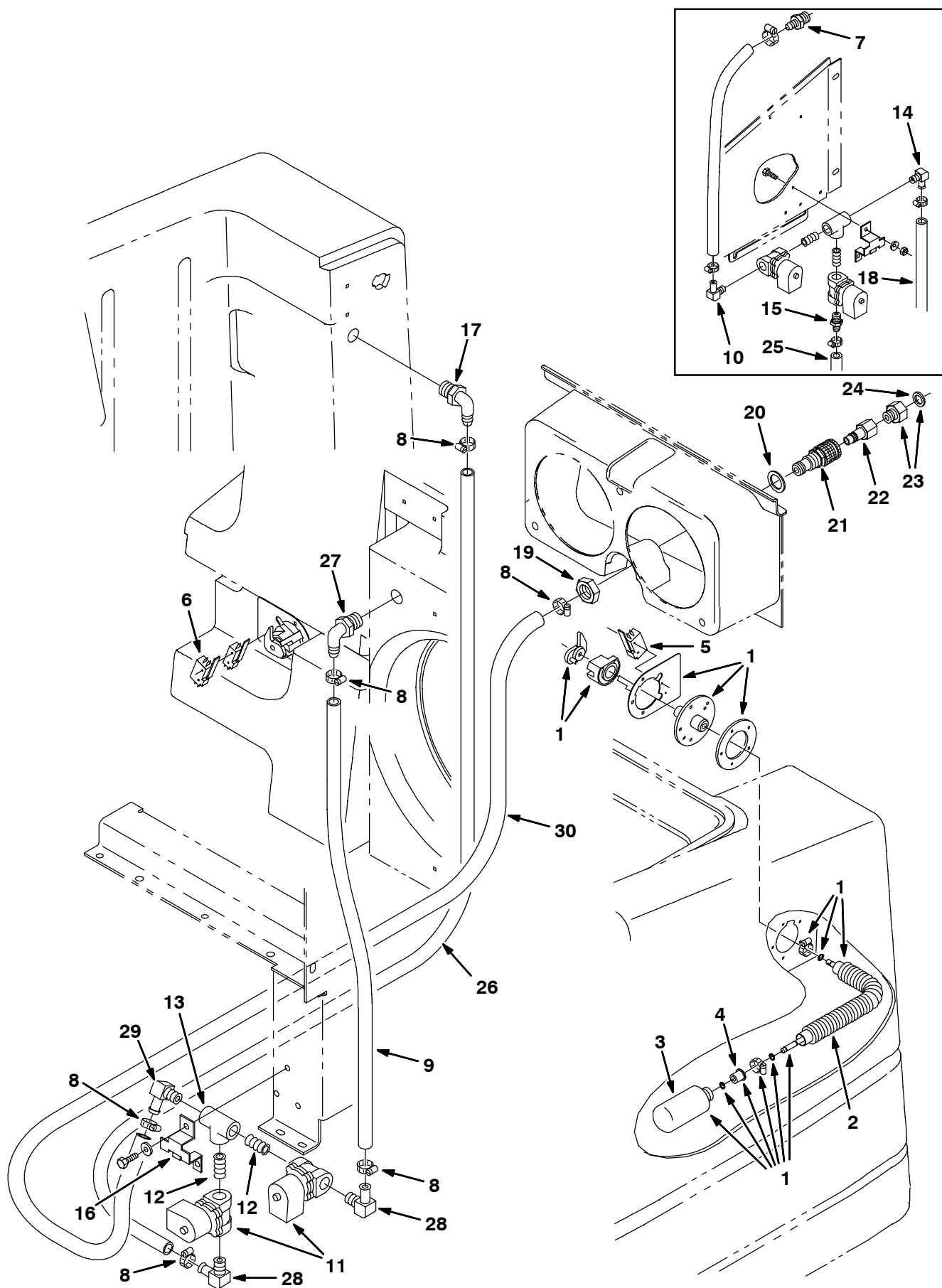


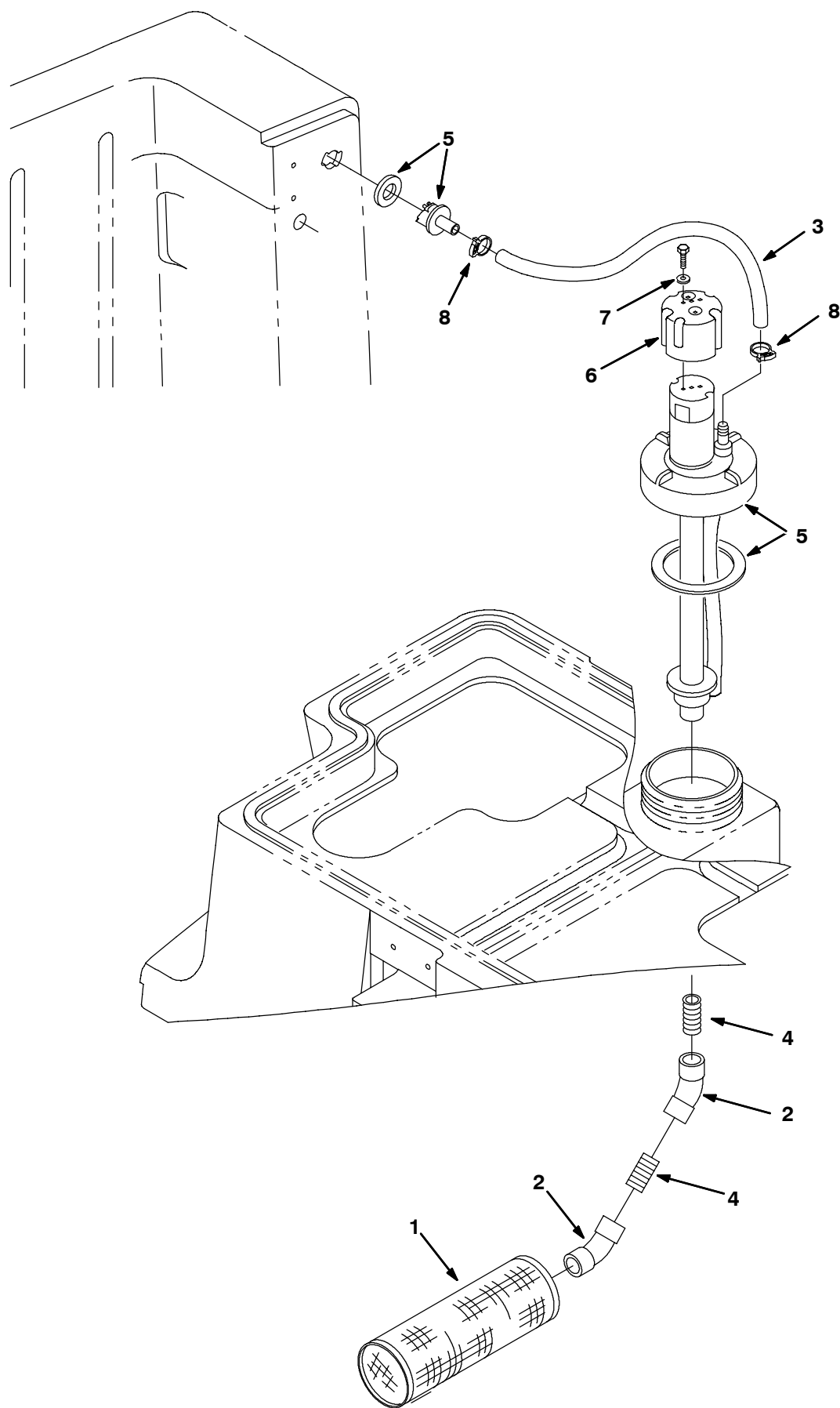
Fig. 55 - ES and Auto Fill Group - ES- und Einfüll-Automatik-Gruppe -
Assemblage système ES et système de remplissage automatique

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	20956	Level sensing assy	Flüssigkeitsstandfühler kpl	Ens. detecteur de niveau	1
▲	2	73145	Bellows	Balgen	Soufflet	1
▲	3	50238	Float bottle	Schwimmergehäuse	Flotteur a godet	1
▲	4	50256	Plug float	Schwimmerstopfen	Bouchon de flotteur	1
▲	5	1008147	Switch, Snap Actn, 250vdc 20a Dpdt	Mikroschalter Dpdt	Micro-Interrupteur Dpdt	1
	6	1008147	Switch, Snap Actn, 250vdc 20a Dpdt	Mikroschalter Dpdt	Micro-Interrupteur Dpdt	1
	7	71628	① Ftg-plstc str barb	Ftg-plstc str barb	Douille plastique droite	1
	8	63810	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	6
	9	73472	Hose vinyl	Vinyl-schlauch	Tuyau vinyle	1
	10	30268	① Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm	Fitting-brs barb el90 10tm08pm	Douille-brs barb el90 10tm08pm	1
	11	73433	Valve solution	Frischwasserventil	Soupape solution	2
	12	1033507	Ftg-pipe, npt 08pm	Rohrfitting, npt 08pm	Raccord de tuyau, npt 08pm	2
	13	24450	Ftg-tee,brs 08pf08pf08pf	T-fitting,brs 08pf08pf08pf	Douille t brs 08pf08pf08pf	1
	14	48697	① Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm	Fitting-brs barb el90 12tm08pm	Douille-brs barb el90 12tm08pm	1
	15	59901	① Ftg-brs str	Bürstenfitting, geade	Douille brosse droite	1
	16	15965	Plate bent	Platte, gebogen	Plaque courbee	1
	17	73468	Ftg-plstc e90	Kunstst.-fitting e90	Douille plastique e90	1
	18	73478	① Hose vinyl	Vinyl-schlauch	Tuyau vinyle	1
	19	48988	Nut hx jam, 1" unf c	Sicherheitsmutter, 1" unf c	Contre-ecrou hex., 1" unf c	1
	20	20955	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
	21	10678	Quick connector	Schnellkupplung	Raccord rapide	1
	22	33295	Ftg qkdisc male	Schnellkupplung, außengewinde	Raccord rapide male	1
▽	23	375322	Kit, Fitting, Garden Hose	Satz, Fitting	Jeu de pièces, Douille	1
▲	24	01316	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
	25	59900	① Hose-vinyl cl	Vinyl-schlauch, durchsichtig	Tuyau vinyle transparent	1
	26	C089024	② Hose vinyl	Vinyl-schlauch	Tuyau vinyle	1
	27	73468	② Ftg-plstc e90	Kunstst.-fitting e90	Douille plastique e90	1
	28	30268	② Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm	Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm	Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm	2
	29	48697	② Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm	Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm	Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm	1
	30	71887	② Hose vinyl	Vinyl-schlauch	Tuyau vinyle	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-019)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 020-)

Fig. 56 - ES Pump Column Group (740045 001-074) - ES-Pumpensäulen-Gruppe -
Assemblage colonne de pompage ES



**Fig. 56 - ES Pump Column Group (740045 001-074) - ES-Pumpensäulen-Gruppe -
Assemblage colonne de pompage ES**

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	20947	②	Screen sol dbl cyl	Sieb	Grille-ecran	1
2	10575	②	Ftg-plstc 12pf/12pf	Kunstst.-fitting 12pf/12pf	Douille plastique 12pf/12pf	2
3	20957	②	Hose pump	Schlauch pumpe	Tuyau pompe	1
4	69784	②	Ftg-plst str close, 12pm12pm	Fitting, gerade, geschlossen, 12pm12pm	Douille plastique droite fermee, 12pm12p	2
5	20914	①	Pump column es	Pumpe säule es	Pompe montant es	1
5	379005	③	Pump column es	Pumpe säule es	Pompe montant es	1
6	77237	②	Cover pump	Deckel pumpe	Couvercle pompe	1
7	01684	②	Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n	Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n	2
8	71168	②	Clamp	Klemme	Attache	2

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-026)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-074)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 027-074)

**Fig. 57 - ES Pump Column Group (7400 0075-) - ES-Pumpensäulen-Gruppe -
Assemblage colonne de pompage ES**

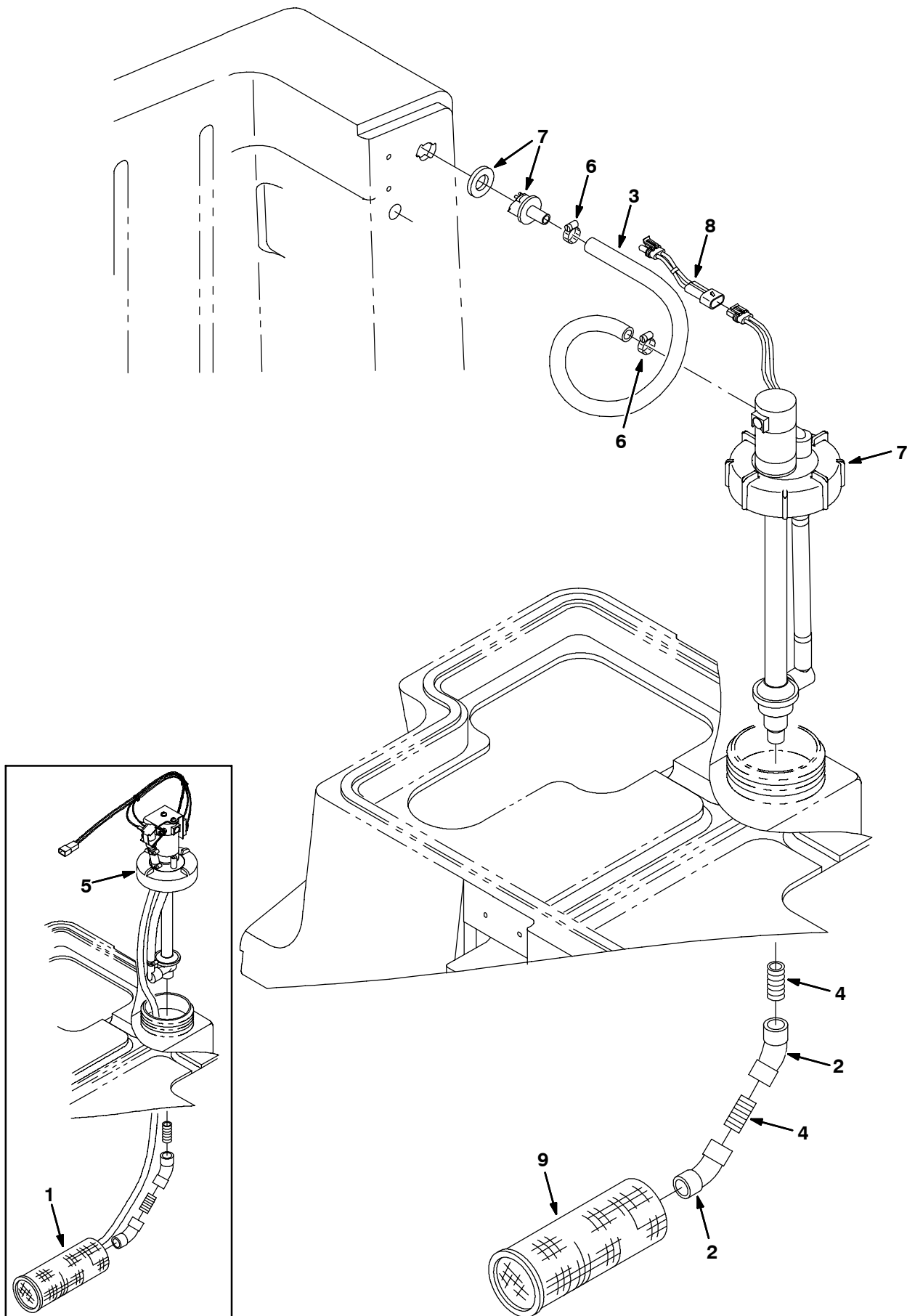


Fig. 57 - ES Pump Column Group (7400 0075-) - ES-Pumpensäulen-Gruppe -
Assemblage colonne de pompage ES

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	20895	②	Screen sol dbl cyl	Sieb	Grille-ecran	1
2	10575	①	Ftg-plstc 12pf/12pf	Kunstst.-fitting 12pf/12pf	Douille plastique 12pf/12pf	2
3	369811	①	Hose pump	Schlauch pumpe	Tuyau pompe	1
4	69784	①	Ftg-plst str close, 12pm12pm	Fitting, gerade, geschlossen, 12pm12pm	Douille plastique droite fermee, 12pm12p	2
5	20891	②	Pump column es (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 377422)	Pumpe säule es (Sehe Komponenten) (Ersetzt durch 377422)	Pompe montant es (Voir Composantes) (Substitué par377422)	1
6	63810	①	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
7	1021210	③	Pump Assy, Column, Es (See Breakdowns)	Pumpe Aufbau, Säule, Es (Sehe Komponenten)	Pompe Assemblage, Montant, Es (Voir Composantes)	1
8	391946	③	Harness, Jumper, Pump [7400/8410]	Kabelbaum, Überbrückungsdraht, Pumpe	Faisceau De Fils, Câble De Controle,	1
9	10573	③	Strainer, Soltn, 20 Mesh, Cyl 4.0d 8.0l	Filter Es	Filtre Es	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0075-)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0075-7400 0658)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0659-)

**Fig. 58 - ES Detergent Tank Group - ES-Reinigungsmitteltank-Gruppe -
Assemblage réservoir de détergent ES**

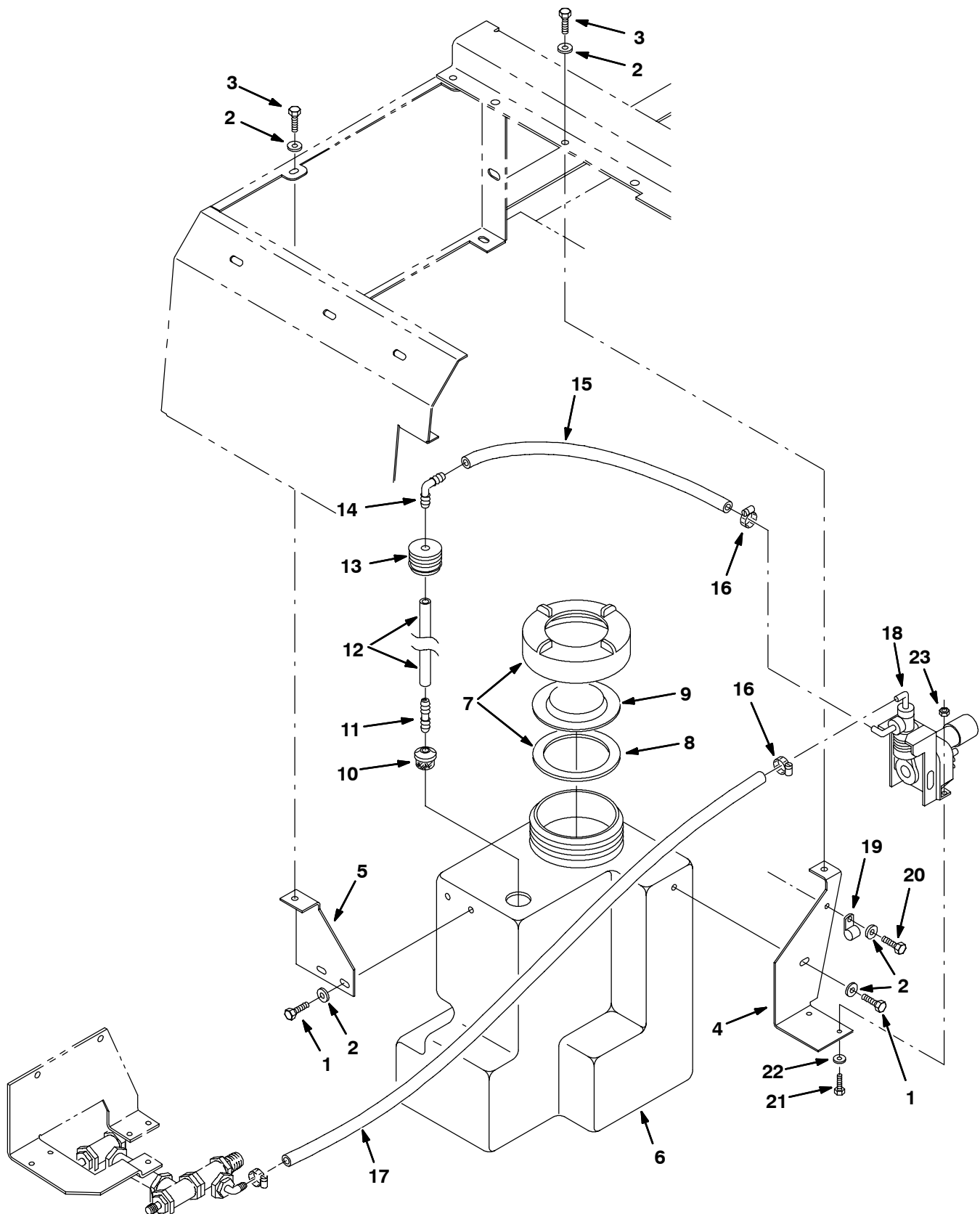


Fig. 58 - ES Detergent Tank Group - ES-Reinigungsmitteltank-Gruppe -
Assemblage réservoir de détergent ES

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	12273	Scr hx nyloc, m 8x 20 c	Schraube, nylon sicherend, m 8x 20 c	Vis six pans nylon bloquee, m 8x 20 c	3
2	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	6
3	09740	Scr hx hd, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	2
4	20942	Bracket, mtg tank	Tankhalterung	Support montage reservoir	1
5	20941	Bracket, mtg tank	Tankhalterung	Support montage reservoir	1
6	71396	Tank, detergent	Tank	Reservoir	1
▽ 7	24358	Tank cap kit	Deckel kpl.	Ens. de capuchon	1
▲ 8	1031699	Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	Deckeldichtung	Joint couvercle	1
9	86636	Cover lid	Deckel links	Couvercle gauche	1
10	20952	Screen pump detergent	Pumpen sieb reinigungsmittel	Grille-ecran pompe detergent	1
11	20950	Ftg-barb str	Fitting-schlauchanschluß gerade	Douille droite connexion tuyau	1
12	22786	Hose-vinyl cl nylon	Vinyl-schlauch, durchsichtig nylon	Tuyau vinyle transparent nylon	1
13	20944	Grommet	Tülle	Virole	1
14	20951	Ftg-barb 90deg	Fitting-schlauchanschluß 90deg	Douille connexion tuyau 90deg	1
15	20999	Hose-vinyl cl nylon	Vinyl-schlauch, durchsichtig nylon	Tuyau vinyle transparent nylon	1
16	54333	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainement vis sans fin	2
17	63182-5	Hose-pvc clear, r 10idx160d	Pvc-schlauch, durchsichtig, r 10idx160d	Tuyau pvc transparent, r 10idx160d	1
18	73260	Pump detergent metering	Dosierpumpe f. reinigungsmittel	Pompe detergent	1
19	67767	Clamp cable	Kabelschelle	Attache cable	1
20	09010	Scr hx hd, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2	1
21	24199	Scr hx hd	Schraube	Vis six pans	2
22	01683	Washer fl ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 n	Rondelle plate ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n	2
23	09739	Nut hxlocnyln	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon	2

**Fig. 59 - Side Brush Mount Group - Seitenbürsten-Montagegruppe -
Assemblage attaches de la brosse latérale**

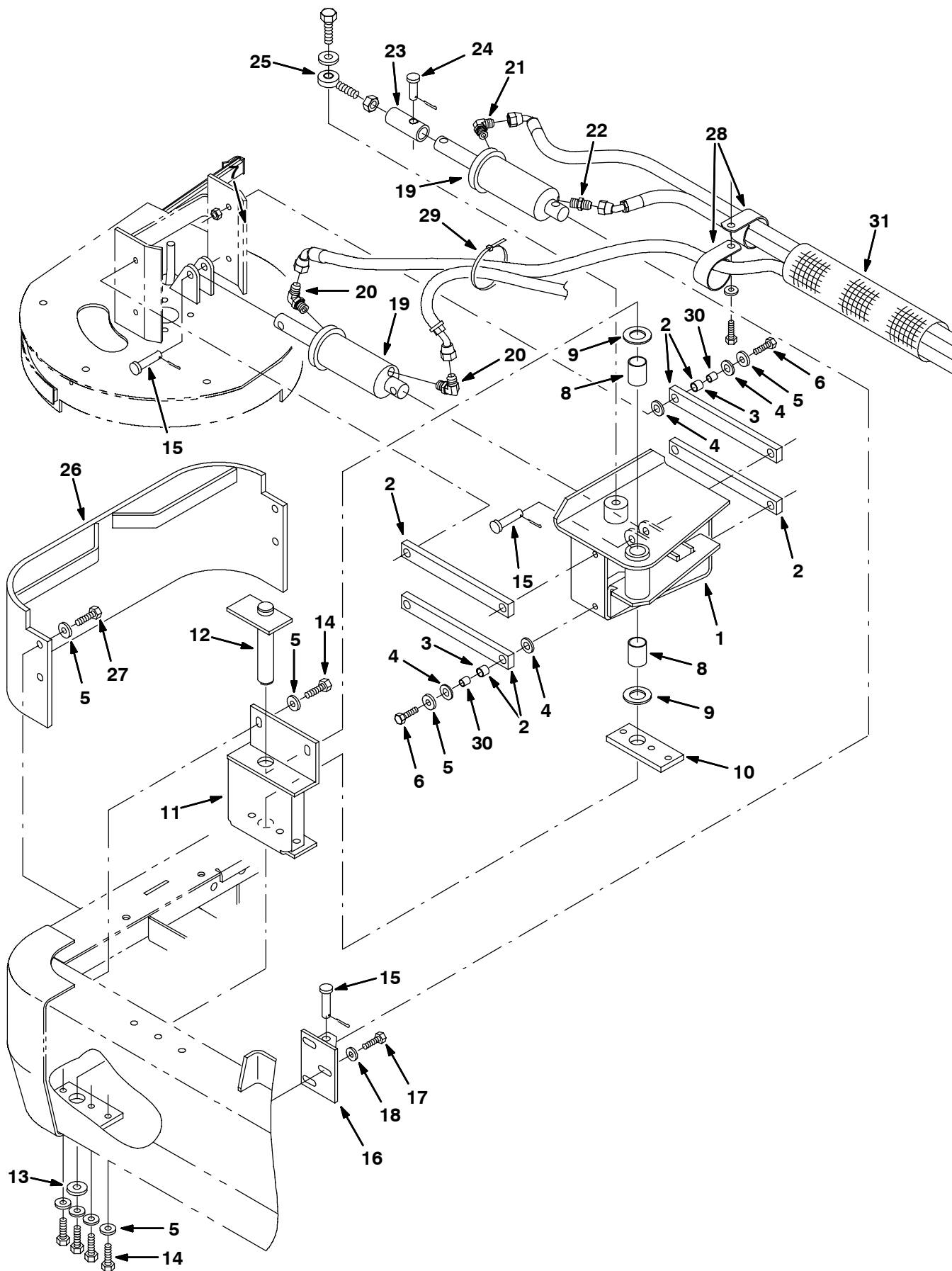


Fig. 59 - Side Brush Mount Group - Seitenbürsten-Montagegruppe -
Assemblage attaches de la brosse latérale

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽ ▲	1	71855	Pivot wldt sb	Drehgelenk	Pivot de la brosse	1
	2	63175-1	Arm assy	Arm kompl.	Ensemble bras	4
	3	63233	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.50l, Bnz	Durchführung, Buchse, 0.50b 0.59d.	Bague, Manchon, 0.50a 0.59dia 0.50de	2
	4	59633	Bearing thrust, 0.53x1.00	Drucklager, 0.53x1.00	Palier, 0.53x1.00	16
	5	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	18
	6	36845	Scr hx	Schraube	Vis	8
	7	59156	Nut hxlocnyln, 3/8 uncssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, 3/8 uncssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, 3/8 uncssa2	8
	8	71868	Bearing sleeve	Gleitlager	Palier lisse	2
	9	71869	Bearing thrust	Drucklager	Palier	2
	10	71866	Plate pin ret sb	Plate	Plaque	1
	11	71860	Channel wldt mtg sb	Kanal	Canal	1
	12	71863	Pin weldment sb	Stift	Goupille	1
	13	41619	Washer fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 14.4x36x2.0 n	Rondelle plate ss, 14.4x36x2.0 n	2
	14	09028	Scr hx hd m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis m 10x 25 d933 ssa2	6
	15	63147	Pin clevis, 0.50d x 1.88l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 1.88l pl	Axe de chape, 0.50d x 1.88l pl	3
	16	71815	Bracket wldt	Halterung	Support	1
	17	09740	Scr hx hd, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2	3
	18	01685	Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n	Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n	3
	19	1028042	Cylinder hyd	Hydraulikzylinder	Cylindre hydraulique	2
	20	77097	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	2
	21	77098	Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jmo7om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jmo7om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jmo7om	1
	22	50960	Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm070m	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm070m	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm070m	1
	23	71832	Adaptor rod end sb	Verbindungsstück	Raccord	1
	24	06598	Pin clevis, 0.50d x 1.44l pl	Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 1.44l pl	Axe de chape, 0.50d x 1.44l pl	1
	25	71874	Rod end, ball joint male	Stangenende, kugelgelenk	Tete de bielle articulation a rotule	1
	26	71870	Bumper wldt side brush	Seitenbesen-stoßstange	Pare-chocs brosse laterale	4
	27	09291	Scr hx hd m 10x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube Scr hx hd m 10x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis hx hd m 10x 20 d933 ssa2	2
	28	53466	Clamp cable, 1.50dia	Kabelschelle, 1.50dia	Attache cable, 1.50dia	2
	29	44961	Tie cable	Spannstrebe	Serre-cable	6
	30	63234	Tube, 0.50d 0.38b 0.6l Ss	Rohr, 0.50d. 0.38b 0.6länge Edelstahl	Tube, 0.50dia 0.38a 0.6de Long Acier	8
	31	82830	Sleeve, Nylon	Nylonhülse	Bague nylon	1

**Fig. 60 - Side Brush Motor Group - Seitenbürsten-Motorgruppe -
Assemblage moteur de la brosse latérale**

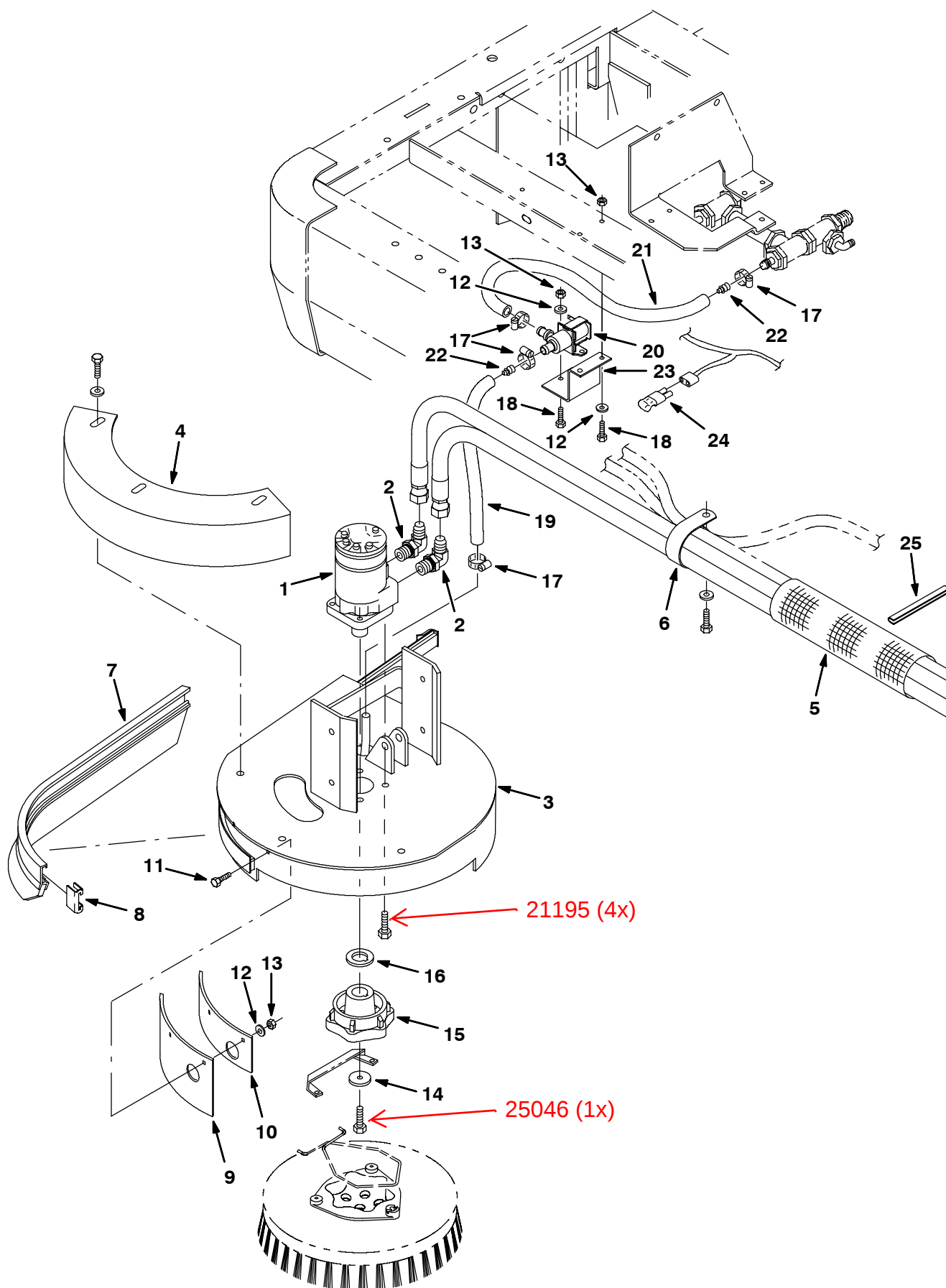


Fig. 60 - Side Brush Motor Group - Seitenbürsten-Motorgruppe -
Assemblage moteur de la brosse latérale

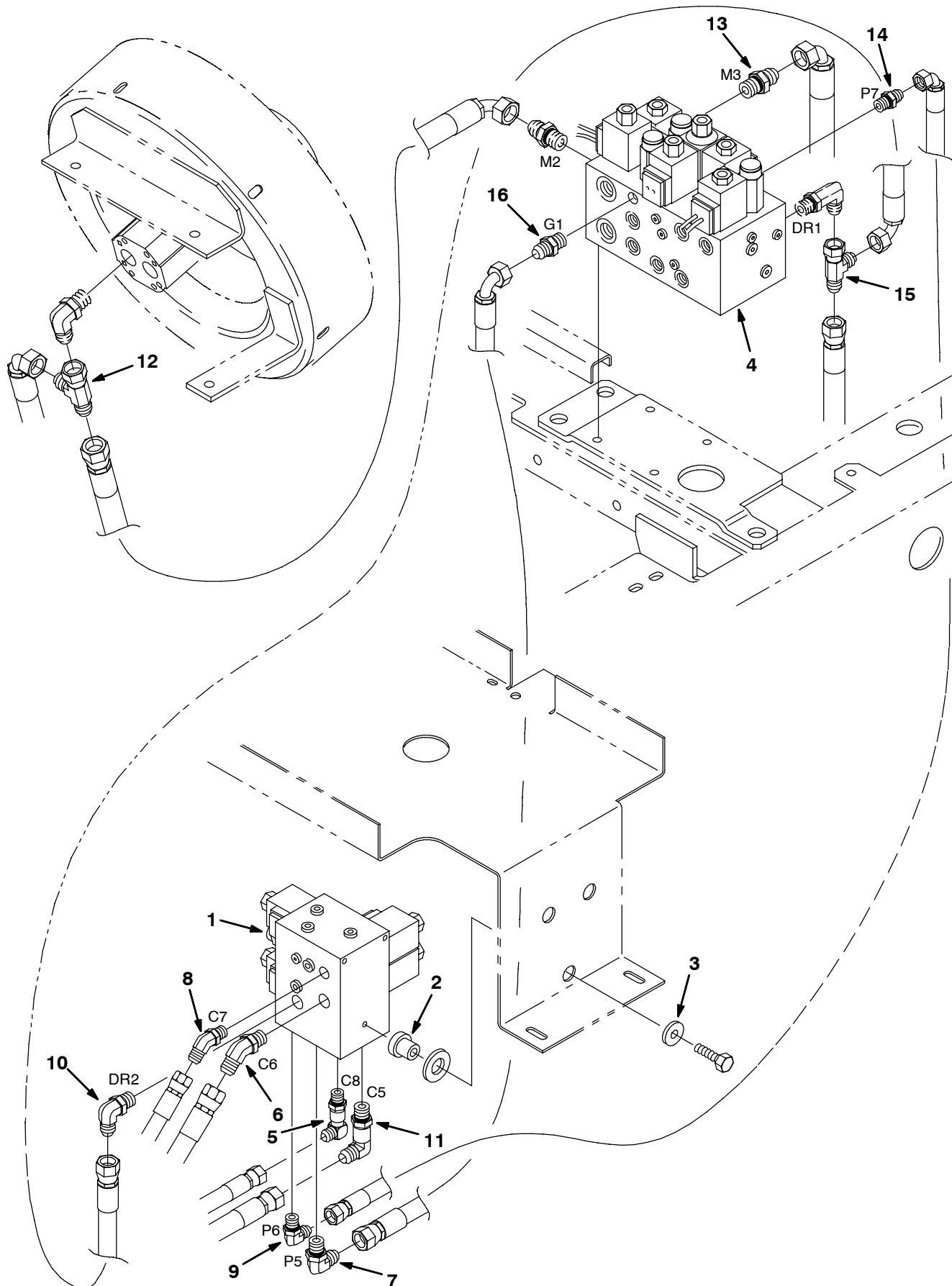
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71722	① Motor hyd gear in 07.3 (Replaced by 369820)	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3 (Ersetzt durch 369820)	Moteur hydraulique in 07.3 (Substitué par 369820)	1
1	369816	② Motor hyd gear in 07.3 (Replaced by 377350)	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3 (Ersetzt durch 377350)	Moteur hydraulique in 07.3 (Substitué par 377350)	1
1	397692	③ Motor hyd gear	Hydraulikgetriebemotor	Moteur hydraulique	1
2	56821	Ftg-el90, jic/org 12jm14om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 12jm14om	Douille el90, jic/org 12jm14om	2
3	71808	Housing wldt sb	Sb-gehäuse	Boitier sb	1
4	71825	Guard wldt squeegee sb	Abstreiferschutz sb	Protection raclette sb	1
5	57224	Sleeve, Nylon	Nylonhülse	Bague nylon	1
6	53466	Clamp cable, 1.50dia	Kabelschelle, 1.50dia	Attache cable, 1.50dia	1
7	71839	Squeegee assy side brush	Abstreifersatz, seitenbesen	Ensemble raclette brosse laterale	1
8	86759	Retainer squeegee	Abstreiferhalter	Arretoi raclette	1
9	12678	Skirt side brush	Staubschürze	Jupe brosse laterale	1
10	12677	Retainer side brush	Seitenbesenhalter	Arretoi brosse laterale	1
11	09007	Scr hx hd, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2	3
12	01684	Washer fl ss	U-scheibe, edelstahl	Rondelle plate ss	7
13	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon	7
14	19191	Spacer hub	Nabendistanzstück	Entretoise moyeu	1
15	377359	Hub brush drive	Nabe f. bürstenantrieb	Moyeu entrainement brosse	1
16	25611	Spacer hub	Nabendistanzstück	Entretoise moyeu	1
17	54333	Clamp wormdrive	Klemme f. schneckengetriebe	Attache entrainementvis sans fin	4
18	08716	Scr hx hd, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	4
19	65587	Hose-pvc	Pvc-schlauch	Tuyau pvc	1
20	369850	Valve water, solenoid	Wasserventil, elektromagnet	Soupape eau, solenoide	1
21	45487-6	Hose-pvc clear, 12idx160d	Pvc-schlauch, durchsichtig, 12idx160d	Tuyau pvc transparent, 12idx160d	1
22	25620	Ftg-plst barb str	Kunstst. -fitting, schlauchanschl. gerade	Douille plastique raccord tuyau	1
23	20801	Bracket sol control	Halterung	Support	1
24	222290	Diode assy	Diodensatz	Jeu de diodes	1
25	57564	Molding, Trim	Form	Pièce Moulée	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001- 094)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 095-227)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 228-)

**Fig. 61 - Side Brush Hydraulic Group (740045 001-xxx) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulik-Gruppe -
Assemblage système hydraulique de la brosse latérale**

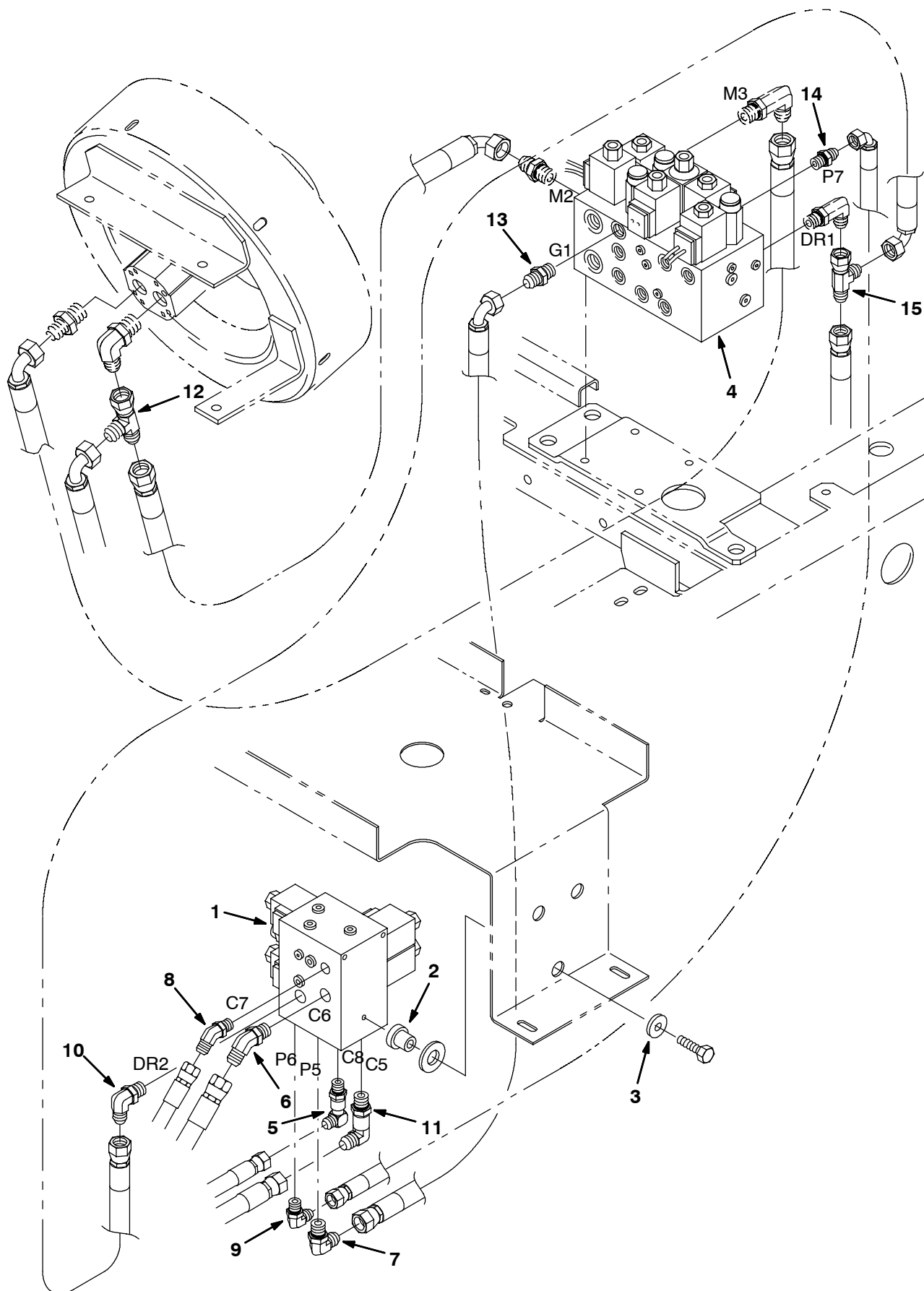


**Fig. 61 - Side Brush Hydraulic Group (740045 001-xxx) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulik-Gruppe -
Assemblage système hydraulique de la brosse latérale**

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71708	1 Valve hydr. control sol	Hydraulikventil	Soupape hydraulique	1
2	54274	1 Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	3
3	13248	1 Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	3
4	71760	1 Valve, side brush	Ventil	Soupape	1
4	71762	1 Valve, side nylon	Ventil	Soupape	1
5	82825	1 Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	1
6	47522	1 Ftg-el45, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 45 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el45, jic/org 09jm09om	1
7	56820	1 Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jm09om	1
8	34359	1 Ftg-el45, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 45 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el45, jic/org 07jm07om	1
9	77097	1 Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	1
10	56820	1 Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jm09om	1
11	71727	1 Fitting hyd e90	Fitting hydraulik e90	Douille hydraulique e90	1
12	45482	1 Ftg-tee, i/j/j 12jf12jm12jm	T-fitting, i/j/j 12jf12jm12jm	Douille t, i/j/j 12jf12jm12jm	1
13	44869	1 Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm12om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm12om	Douille droite, jic/org 12jm12om	1
14	55586	1 Ftg-str, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 07jm07om	Douille droite, jic/org 07jm07om	1
15	42215	1 Ftg-tee, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	T-fitting, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	Douille t, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	1
16	56690	1 Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm09om	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm09om	1

1 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-xxx)

**Fig. 62 - Side Brush Hydraulic Group (740045 xxx-) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulik-Gruppe -
Assemblage système hydraulique de la brosse latérale**

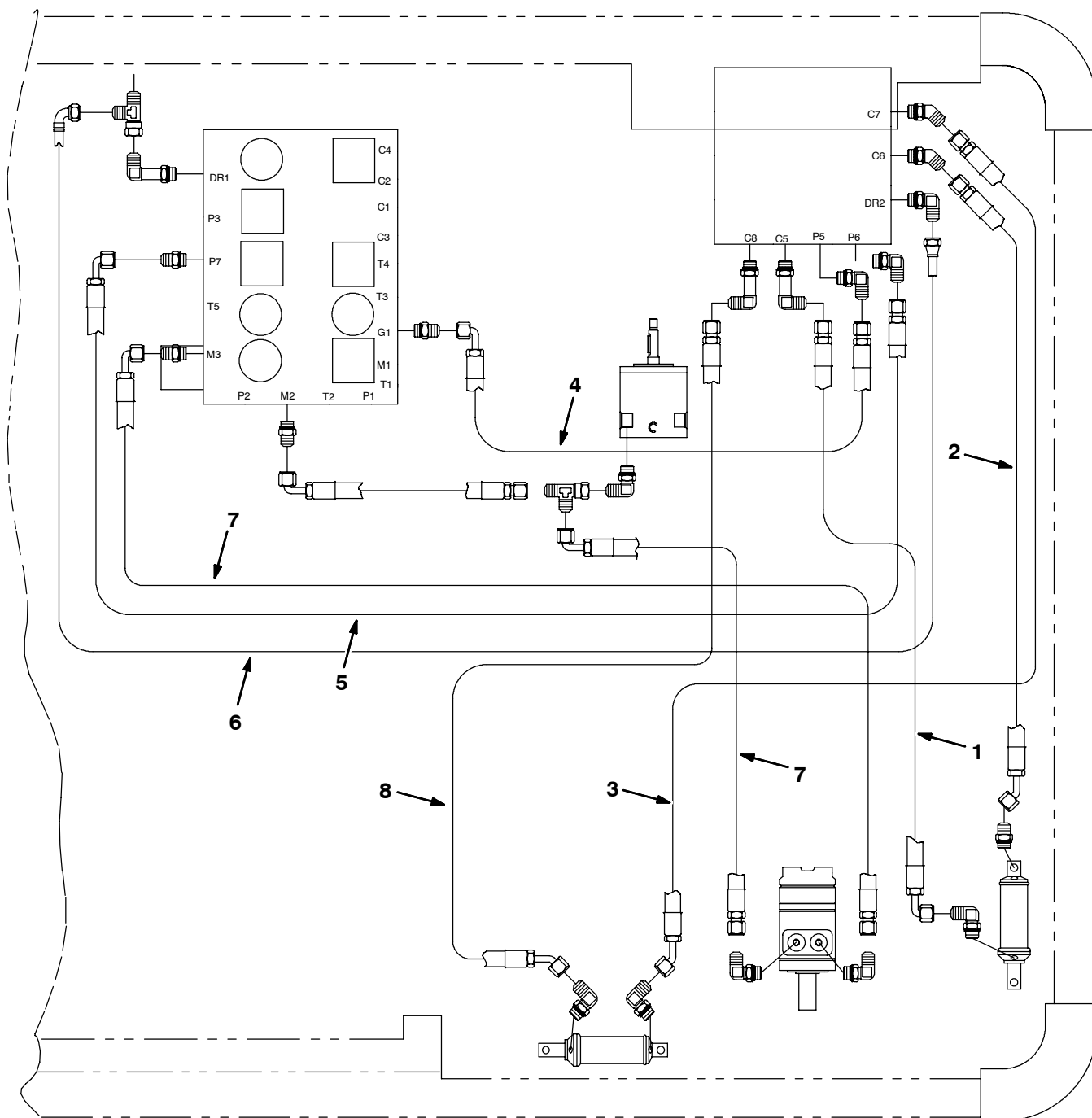


**Fig. 62 - Side Brush Hydraulic Group (740045 xxx-) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulik-Gruppe -
Assemblage système hydraulique de la brosse latérale**

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71708	①	Valve hydr. control sol	Hydraulikventil	Soupape hydraulique	1
2	54274	①	Isolator	Dämpfer	Amortisseur	3
3	13248	①	Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c	Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c	3
4	71760	①	Valve, side brush	Ventil	Soupape	1
4	71762	①	Valve, side nylon	Ventil	Soupape	1
5	82825	①	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	1
6	47522	①	Ftg-el45, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 45 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el45, jic/org 09jm09om	1
7	56820	①	Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jm09om	1
8	34359	①	Ftg-el45, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 45 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el45, jic/org 07jm07om	1
9	77097	①	Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om	Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om	1
10	56820	①	Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm09om	Douille el90, jic/org 09jm09om	1
11	71727	①	Fitting hyd e90	Fitting hydraulik e90	Douille hydraulique e90	1
12	45482	①	Ftg-tee, j/j/j 12jf12jm12jm	T-fitting, j/j/j 12jf12jm12jm	Douille t, j/j/j 12jf12jm12jm	1
13	56690	①	Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm09om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm09om	Douille droite, jic/org 09jm09om	1
14	55586	①	Ftg-str, jic/org 07jm07om	Fitting, gerade, jic/org 07jm07om	Douille droite, jic/org 07jm07om	1
15	42215	①	Ftg-tee, j/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	T-fitting, j/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	Douille t, j/j/j 09jf09jm09jm	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 xxx-)

**Fig. 63 - Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group (740045 001-xxx) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulikschlauch-Gruppe -
Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques de la brosse latérale**

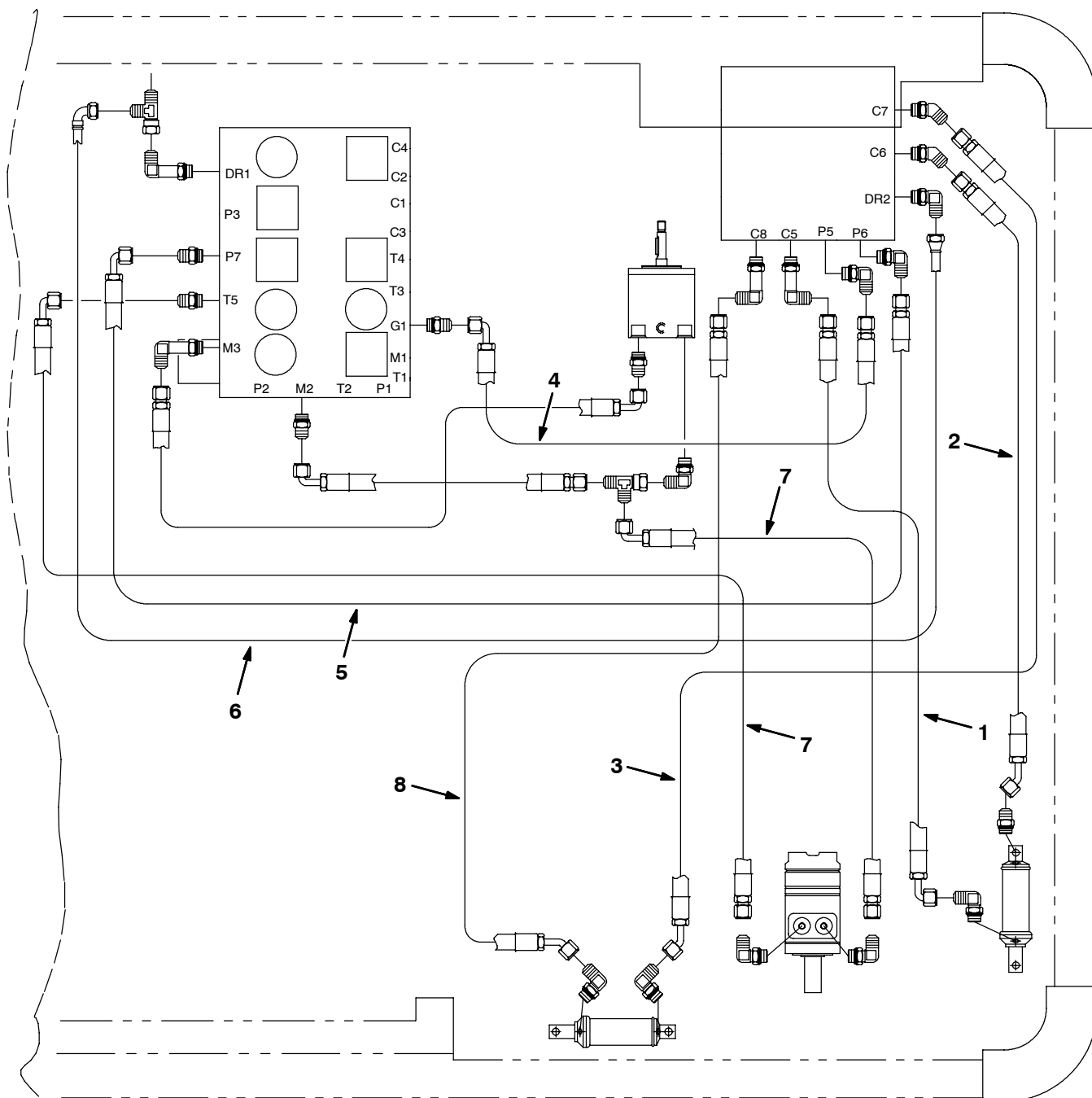


**Fig. 63 - Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group (740045 001-xxx) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulikschlauch-Gruppe -
Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques de la brosse latérale**

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	31596	①	Hose-hyd, 06 058 3000 09d09g	Hydraulikschlauch, 06 058 3000 09d09g	Tuyau hydraulique, 06 058 3000 09d09g	1
2	71757	①	Hose-hyd, med06	Hydraulikschlauch, med06	Tuyau hydraulique, med06	1
3	71756	①	Hose-hyd, ar04	Hydraulikschlauch, ar04	Tuyau hydraulique, ar04	1
4	71747	①	Hose-hyd, med06	Hydraulikschlauch, med06	Tuyau hydraulique, med06	1
5	71748	①	Hose-hyd, med04	Hydraulikschlauch, med04	Tuyau hydraulique, med04	1
6	31598	①	Hose-hyd, med06	Hydraulikschlauch, med06	Tuyau hydraulique, med06	1
7	71751	①	Hose-hyd, ar08	Hydraulikschlauch, ar08	Tuyau hydraulique, ar08	2
8	59581	①	Hose-hyd, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4	Hydraulikschlauch, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4	Tuyau hydraulique, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 001-xxx)

**Fig. 64 - Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group (740045 xxx-) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulikschlauch-Gruppe -
Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques de la brosse latérale**

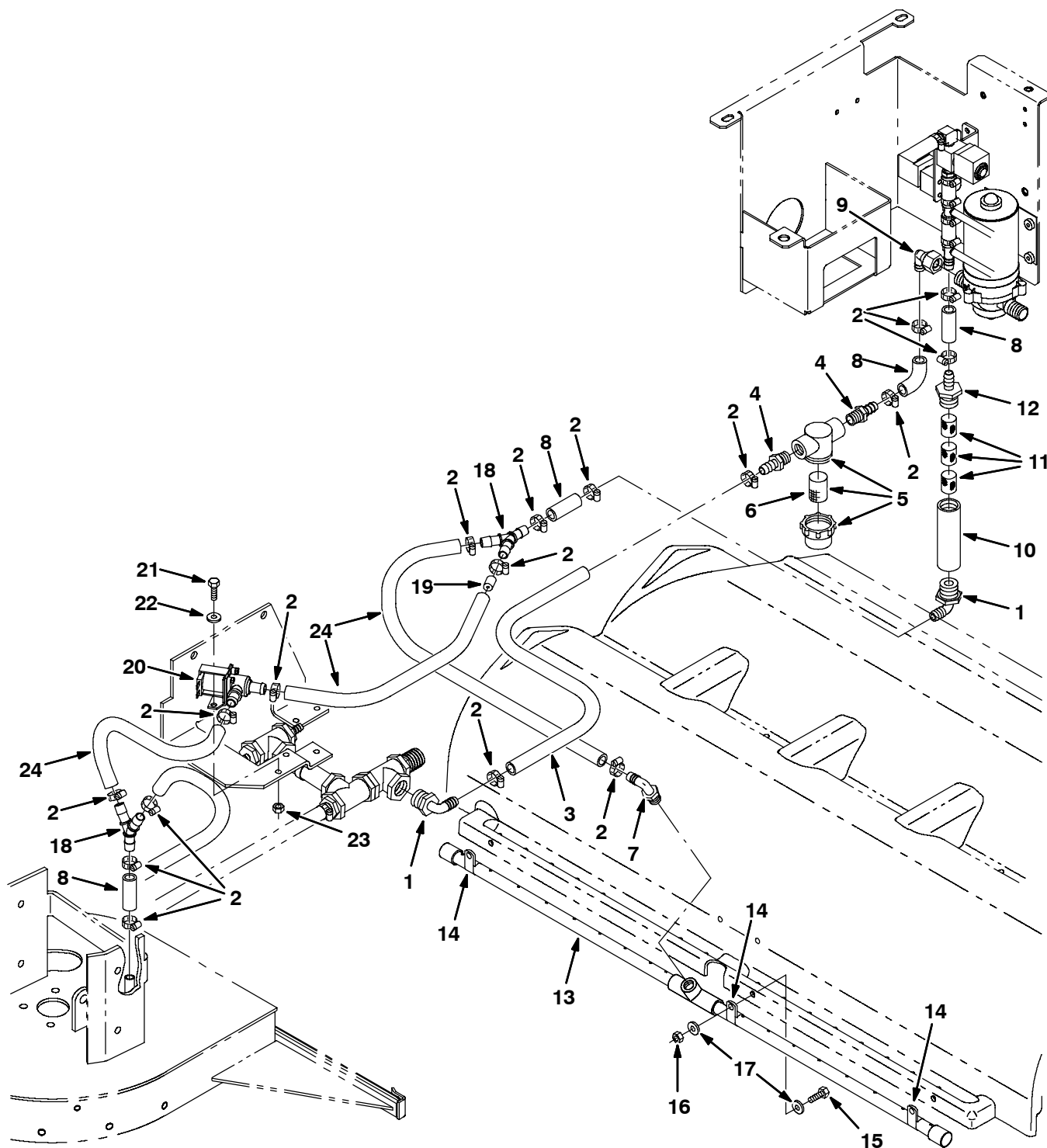


**Fig. 64 - Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group (740045 xxx-) -
Seitenbürsten-Hydraulikschlauch-Gruppe -
Assemblage tuyaux hydrauliques de la brosse latérale**

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	31596	①	Hose-hyd, 06 058 3000 09d09g	Hydraulikschlauch, 06 058 3000 09d09g	Tuyau hydraulique, 06 058 3000 09d09g	1
2	71757	①	Hose-hyd, med06	Hydraulikschlauch, med06	Tuyau hydraulique, med06	1
3	71756	①	Hose-hyd, ar04	Hydraulikschlauch, ar04	Tuyau hydraulique, ar04	1
4	71747	①	Hose-hyd, med06	Hydraulikschlauch, med06	Tuyau hydraulique, med06	1
5	71748	①	Hose-hyd, med04	Hydraulikschlauch, med04	Tuyau hydraulique, med04	1
6	31598	①	Hose-hyd, med06	Hydraulikschlauch, med06	Tuyau hydraulique, med06	1
7	71751	①	Hose-hyd, ar08	Hydraulikschlauch, ar08	Tuyau hydraulique, ar08	2
8	59581	①	Hose-hyd, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4	Hydraulikschlauch, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4	Tuyau hydraulique, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (740045 xxx-)

Fig. 65 - Side Brush FaST Foam Filter Group — Seitenbürsten-FaST-Schaumfilter-Einheit —
Groupe filtre antimousse FaST de la brosse latérale



**Fig. 65 - Side Brush FaST Foam Filter Group — Seitenbürsten-FaST-Schaumfilter-Einheit —
Groupe filtre antimousse FaST de la brosse latérale**

	Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	1005552	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	2
	2	54333	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w	Klemme F. Schneckengetriebe	Attache Entraînementvis Sans Fin	16
	3	1006401	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	1
	4	64743	①	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	Fitting, Schlauchanschl. Gerade, 08tm06p	Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm06p	2
▽	5	1005302	①	Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh	Sieb	Grille-Ecran	1
▲	6	1005304	①	Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh	Filtersieb	Grille-Ecran Filtre	1
	7	64778	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	Fitting, Schlauchanschluß 90, 08tm06pm	Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm06p	1
	8	1011403	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	4
	9	1018499	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Swivel, Bm08/Pf08s	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
	10	1005086	①	Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clr, 4.0l	Rohr	Tube	1
	11	1002789	①	Filter, Foam	Filter	Filtre	3
	12	79273-1	①	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	Fitting, Schlauchanschl. Gerade, 08tm12p	Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm12p	1
	13	1018337	①	Tube Assy, Spray, Cyl, 1000mm [7400]	Rohr	Tube	1
	14	67767	①	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	Kabelschelle	Attache Cable	3
	15	08716	①	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	3
	16	08712	①	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2	3
	17	01684	①	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N	6
	18	1010668	①	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	2
	19	1018333	①	Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50 Od/.125 Id	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
	20	369850	①	Valve, Water, Sol, 12vdc, 10bm/10bm	Wasserventil, Elektromagnet	Soupape Eau, Solenoide	1
	21	08716	①	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	2
	22	01684	①	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N	2
	23	08712	①	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2	2
	24	1015070	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.50id 2ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	3

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

**Fig. 66 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group —
FaST Luftfilter - und Reinigungsmittel-Einheit — Groupe détergent et pompe à air FaST**

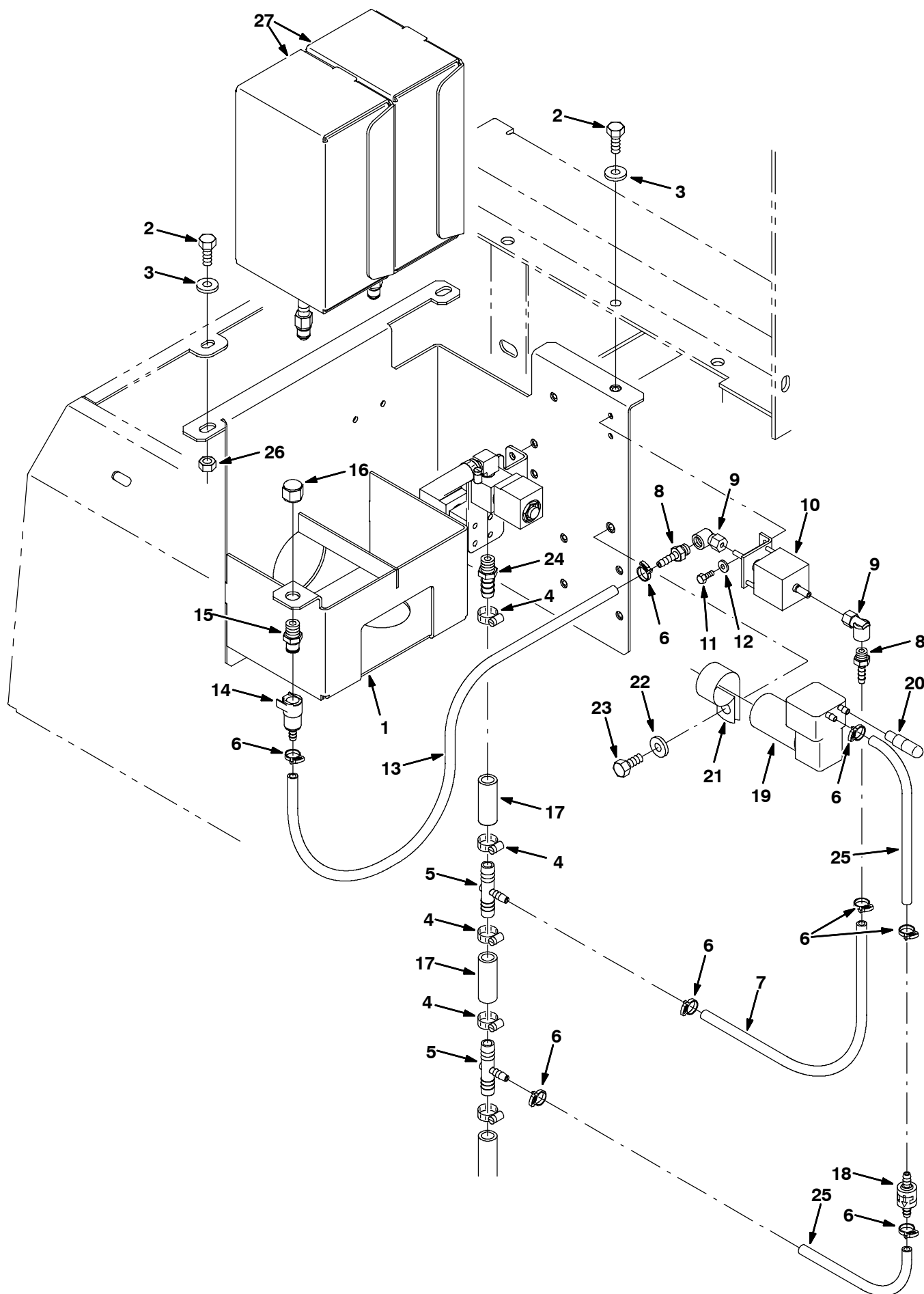


Fig. 66 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group —
FaST Luftfilter - und Reinigungsmittel-Einheit — Groupe détergent et pompe à air FaST

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	1019209	②	Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pump	Halter	Support	1
1	995525	③	Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pump	Halter	Support	1
2	09740	①	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	Schraube, M 8x 20 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 20 D933 Ssa2	3
3	01685	①	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 8.6x15x1.3 N	3
4	54333	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w	Klemme F. Schneckengetriebe	Attache Entraînementvis Sans Fin	4
5	1010684	①	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm04/Bm08	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	2
6	1014575	①	Clamp, Hose, Plstc .351-.394 Id	Klemme	Attache	8
7	1014986	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 2ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	1
8	150525	①	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm04	Fitting	Douille	2
9	1014082	①	Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02	Fitting	Douille	2
10	1018097	①	Pump, Detgt, 12vdc [560s]	Pumpe, Reinigungsmittel	Pompe, Détergent	1
11	09206	①	Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8	Schraube, M 4x 12 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 4x 12 D933 8.8c	2
12	41579	①	Washer, Flat, #8, Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 4.3x08x0.8 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 4.3x08x0.8 N	2
13	1006415	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 3ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	1
14	1002898	①	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Fem	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
15	1002899	①	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04, Cplg, Mal	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
16	1005435	①	Fitting, Plstc, Pipe, Cap, Pf04	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
17	1011403	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	2
18	1013902	①	Valve, Check, 2gpm 2psi Bm04/Bm04	Ventil	Soupape	1
19	1018780	①	Pump, Air, Ele, 12vdc	Pumpe, Luft, El, 12vgs	Pompe, Air, Électrique, 12vcc	1
20	1005255	①	Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure	Filter	Filtre	1
21	53466	①	Clamp, Cable, Stil, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h	Kabelschelle	Attache Cable	1
22	32491	①	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 8.5x18x1.5 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 8.5x18x1.5 C	1
23	09010	①	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	Schraube, M 8x 25 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 8x 25 D933 Ssa2	1
24	762249	①	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Bm08	Fitting, Geade	Douille Droite	1
25	1014987	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 1ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	2
26	08709	①	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985 C	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985 C	2
27	1021878	②	Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665]	Reinigungsmittel Packung	Détergent Paquet	1
27	999005	③	Detergent Pkg, 2x2 Liter	Reinigungsmittel Packung	Détergent Paquet	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-7400 0550)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0551-)

**Fig. 67 - FaST Foam Filter Group — FaST-Schaumfilter-Einheit —
Groupe filtre antimousse FaST**

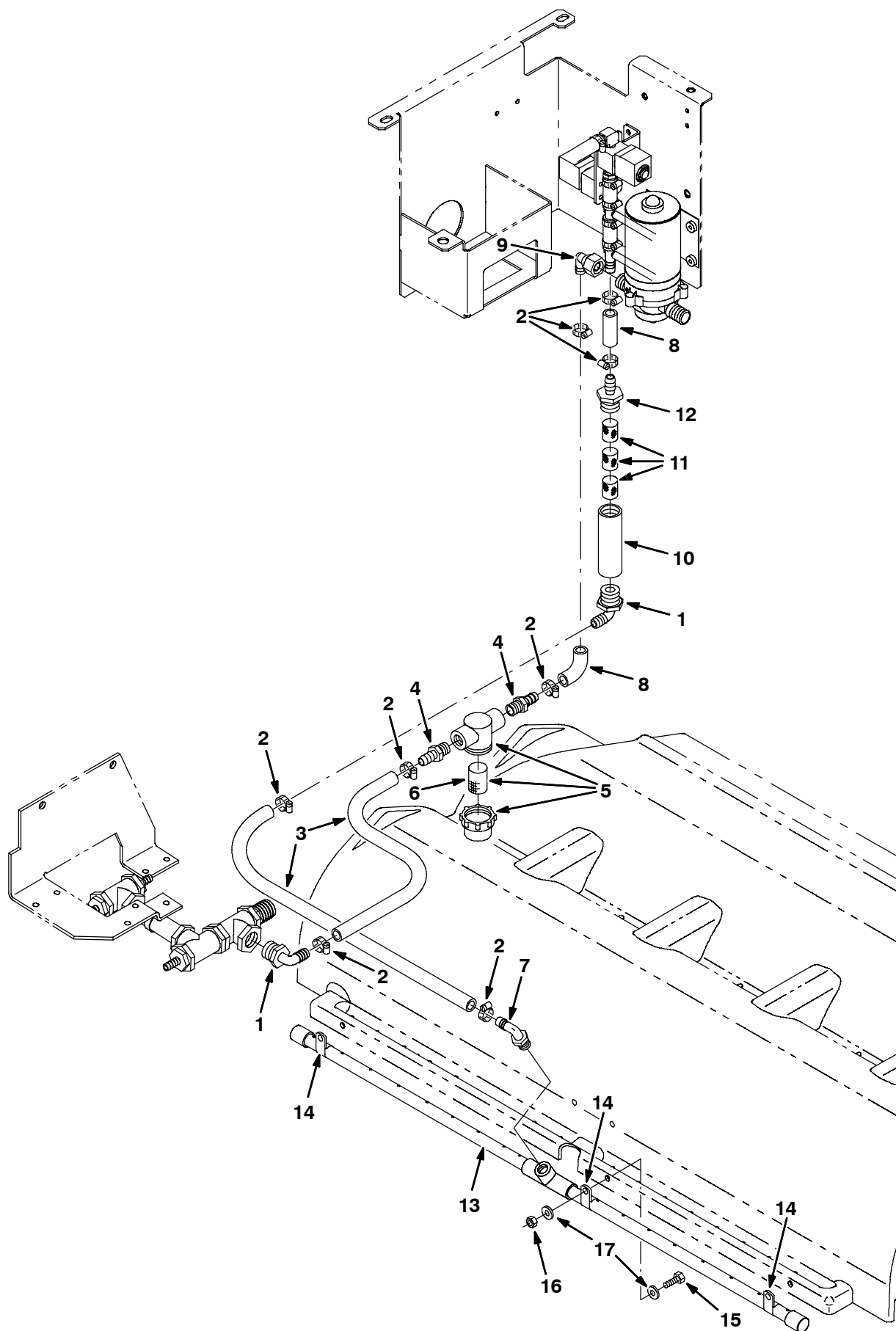


Fig. 67 - FaST Foam Filter Group — FaST-Schaumfilter-Einheit —
Groupe filtre antimousse FaST

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	1005552	① Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	2
	2	54333	① Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w	Klemme F. Schneckengetriebe	Attache Entraînementvis Sans Fin	8
	3	1006401	① Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	2
	4	64743	① Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	Fitting, Schlauchanschl. Gerade, 08tm06p	Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm06p	2
▽	5	1005302	① Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh	Sieb	Grille-Ecran	1
▲	6	1005304	① Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh	Filtersieb	Grille-Ecran Filtre	1
	7	64778	① Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	Fitting, Schlauchanschluß 90, 08tm06pm	Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm06p	1
	8	1011403	① Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	2
	9	1018499	① Fitting, Plstc, E90, Swivel, Bm08/Pf08s	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
	10	1005086	① Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clr, 4.0l	Rohr	Tube	1
	11	1002789	① Filter, Foam	Filter	Filtre	3
	12	79273-1	① Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	Fitting, Schlauchanschl. Gerade, 08tm12p	Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm12p	1
	13	1018337	① Tube Assy, Spray, Cyl, 1000mm [7400]	Rohr	Tube	1
	14	67767	① Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	Kabelschelle	Attache Cable	3
	15	08716	① Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2	3
	16	08712	① Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI	Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2	Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2	3
	17	01684	① Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N	6

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

Fig. 68 - FaST Solution Pump Group — FaST Frischwasserpumpen-Gruppe —
Groupe pompe à solution FaST

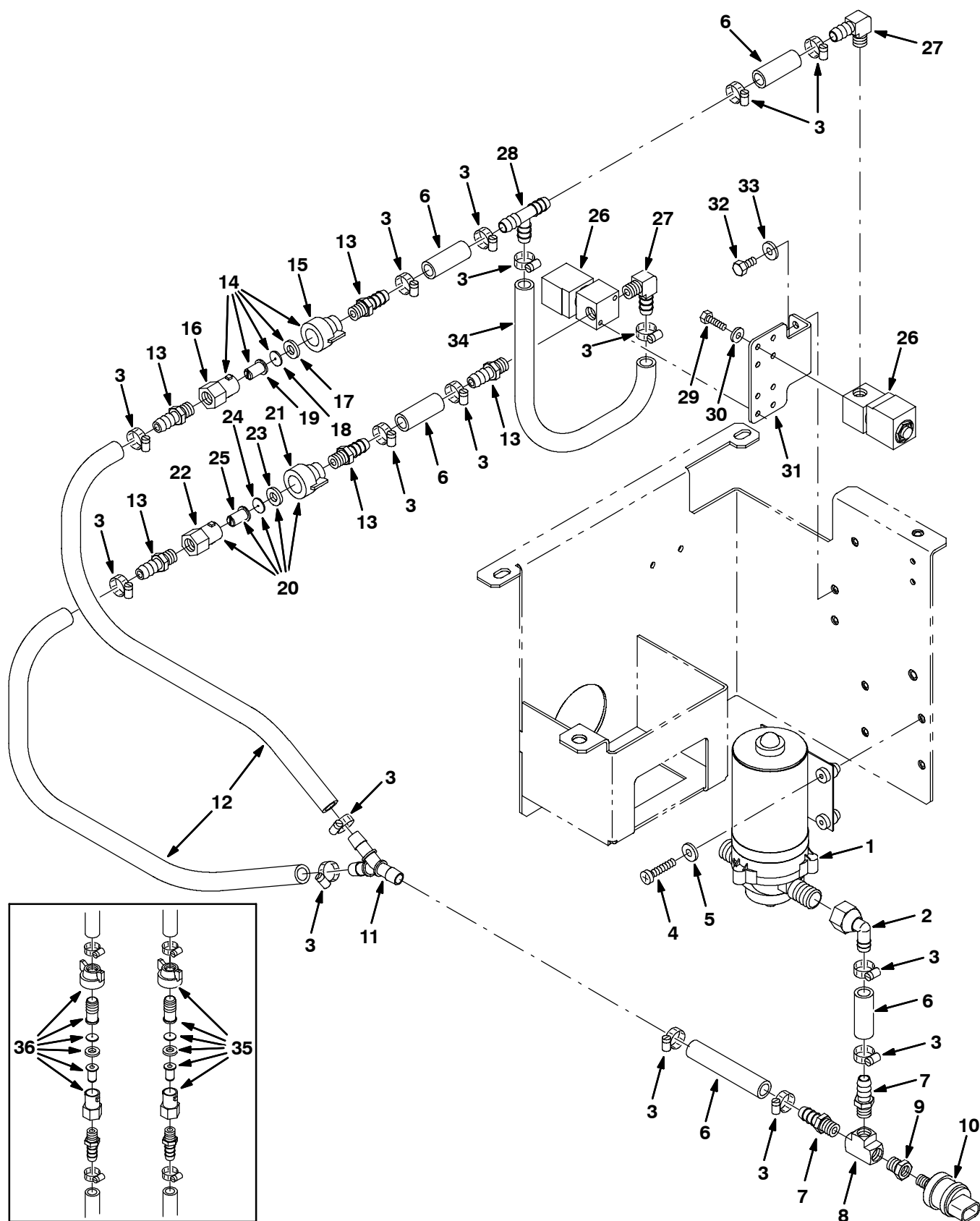


Fig. 68 - FaST Solution Pump Group — FaST Frischwasserpumpen-Gruppe —
Groupe pompe à solution FaST

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	1018040	②	Pump, Soltn, Ele, 12vdc	Pumpe, Frischwasser	Pompe, Solution	1
1	1030878	③	Pump, Soltn, Ele, 12vdc	Pumpe, Frischwasser	Pompe, Solution	1
2	1018499	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Swivel, Bm08/Pf08s	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
3	54333	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w	Klemme F. Schneckengetriebe	Attache Entraînementvis Sans Fin	16
4	32746	①	Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	Kugelschraube, M 6x 35 D7985 Ssa2	Vis A Tete Cylindr., M 6x 35 D7985 Ssa2	4
5	01684	①	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N	4
6	1011403	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	5
7	1010775	①	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 Nyl	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	2
8	398474	①	Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pf04	Fitting	Douille	1
9	150100	①	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pm04	Fitting	Douille	1
10	1028582	①	Switch, Press, 10psi, Spst	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
11	1010668	①	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
12	1011521	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	2
13	1010775	②	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Bm08	Fitting, Geade	Douille Droite	5
▽ 14	1030864	②	Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.070b, Pf04/Bm08	Fitting Baugrupp	Douille Assemblage	1
▲ 15	1005506	②	Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Spray, Pf04	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
▲ 16	1005507	②	Fitting, Plstc, Body, Spray, Pf04	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
▲ 17	1005508	②	Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d .12, Viton	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲ 18	1018883	②	Plate, Orifice, 0.070id	Platte, Öffnung	Plaque, Orifice	1
▲ 19	1006447	②	Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	Sieb	Grille	1
▽ 20	1030863	②	Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.093b, Pf04/Bm08	Fitting Baugrupp	Douille Assemblage	1
▲ 21	1005506	②	Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Spray, Pf04	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
▲ 22	1005507	②	Fitting, Plstc, Body, Spray, Pf04	Fitting, Schlauchanschl	Douille Plastique	1
▲ 23	1005508	②	Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d .12, Viton	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲ 24	1018884	②	Plate, Orifice, 0.093id	Platte, Öffnung	Plaque, Orifice	1
▲ 25	1006447	②	Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	Sieb	Grille	1
26	1018098	①	Valve, Water, 12vdc, 6.0mm, 04pf	Ventil	Soupape	2
27	1010836	①	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08	Fitting	Douille	2
28	63245-1	①	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	T-Fitting, Schlauchanschluß, 08tm	Douille En Te (Tuyau Eau)	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-7400 0631)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0632-)

STANDARD PARTS - STANDARDTEILEN - PIÈCES STANDARD

**Fig. 68 - FaST Solution Pump Group — FaST Frischwasserpumpen-Gruppe —
Groupe pompe à solution FaST**

Ref.	Part No.		Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
29	09252	①	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant	Vis, hexagonal	4
30	19066	①	Washer, Flat, #10	U-Scheibe, Stahl, 5.2x12x0.7 C	Rondelle Plate Acier, 5.2x12x0.7 C	4
31	1013857	①	Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Solenoid	Halter	Support	1
32	06942	①	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	Schraube, M 6x 16 D933 8.8c	Vis Six Pans, M 6x 16 D933 8.8c	2
33	01684	①	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N	2
34	1024020	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wire 0.50id 1ft	Schlauch	Tuyau	1
35	9002438	②	Fitting Assy, Orifice [.070b] F/ 1018533	Fitting Baugrupp	Douille Assemblage	1
36	9002439	②	Fitting Assy, Orifice [.093b] F/ 1018467	Fitting Baugrupp	Douille Assemblage	1

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-7400 0631)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0632-)

Fig. 69 - FaST Electrical Group — FaST Elektriksatz — Groupe électrique FaST

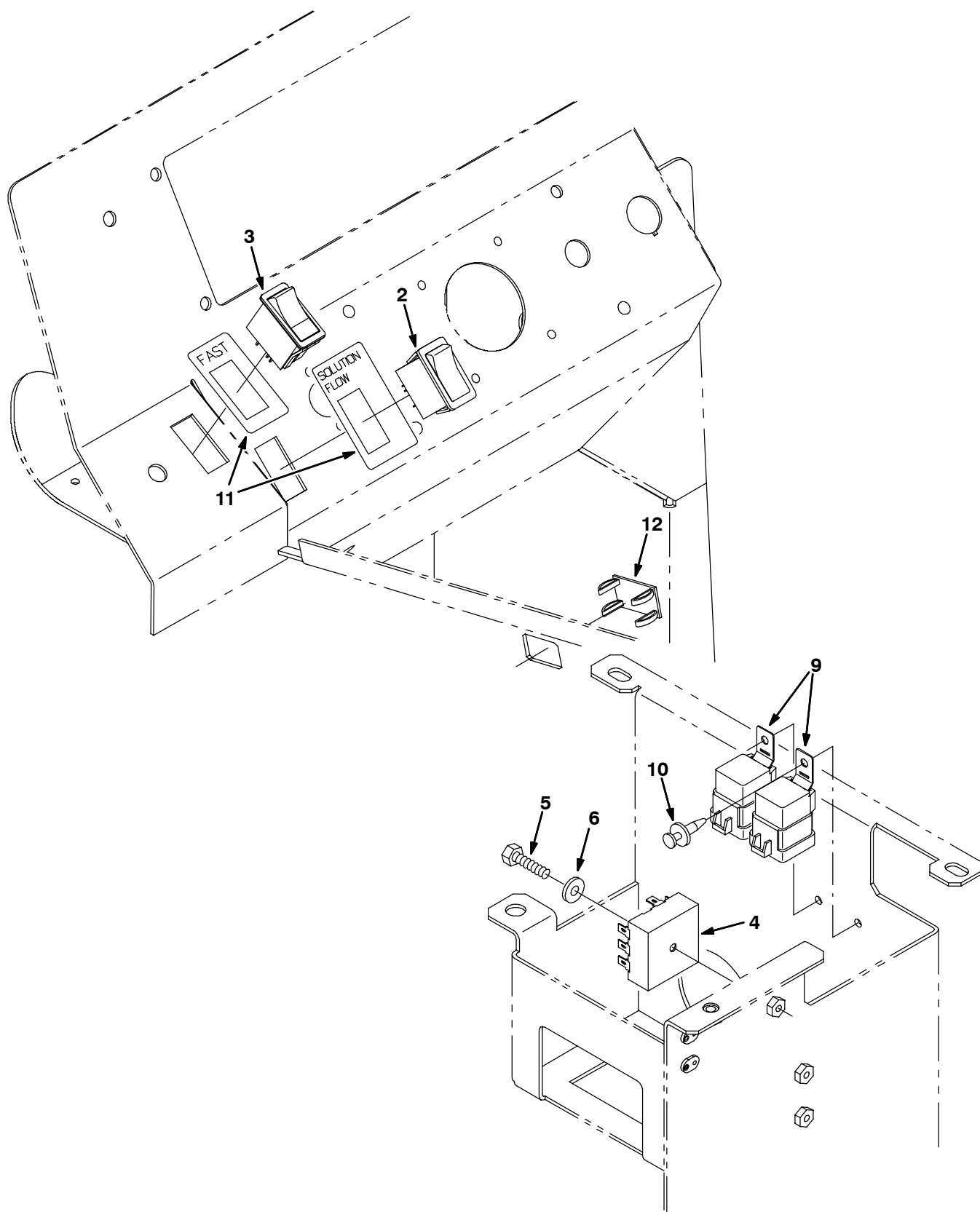
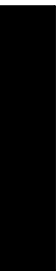
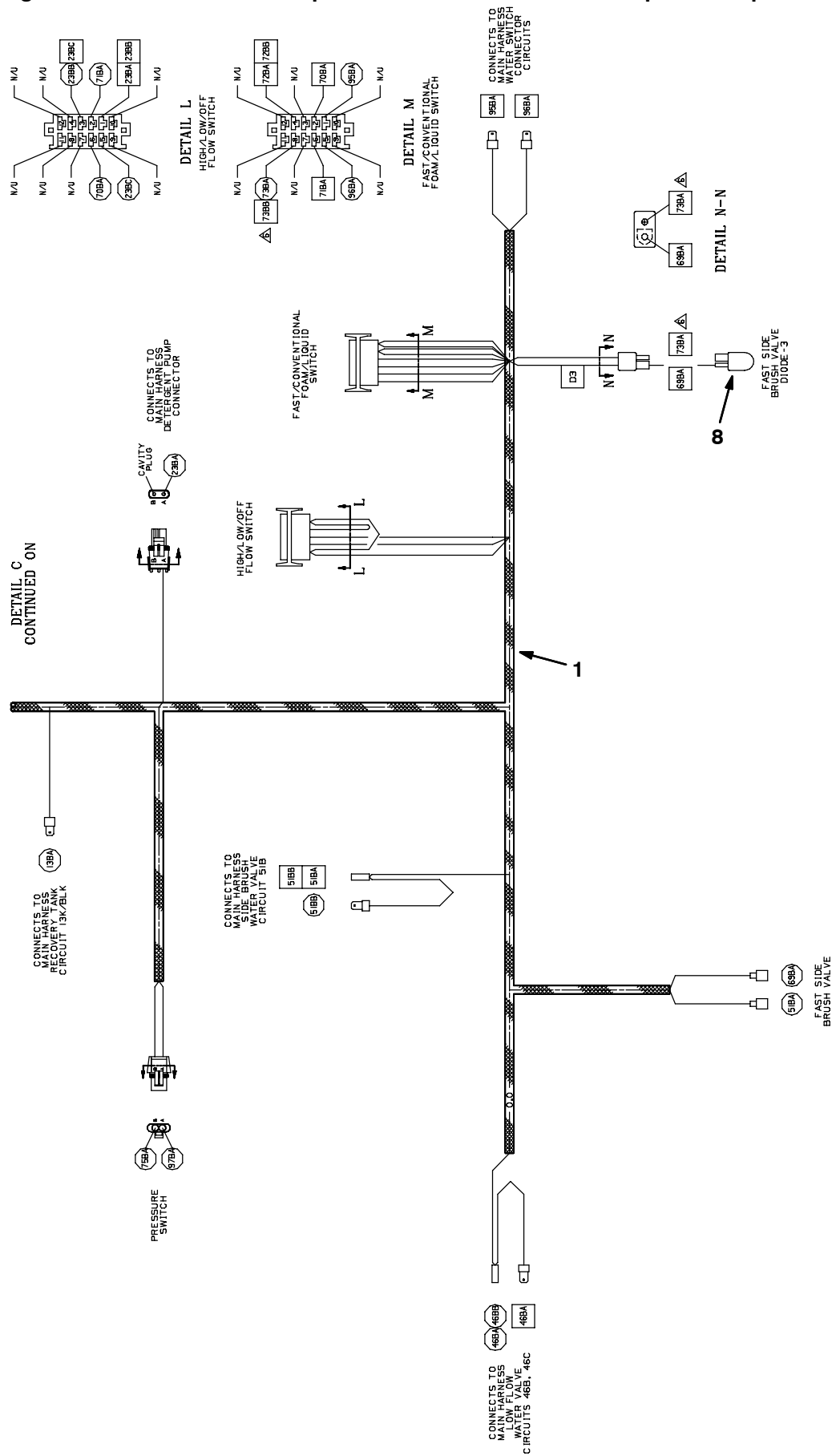


Fig. 69 - FaST Electrical Group — FaST Elektrikszatz — Groupe électrique FaST



STANDARD PARTS - STANDARDTEILEN - PIÈCES STANDARD

Fig. 69 - FaST Electrical Group — FaST Elektriksatz — Groupe électrique FaST

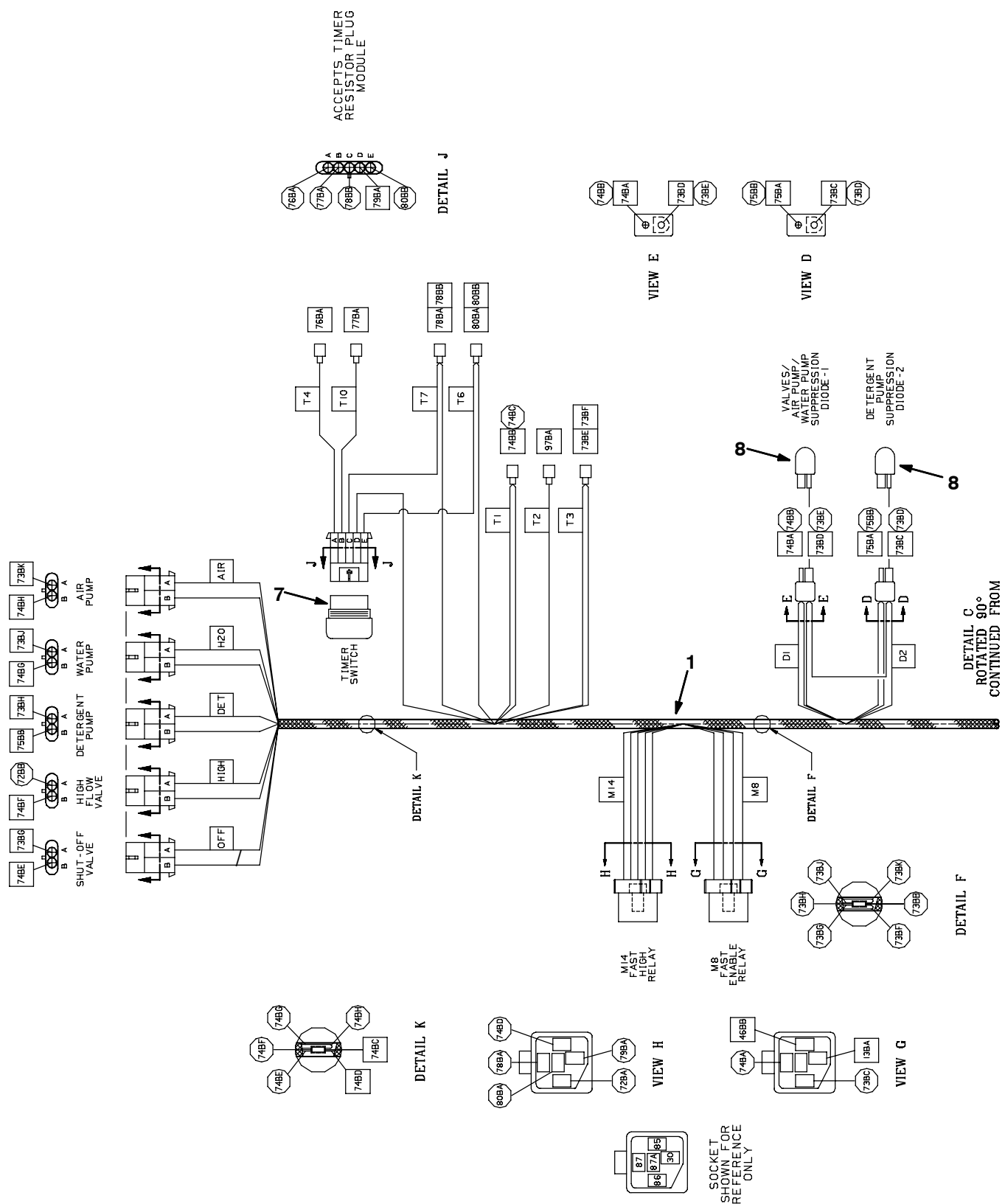
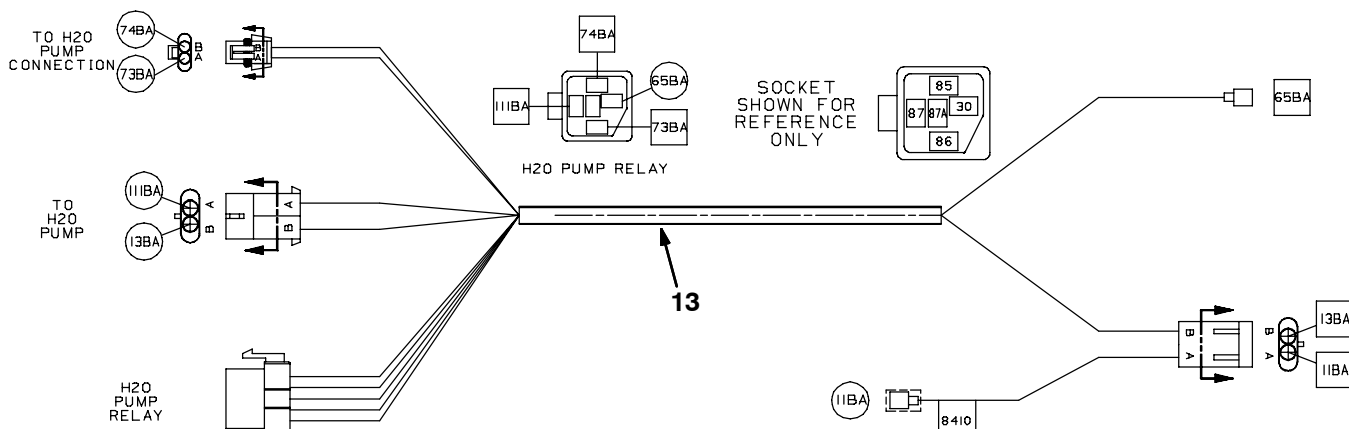


Fig. 69 - FaST Electrical Group — FaST Elektriksat — Groupe électrique FaST

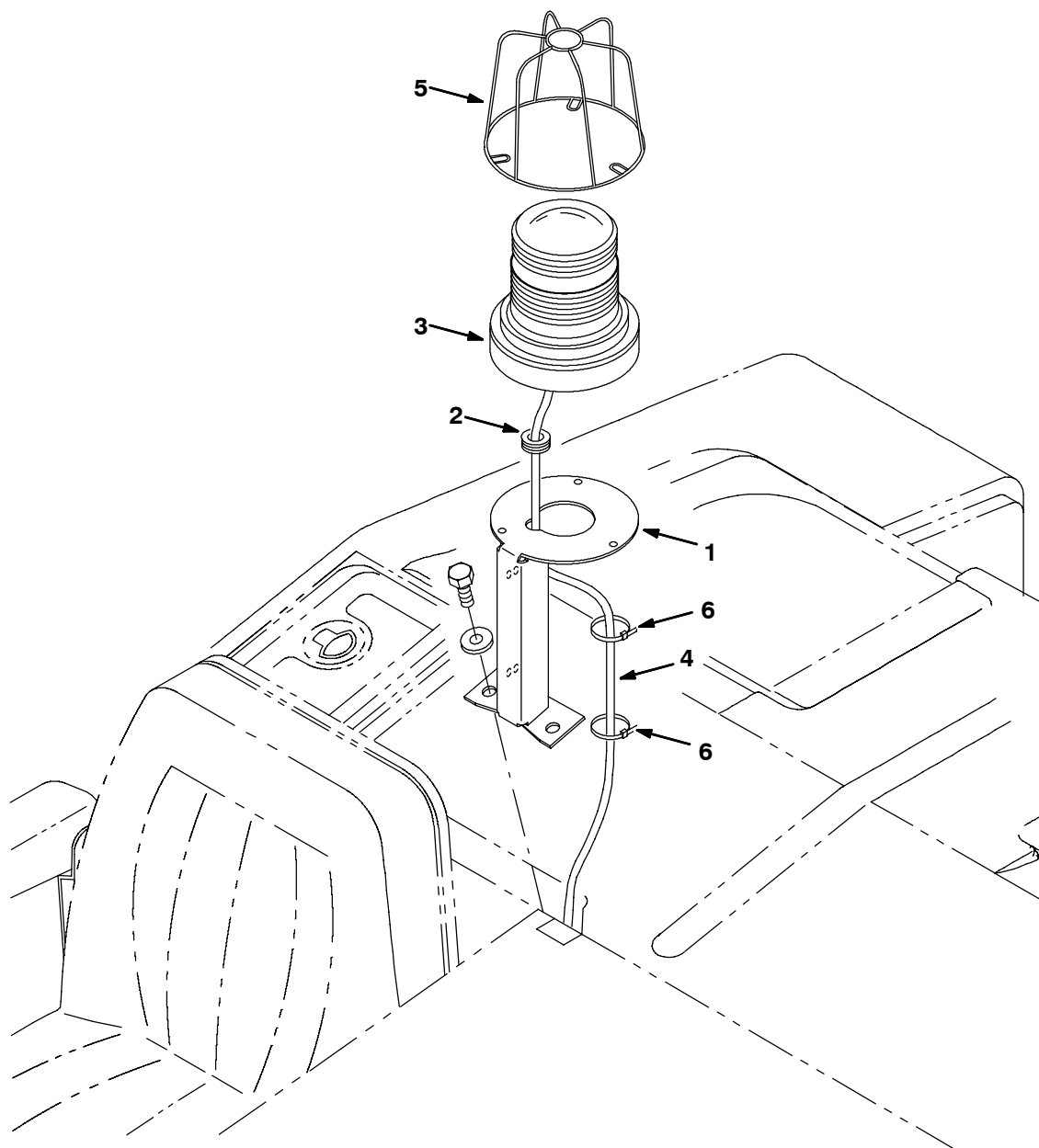


354326, 354327 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	391939	[1] Harness, Jumper [Fast 7400]	Kabelbaum, Prüfkabel	Harnais, fil de connexion	1
2	377084	[1] Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Progressive	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
3	397889	[1] Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Dpst On/N/On	Dpst-Kippschalter	Commutateur A Bascule Dpst	1
4	1028580	[1] Timer, 9-41vdc, Recycling	Modul	Module	1
5	06945	[1] Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8	Schraube, Sechskant	Vis, hexagonal	1
6	01684	[1] Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N	Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N	1
7	1015096	[1] Resistor Assy W / 5 Pin Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
8	222290	[1] Diode, Ele, Plug	Diode F. Elektrischen Stecker	Diode Prise Electrique Male	3
9	56186	[1] Relay, 12vdc, 40a, Spdt N/O [Potter]	Relais, 12vdc	Relais Avec Chapeau, 12vdc	2
10	72970	[1] Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.898	Blindniet, Kunststoff	Rivet Plastique	2
11	1020195	[1] Label Set, Opertnl [7400 Fast]	Aufkleber	Autocollant	1
12	57772	[1] Button, Plug, Switch, 1.45 X 0.83 Hole	Abdeckplatte	Couvercle	1
13	1031405	[1] Harness [7400/8410 Fast Update]	Kabelbaum	Harnais	1

[1] Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

**Fig. 70 - Flashing Light and Backup Alarm Group, LRC —
Blinklicht - und Rückfahr-Alarm-Gruppe, LRC —
Jeu de pièces alarme de sécurité et gyrophare, côtés droit et gauche**



354333 - CE

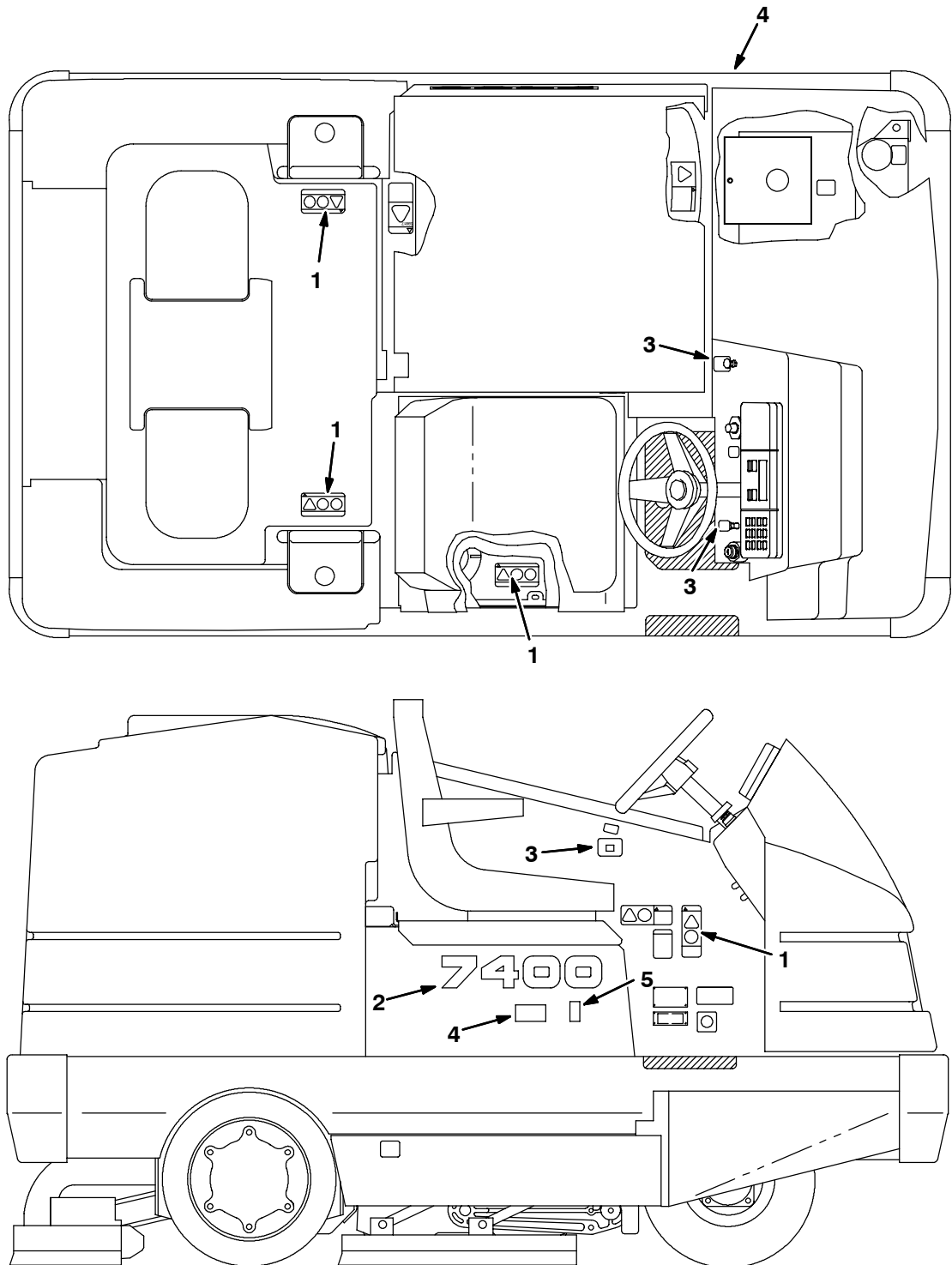
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	995157	① Bracket, Flsh Light/Alarm Backup	Halter	Support	1
2	10632-9	① Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	1
3	995160	① Light, Flsh W/Backup Alarm	Blinkleuchte	Feu A Eclats	1
4	995162	② Wire Harness, Flsh Light/Backup Alarm	Kabelstrang	Faisceau de fils	1
4	995243	③ Wire Harness, Flsh Light/Backup Alarm	Kabelstrang	Faisceau de fils	1
5	990577	① Guard, Light	Schutz	Protection	1
6	49266	① Tie cable, 20cm	Spannstrebe, 20cm	Serre-cable, 20cm	8

① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0486-)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0486-0515)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0516-)

Fig. 71 - Label Group - Aufkleber-Gruppe - Groupe Etiquettes



10799 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71498	Label set info & hazard	Aufklebersatz info & gefahren	Autocollants, jeu info + danger	1
2	71499	Label numerals 7400	Aufkleber ziffern 7400	Autocollant chiffres 7400	2
3	71497	Label set operational	Aufklebersatz betrieb	Autocollants, jeu commandes	1
4	1005416	 Label, Fast	Aufkleber, Fast	Autocollant, Fast	1
5	1015012	 Label [Nfsi Certification]	Aufkleber	Autocollant	1

 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0543-)

SECTION ABSCHNITT CHAPITRE

3

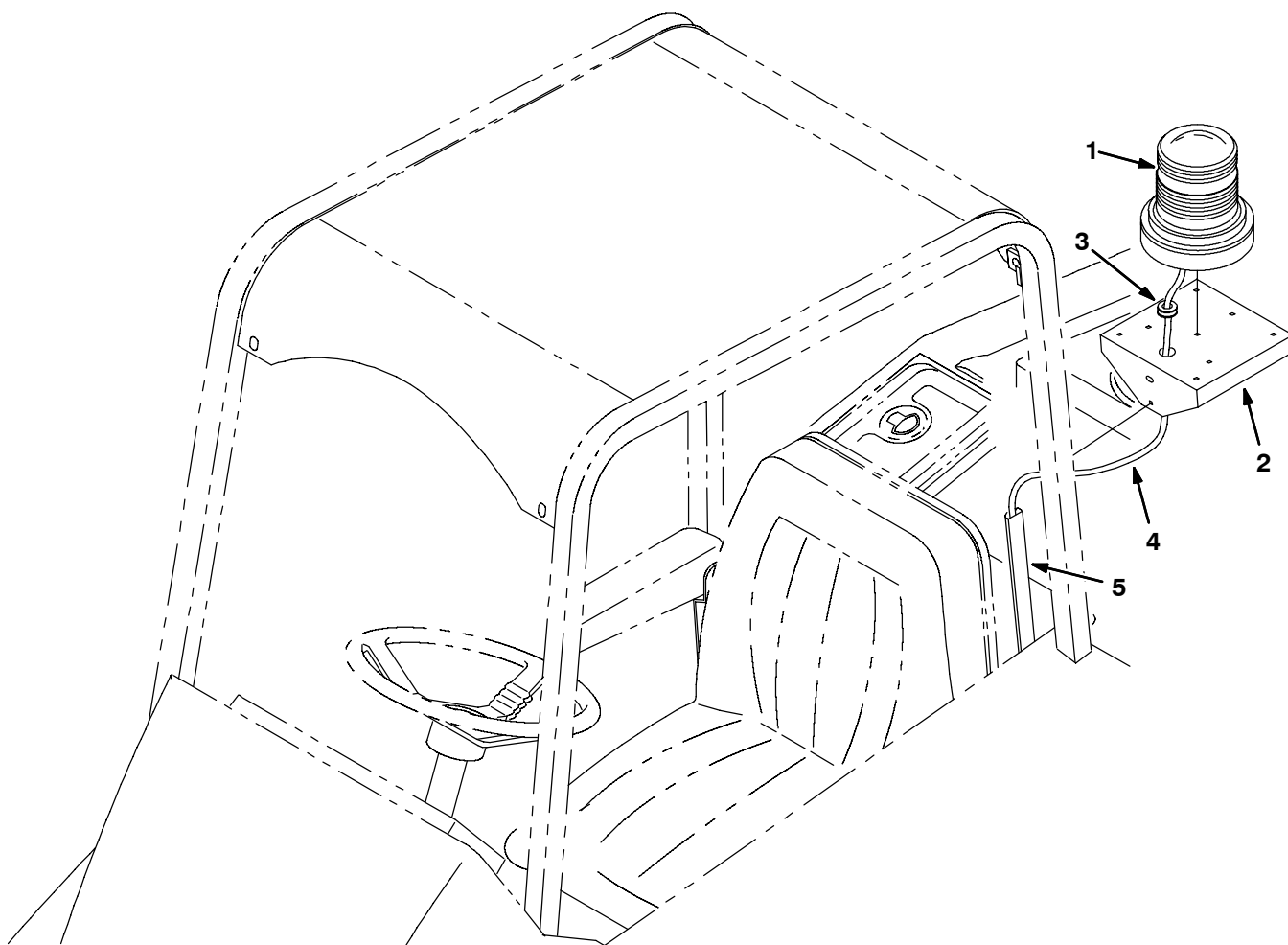
CONTENTS**INHALTSVERZEICHNIS****TABLE DES MATIERES****PAGE/
SEITE/
PAG**

Fig. 1 - Flashing Light Kit, Overhead Guard Blinklicht-Satz, Überkopf-Schutz Jeu de pièces gyrophare, protège-conducteur	3-4
Fig. 2 - Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard Warndrehlicht-Satz, Überkopf-Schutz Jeu de pièces clignotant, protège-conducteur	3-5
Fig. 3 - Flashing Light Kit, LRC Blinklicht-Satz LRC Jeu de pièces gyrophare, côtés droit et gauche	3-6
Fig. 4 - Revolving Light Kit, LRC Blinklicht-Satz LRC Jeu de pièces gyrophare, côtés droit et gauche	3-7
Fig. 5 - Backup Alarm Group Rückfahr-Alarm-Gruppe Jeu de pièces alarme de sécurité	3-8
Fig. 6 - Overhead Guard Kit Überkopf-Schutz-Satz Jeu de pièces protège-conducteur	3-10
Fig. 7 - Protectoseal Fuel Tank Cap Group (7400 0001-7400 xxxx) Protectoseal-Kraftstofftankverschluß-Gruppe Assemblage couvercle du réservoir de carburant à joint protecto	3-11
Fig. 8 - Seat Belt Kit Sitzgurt-Satz Jeu de pièces ceinture de sécurité	3-12
Fig. 9 - Driver Seat Kit Fahrsitz-Satz Jeu de pièces siège du conducteur	3-13
Fig. 10 - Solid Tire Group Vollgummireifen-Satz Assemblage pneus pleins	3-14
Fig. 11 - Solid Turf Tire and Wheel Assembly Vollgummi Rasen-Reifen und Radsatz Ensemble bandage plein pour gazon et roue	3-15
Fig. 12 - Solid Non Marking Tire and Wheel Assembly Vollgummi nicht markierender Reifen und Radsatz Ensemble bandage plein non marquant et roue	3-16
Fig. 13 - Solid Non-Marking Turf Tire and Wheel Assembly Stabile den Rasen nicht beschädigende Rad- und Reifenmontage Ensemble roue et pneu plein non marquant pour gazon	3-17
Fig. 14 - Urethane Squeegee Blade Kit Urethan-Abstreifleisten-Wischgummi-Satz Jeu de pièces lame de racloir en uréthane	3-18
Fig. 15 - Squeegee Wand Kit Hand-Abstreifleisten-Satz Jeu de pièces manche à racloir	3-19
Fig. 16 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group Wasserpumpe und Anschluß Gruppe Groupe de la Pompe à Eau et des Raccords	3-20

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 17 - Power Wand Mount Group Handschrubbarm Montage Gruppe Groupe Montage de la Laveuse à Main	3-22
Fig. 18 - Power Wand Hose Assembly Handschrubbschlauch Gruppe Groupe Tuyau flexible de la Laveuse à Main	3-23
Fig. 19 - Power Wand Assembly Handschrubber-Baugruppe Assemblage manche d'aspiration	3-24
Fig. 20 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, ES Satz Kontrollierte Frischwassertankentleerung/ES Jeu de pièces système de vidange à système de contrôle de la solution, ES	3-26
Fig. 21 - Air Filter Safety Element Kit Sicherheits Luftfiltereinsatz Element du Filtre à Air Sécurité	3-27
Fig. 22 - Documentation Group Dokumentations-gruppe Groupe Documentation	3-28

OPTIONS - ZUBEHÖR - PIÈCES OPTIONS

Fig. 1 - Flashing Light Kit, Overhead Guard - Blinklicht-Satz, Überkopf-Schutz - Jeu de pièces gyrophare, protégé-conducteur



350545 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	990576	① Light, amber	Blinklicht, orange	Gyrophare ambre	1
1	995160	② Light, Flsh W/Backup Alarm	Blinkleuchte	Feu A Eclats	1
2	990606	Plate light mtg	Platte, lampenbefestigung	Plaque fixation eclairage	1
3	10632-9	Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	1
4	71543	③ Wire harness hazard	Kabelstrang	Faisceau de fils	1
4	995243	④ Wire harness hazard	Kabelstrang	Faisceau de fils	1
5	369817	Duct, vinyl	Vinyl-leitkanal	Conduit vinyle	1

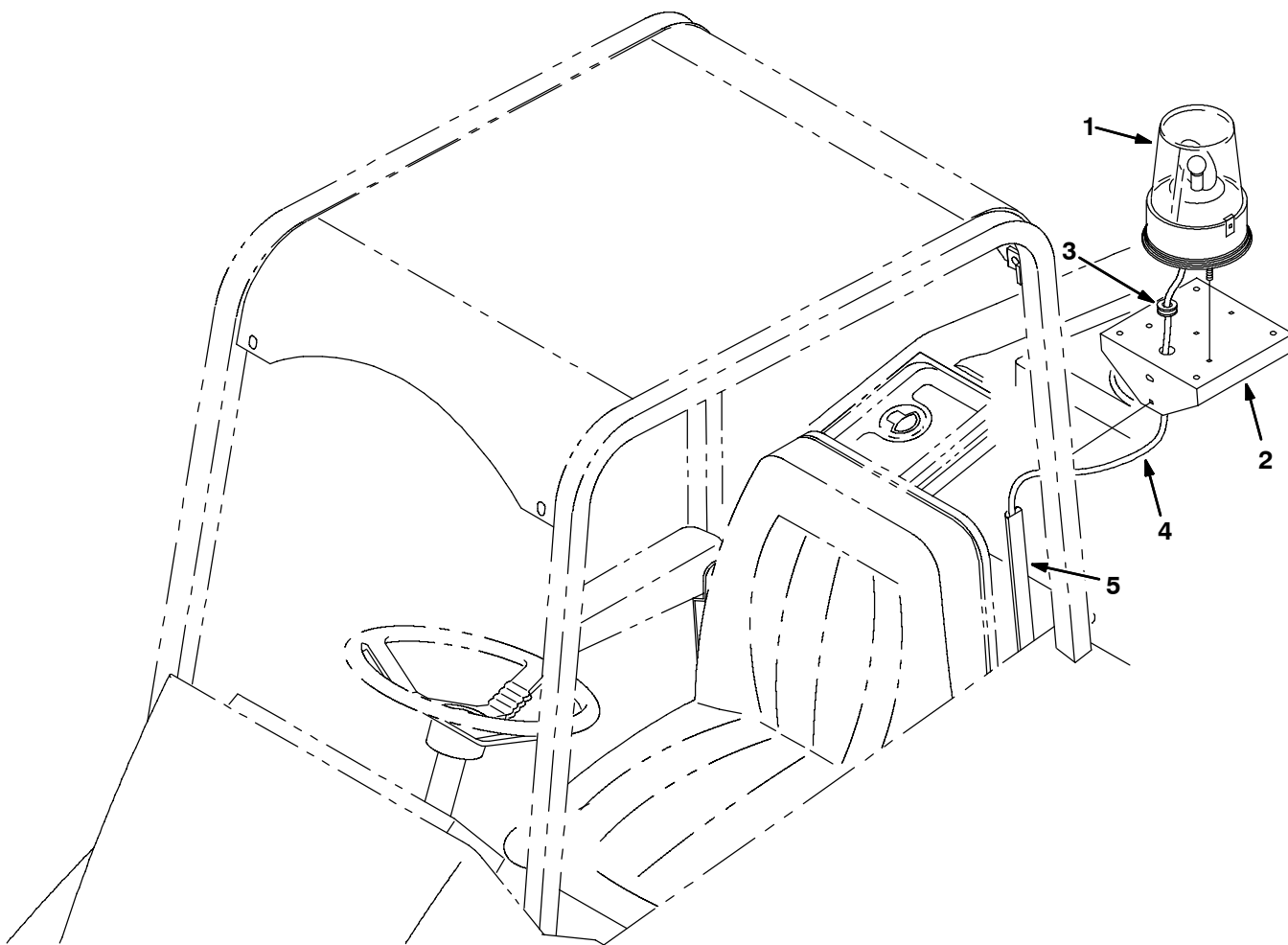
① Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 0485)

② Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0486-)

③ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-0515)

④ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0516-)

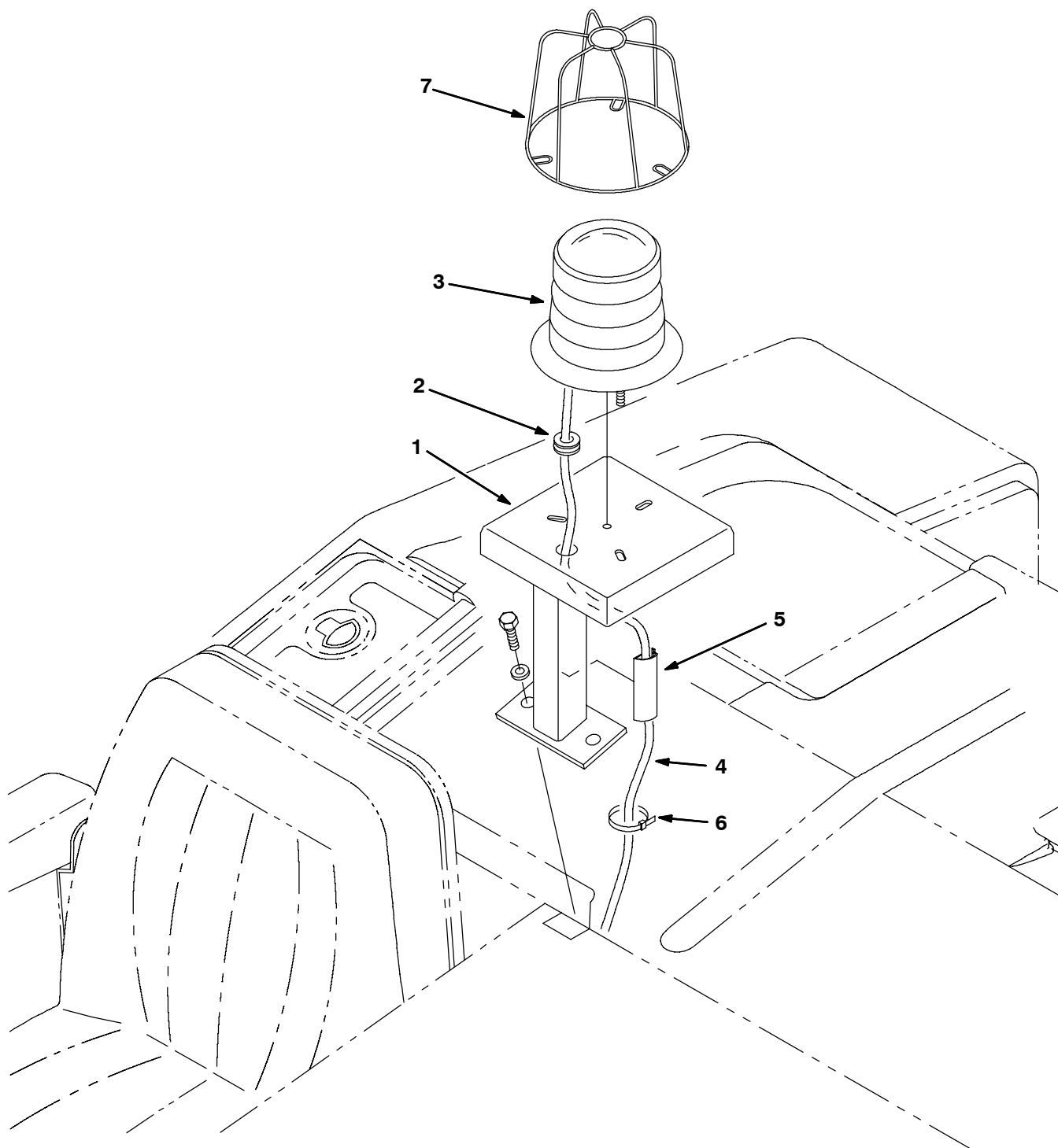
**Fig. 2 - Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard - Warndrehlicht-Satz, Überkopf-Schutz -
Jeu de pièces clignotant, protège-conducteur**



350558 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	90630	Light, amber	Blinklicht, orange	Gyrophare ambre	1
2	990606	Plate light mtg	Platte, lampenbefestigung	Plaque fixation eclairage	1
3	10632-9	Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	1
4	71543	Wire harness hazard	Kabelstrang	Faisceau de fils	1
5	369817	Duct, vinyl	Vinyl-leitkanal	Conduit vinyle	1

Fig. 3 - Flashing Light Kit, LRC - Blinklicht-Satz LRC - Jeu de pièces gyrophare, côtés droit et gauche

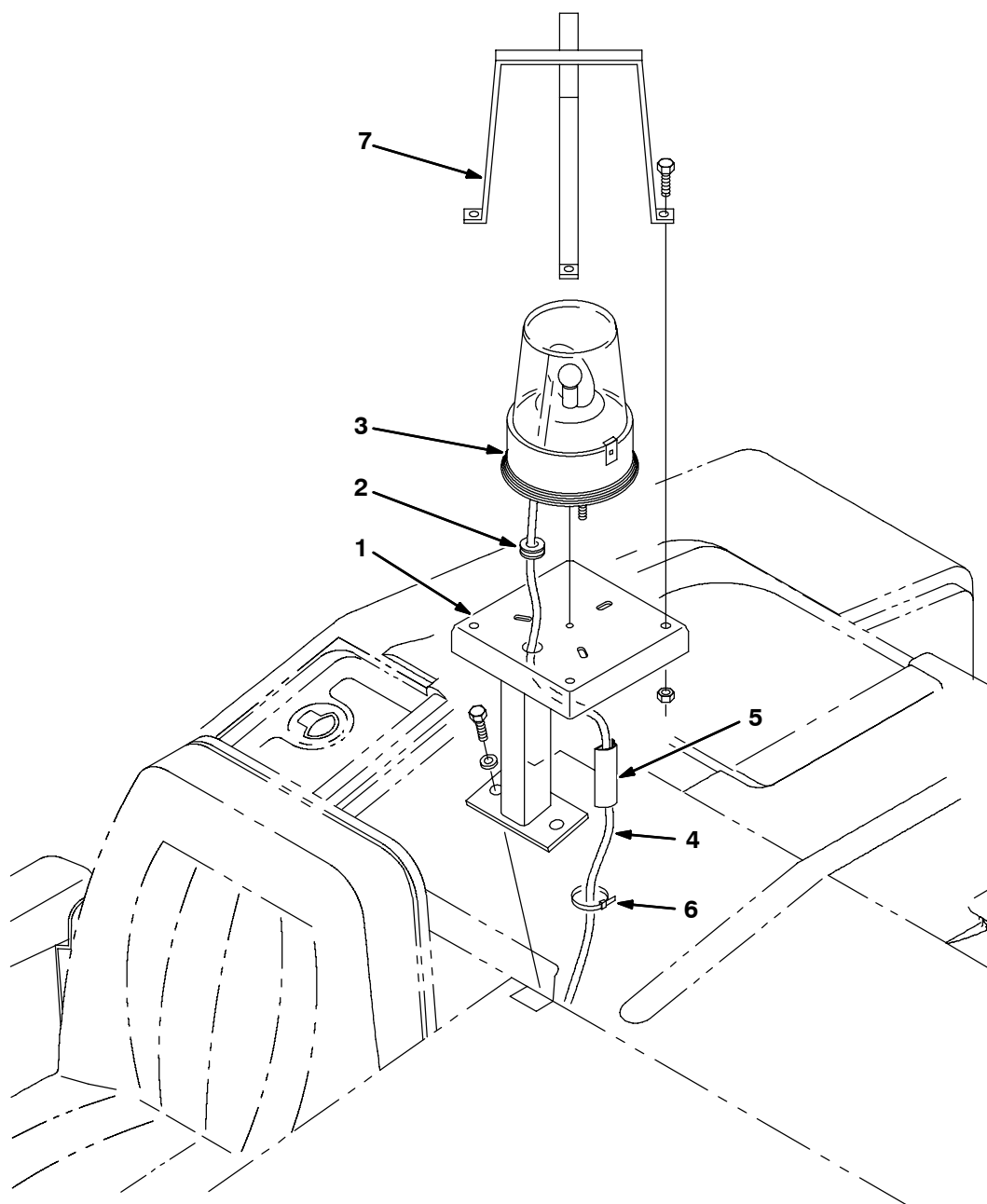


350539 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71645	Bracket light	Lichthalterung	Support feu	1
2	10632-9	Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	1
3	990576	Light, amber	Blinklicht, orange	gyrophare ambre	1
4	71543	Wire harness hazard	Kabelstrang	Faisceau de fils	1
5	86333	Duct, vinyl	Vinyl-leitkanal	Conduit vinyle	1
6	49266	Tie cable, 20cm	Spannstrebe, 20cm	Serre-cable, 20cm	8
7	990577	Guard, Light	Schutz	Protection	1

Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0400-7400 0485)

Fig. 4 - Revolving Light Kit, LRC - Blinklicht-Satz LRC - Jeu de pièces gyrophare, côtés droit et gauche



350559 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71645	Bracket light	Lichthalterung	Support feu	1
2	10632-9	Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	1
3	90630	Light, amber	Warndrehlicht, orange	Clignotant ambre	1
4	71543	Wire harness hazard	Kabelstrang	faisceau de fils	1
5	86333	Duct, vinyl	Vinyl-leitkanal	Conduit vinyl	1
6	49266	Tie cable, 20cm	Spannstrebe, 20cm	Serre-cable, 20cm	8
7	990575	Guard, Light	Schutz	Protection	1

Fig. 5 - Backup Alarm Group - Rückfahr-Alarm-Gruppe - Jeu de pièces alarme de sécurité

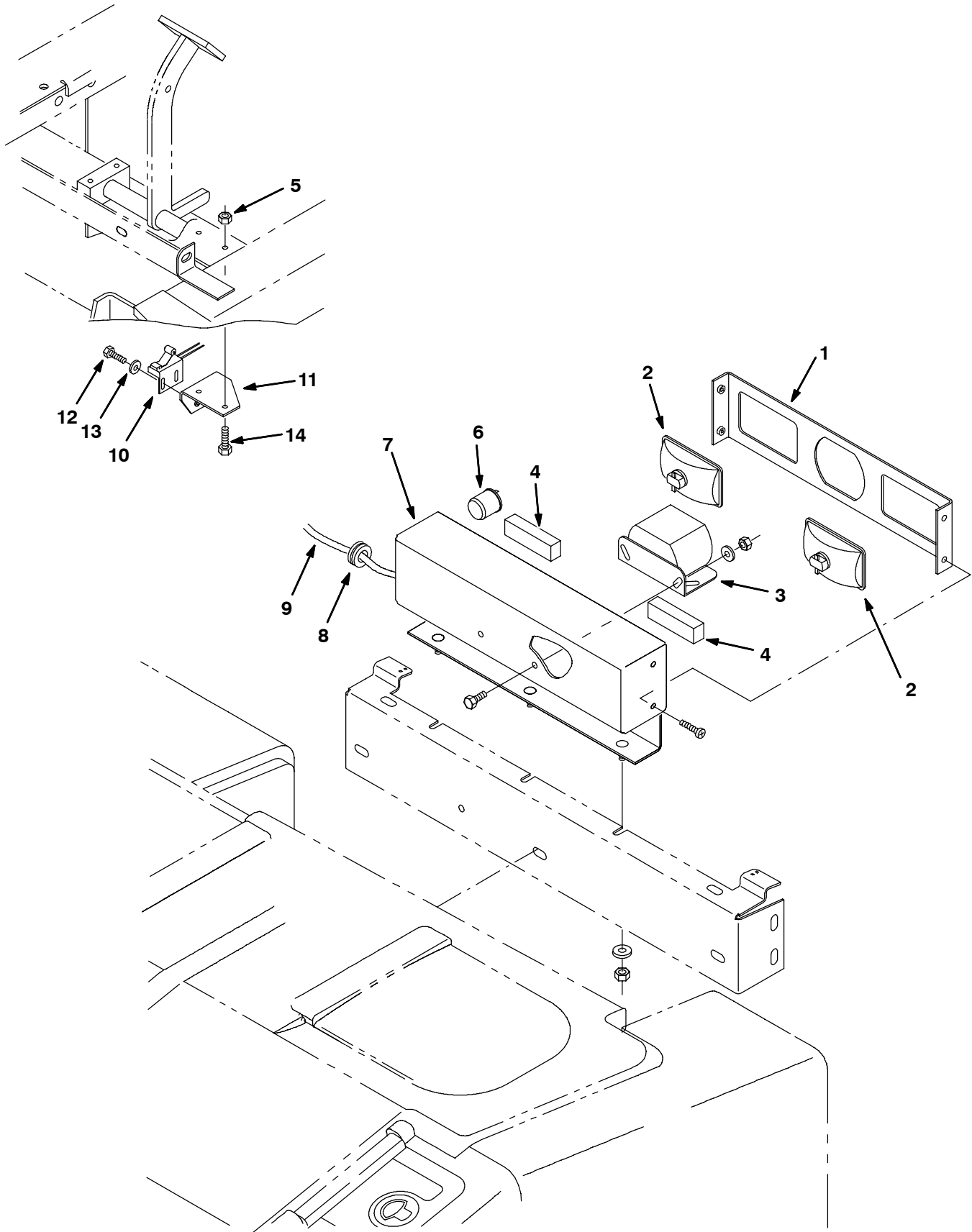
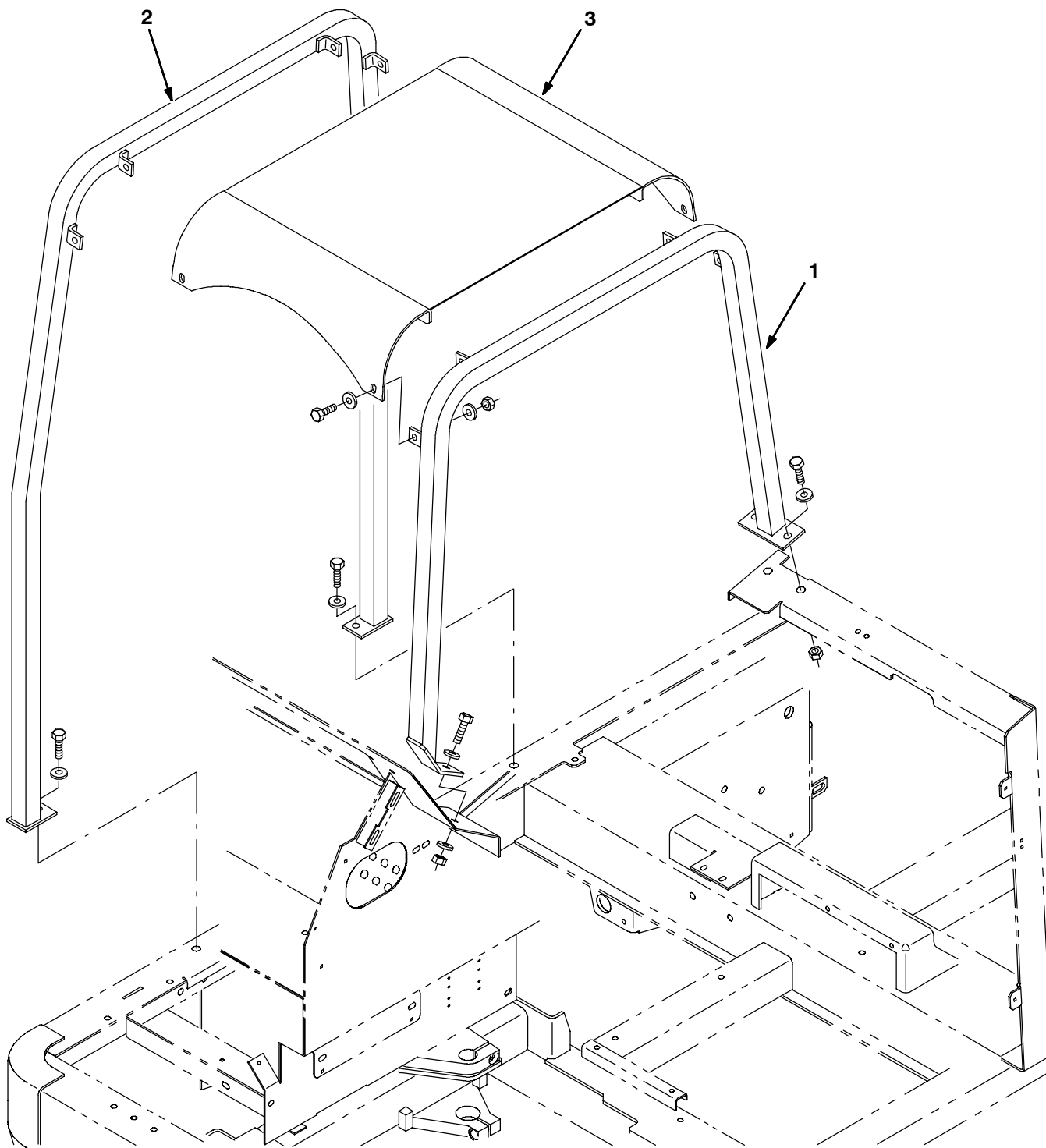


Fig. 5 - Backup Alarm Group - Rückfahr-Alarm-Gruppe - Jeu de pièces alarme de sécurité

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		25755	Kit, Ci, Alarm, Backup	Satz, , Alarm, Rückwärts	Jeu De Pièces, , Alarme, Marche Arrière	1
▲	1	71651	Plate backup alarm	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	2	71653	Light back up 12v	Licht	Phare	2
▲	3	61920	Horn assy back-up alarm	Hupensatz alarmsignal bei rückwärtsfahrt	Ensemb. claxon signal d'alarme recul	2
▲	4	54338-2	Seal foam rbr, .75 1.00w 3.5l	Schaumgummidichtung, .75 1.00w 3.5l	Joint caoutchouc mousse, .75 1.00w 3.5l	2
▲	5	08712	Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2	Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2	2
▲	6	24576	Flasher, 12v	Blinker, 12v	Clignotant, 12v	1
▲	7	71649	Bracket weldment backup alarm	Halterung geschweißt alarmsignal bei rückwärtsfahrt	Support soudé signal d'alarme recul	1
▲	8	10632-9	Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56	1
▲	9	71652	Harness, alarm, backup	Kabelstrang alarm beim rückwärtsfahren	Faisceau de cables alarme marche arr.	1
▲	10	59962	Switch assy roller	Rollenschaltersatz	Interrupteur a galets	1
▲	11	71648	Bracket switch	Schalter-halterung	Support interrupteur	1
▲	12	09738	Scr hx hd, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2	2
▲	13	01683	Washer fl ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n	U-scheibe, edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 n	Rondelle plate ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n	2
▲	14	08716	Scr hx hd, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Schraube, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	Vis six pans, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2	2

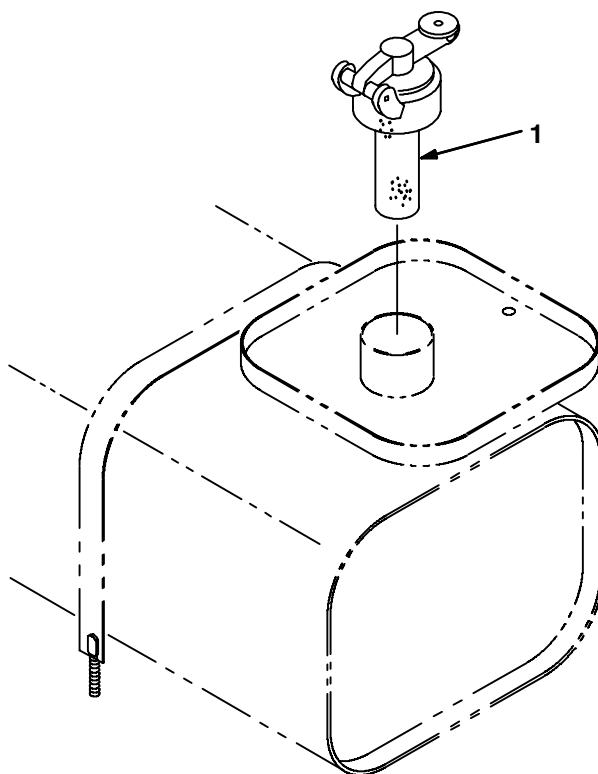
Fig. 6 - Overhead Guard Kit - Überkopf-Schutz-Satz - Jeu de pièces protège-conducteur



352151 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	25757	Overhead guard kit	Schutzsachsatz	Ens. toit de protection	1
▲ 1	25744	Tube weldt leg ohg lh	Stutz, rechts	Pied à droite	1
▲ 2	25745	Tube weldt leg ohg rh	Stutz, links	Pied à gauche	1
▲ 3	25853	Guard wldt oh top	Schutzdach	barre de protection pilote	1

Fig. 7 - Protectoseal Fuel Tank Cap Group (7400 0001-7400 xxxx) -
Protectoseal-Kraftstofftankverschluß-Gruppe -
Assemblage couvercle du réservoir de carburant à joint protecto

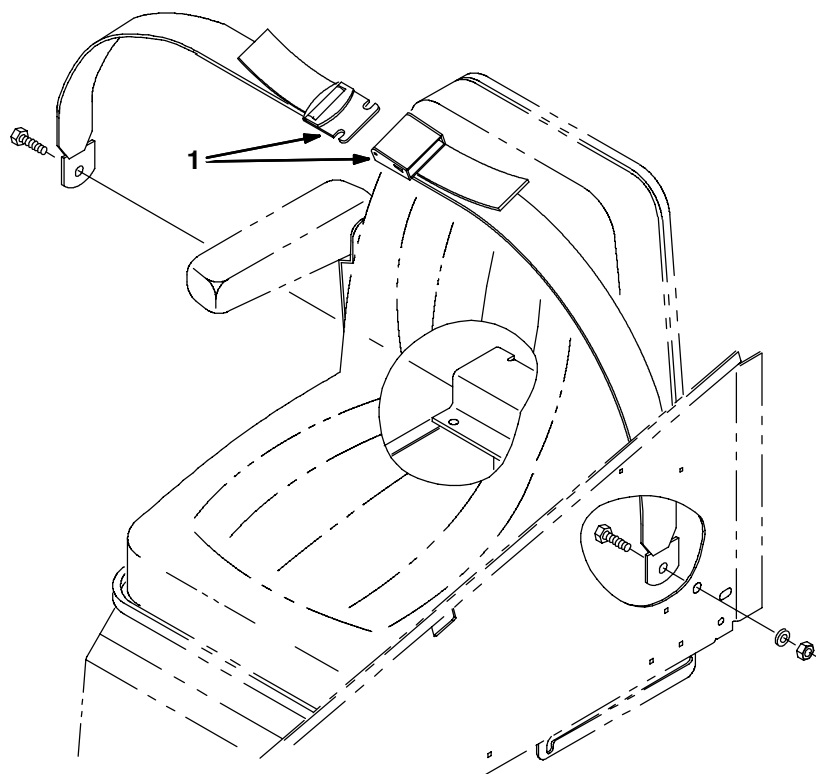


10835 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	02506-6	1 Gas cap protectoseal	Protectoseal-tankdeckel	Bouchon a carburant protectoseal	1

1 Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (7400 0001-7400 xxxx)

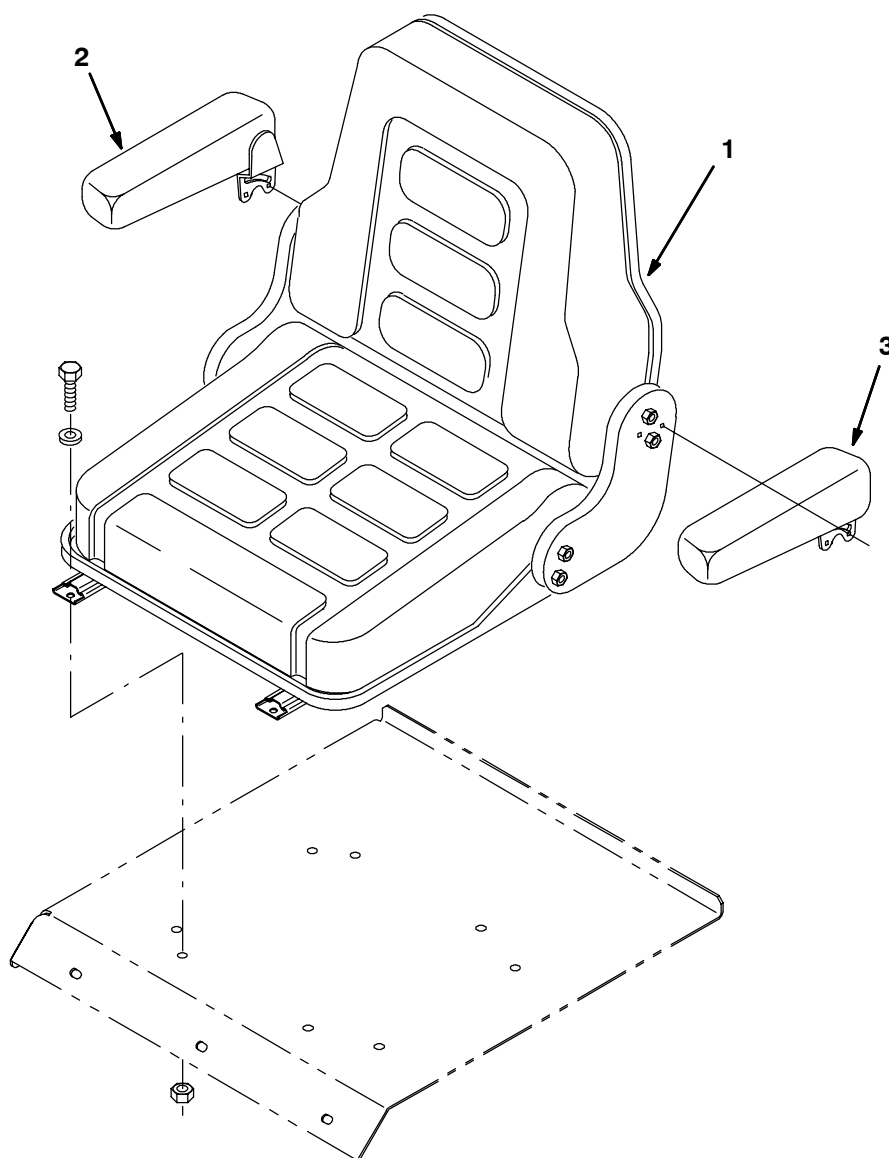
Fig. 8 - Seat Belt Kit - Sitzgurt-Satz - Jeu de pièces ceinture de sécurité



10837 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		20798	Seat Belt Kit	Sitzgurt-satz	Jeu de pièces ceinture de sécurité	1
▲	1	30533	Belt seat	Sitzgurt	Ceinture de Sécurité	1

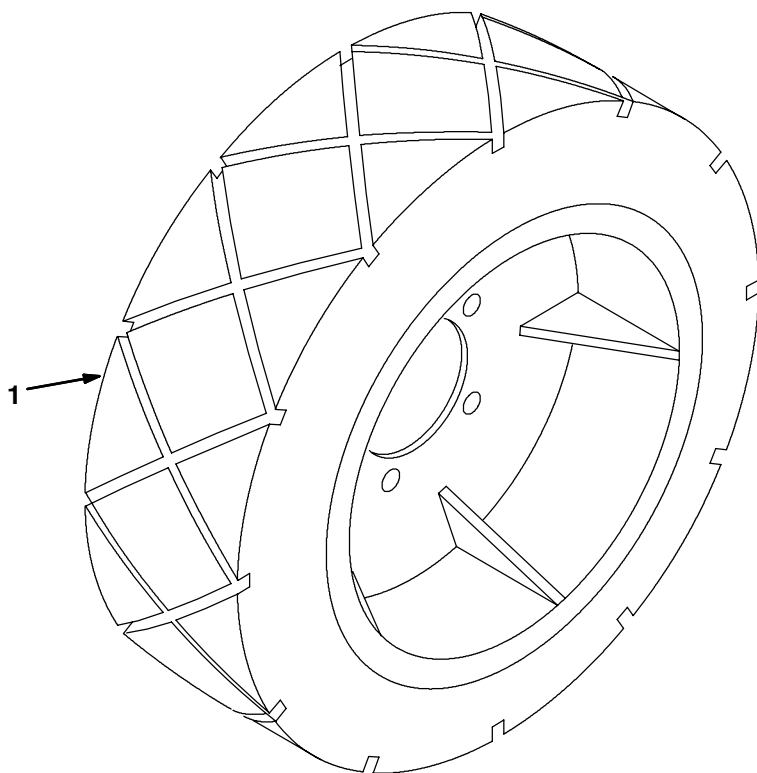
Fig. 9 - Driver Seat Kit - Fahrersitz-Satz - Jeu de pièces siège du conducteur



10839 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	53845	Seat	Sitz	Siege	1
2	96625	Armrest, RH	Armstütze	Accoudoir	1
3	96626	Armrest, LH	Armstütze	Accoudoir	1

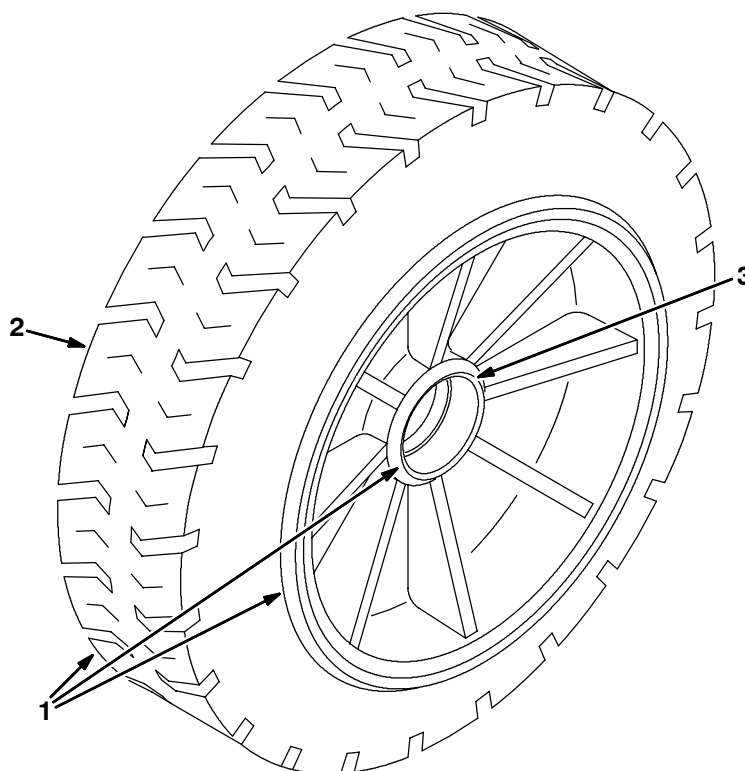
Fig. 10 - Solid Tire Group - Vollgummireifen-Satz - Assemblage pneus pleins



10843 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	84597	Tire + wheel assy rear	Hinterreifen und felge, satz	Ensemble pneu + roue arriere	1

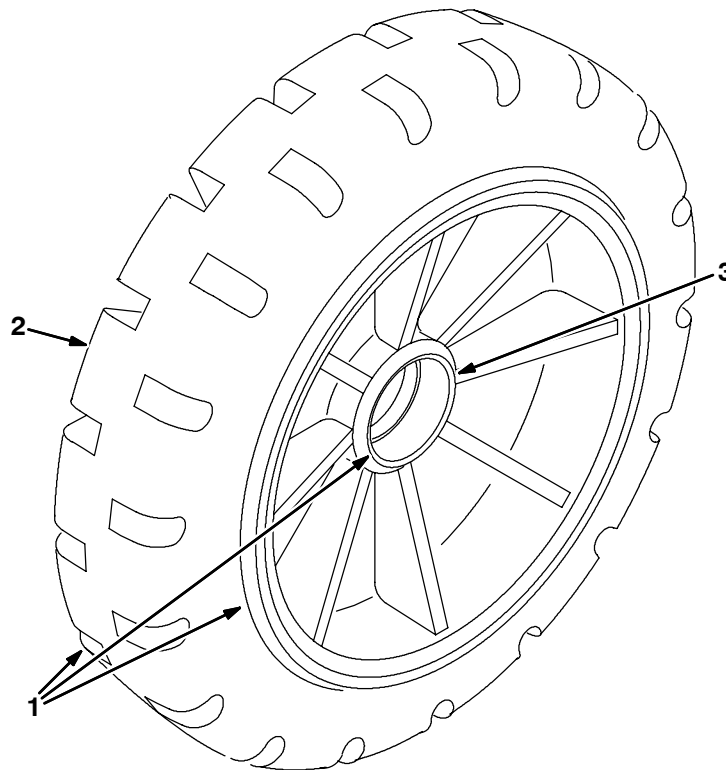
**Fig. 11 - Solid Turf Tire and Wheel Assembly —
Vollgummi Rasen-Reifen und Radsatz —
Ensemble bandage plein pour gazon et roue**



352366 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	374605	Tire Assy, Solid, Turf	Reifen Aufbau, Fest, Rasen	Pneu Assemblage, Plein, Gazon	1
▲	2	374604	Tire, Solid, Turf	Reifen, Fest, Rasen	Pneu, Plein, Gazon	1
▲	3	51338	Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	Lager, Tasse, 2.56d. 0.55breit	Palier, Coupe, 2.56dia 0.55de Large	2

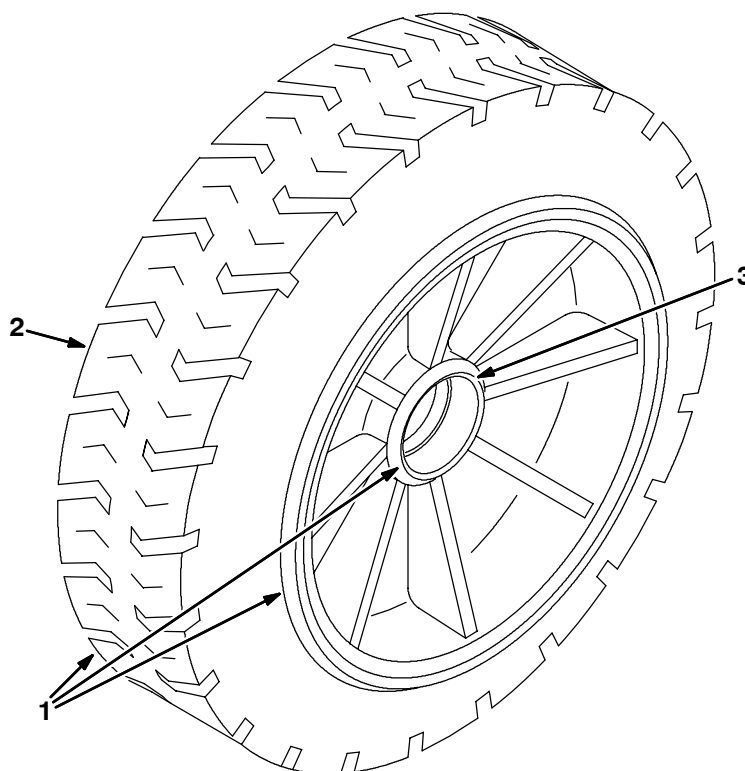
**Fig. 12 - Solid Non Marking Tire and Wheel Assembly —
Vollgummi nicht markierender Reifen und Radsatz —
Ensemble bandage plein non marquant et roue**



352368 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	374608	Tire Assy, Solid, Non-Marking	Reifen Aufbau, Fest, Nicht-Markierend	Pneu Assemblage, Plein, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace	1
▲	2	374607	Tire, Solid, Non-Marking	Reifen, Fest, Nicht-Markierend	Pneu, Plein, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace	1
▲	3	51338	Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	Lager, Tasse, 2.56d. 0.55breit	Palier, Coupe, 2.56dia 0.55de Large	2

**Fig. 13 - Solid Non-Marking Turf Tire and Wheel Assembly —
Stabile den Rasen nicht beschädigende Rad- und Reifenmontage —
Ensemble roue et pneu plein non marquant pour gazon**

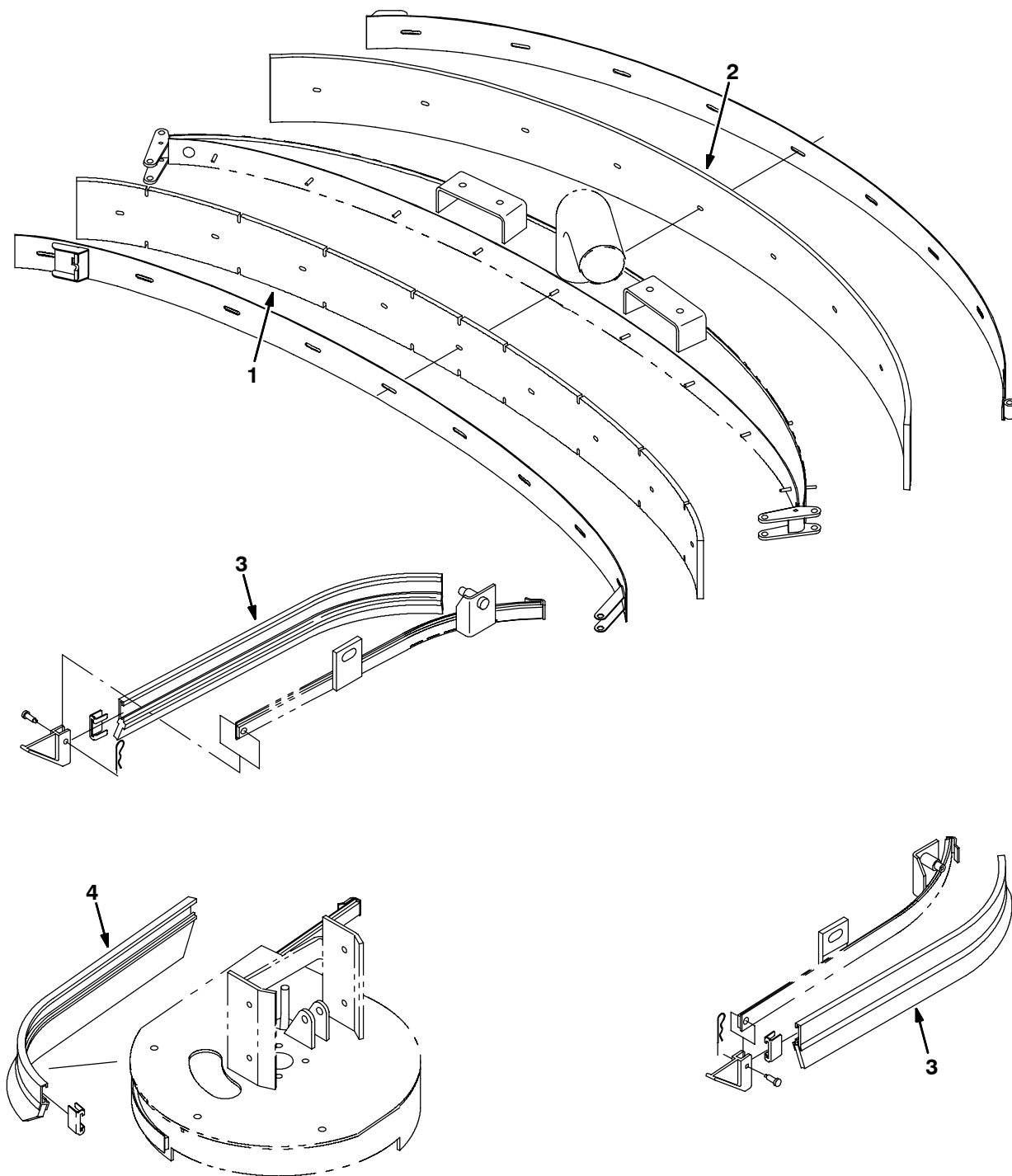


352366 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	374689	Tire Assy, Solid, Turf, Non-Marking	Reifen Aufbau, Fest, Rasen, Nicht-Markierend	Pneu Assemblage, Plein, Gazon, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace	1
▲	2	374604	Tire, Solid, Turf, Non-Marking	Reifen, Fest, Rasen, Nicht-Markierend	Pneu, Plein, Gazon, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace	1
▲	3	51338	Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	Lager, Tasse, 2.56d. 0.55breit	Palier, Coupe, 2.56dia 0.55de Large	2

OPTIONS - ZUBEHÖR - PIÈCES OPTIONS

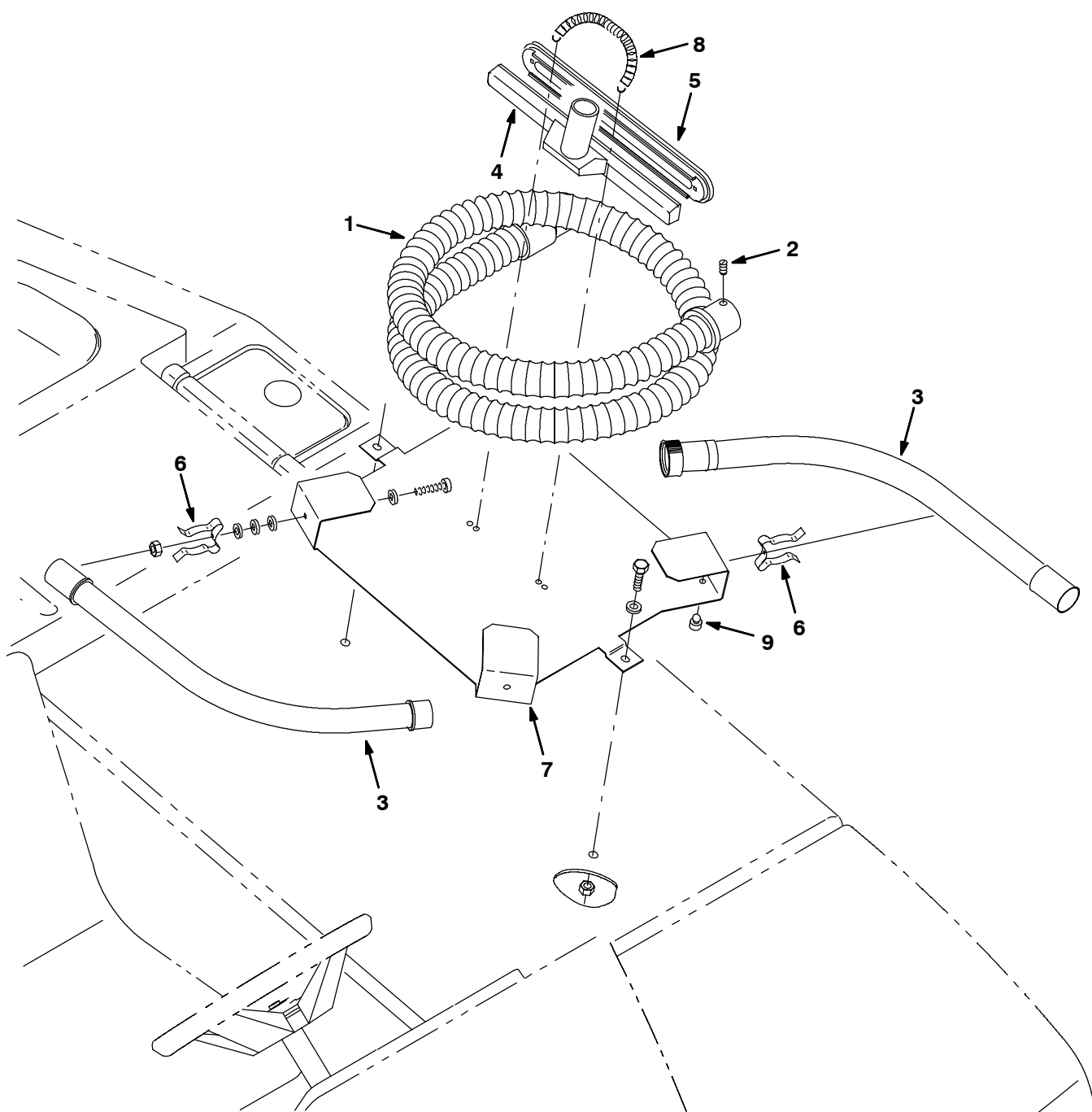
Fig. 14 - Urethane Squeegee Blade Kit - Urethan-Abstreifleisten-Wischgummi-Satz -
Jeu de pièces lame de racloir en uréthane



10847-10877 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71353	Blade sq front urethane	Abstreiferblatt, vorn	Pale raclette avant	1
2	71354	Blade sq rear urethane	Abstreiferblatt, hinten	Pale raclette arriere	1
3	12472	Squeegee assy side	Abstreifersatz, seite	Ensemble raclette laterale	2
4	71355	Squeegee assy side brush	Abstreifersatz, seitenbesen	Ensemble raclette brosse laterale	1

Fig. 15 - Squeegee Wand Kit - Hand-Abstreifleisten-Satz - Jeu de pièces manche à racloir



10879 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	25775	Squeegee wand kit	Handschrubbarm Gruppe	Groupe d'aspiration et raclette à main	1
▲	1 69657	Hose assy wand kit	Schlauchsatz f. arm	Ensemble de tuyaux	1
▲	2 69659	Plunger spring	Kolben	Plongeur	1
▲	3 63448	Wand metal 2pc	Arm, metall, 2pc	Bras métallique 2pc	1
▲	4 63451	Nozzle plastic wand, 14"	Düse, kunststoff, arm, 14"	Diffuseur bras plastique, 14"	1
▲	5 63430	Shoe plastic squeegee, 14in	Abstreifer-schutzleiste, kunststoff, 14i	Bordure protect. plastique raclette, 14i	1
▲	6 67004	Clip-finger grip	Spange	Agrafe	4
▲	7 77322	Panel mtg hose	Blech, schlauchbefestigung	Tableau fixation tuyau	1
▲	8 50304	Spring ext	Zugfeder	Ressort de traction	1
▲	9 51787	Bumper rbr.	Gummi-stoßstange	Pare-chocs caoutchouc	4

Fig. 16 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group - Wasserpumpe und Anschluß Gruppe - Groupe de la Pompe à Eau et des Raccords

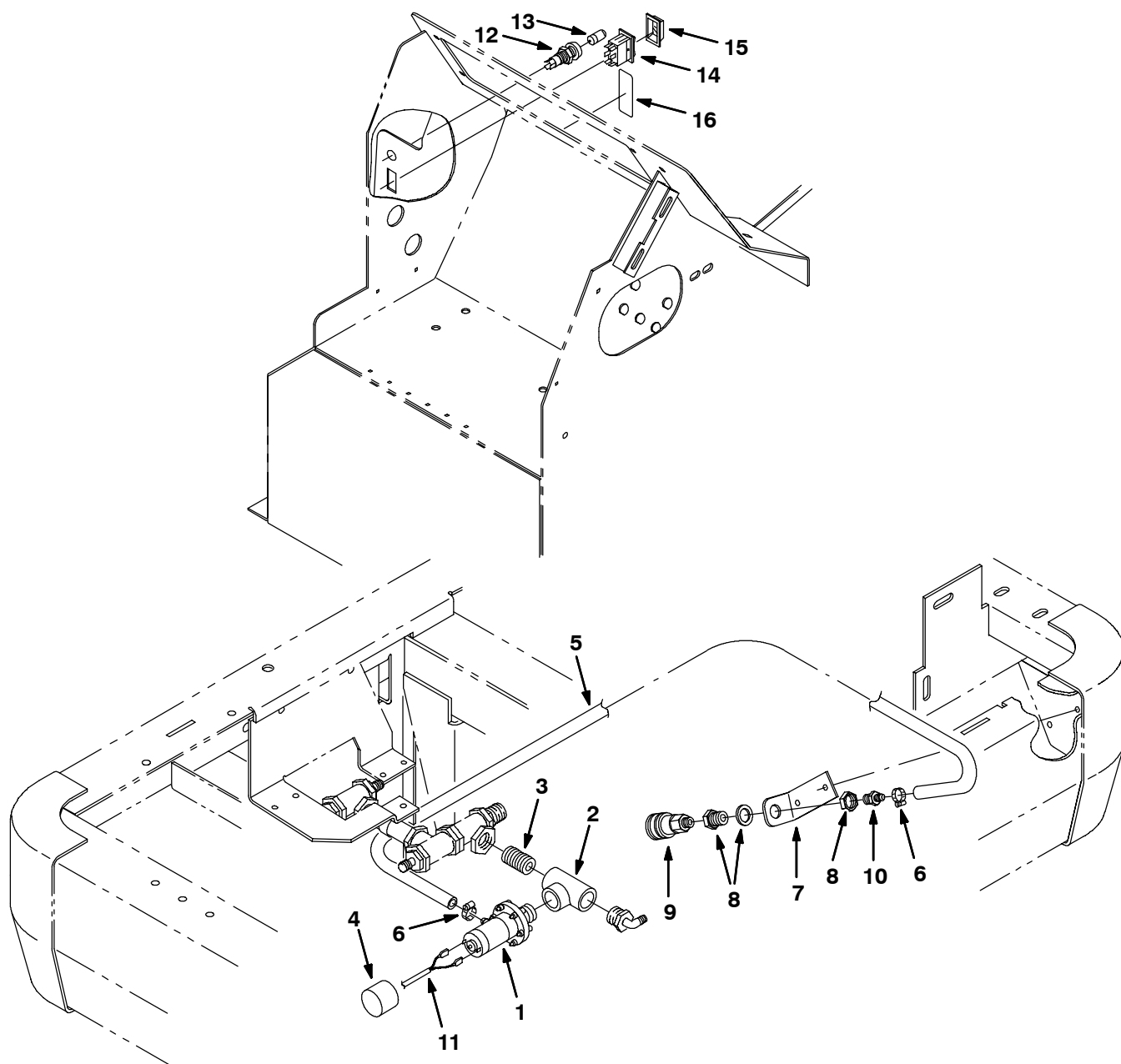
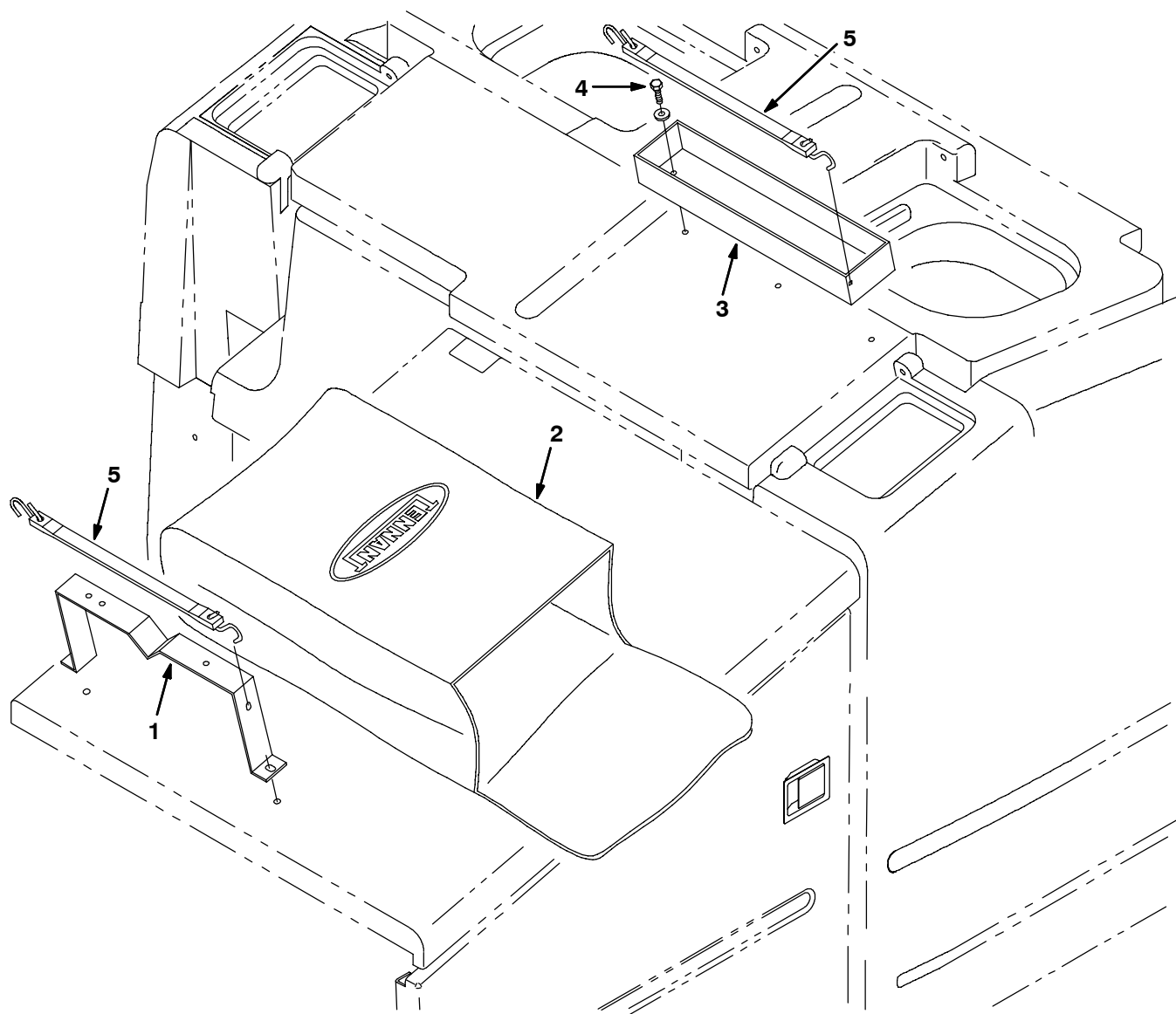


Fig. 16 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group - Wasserpumpe und Anschluß Gruppe - Groupe de la Pompe à Eau et des Raccords

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	630136	Pump, 24Vdc	Wasserpumpe	Pompe à eau	1
2	42133A	Ftg-plst tee, 12pf12pf12pf	Kunstst.-t-fitting, 12pf12pf12pf	Douille t plastique, 12pf12pf12pf	1
3	69784	Ftg-plst str close, 12pm12pm	Fitting, gerade, geschlossen, 12pm12pm	Douille plastique droite fermee, 12pm12p	1
4	01330	Plug, Cap	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
5	C089011- 280	Hose,Pvc,Clear	Schlauch	Tuyau flexible	1
6	54333	Clamp-Wormdrive	Klemme	Attache	2
7	48607	Bracket, valve mounting	Ventilhebelhalterung	Support montage soupape	1
8	78122	Ftg-bkhd	Fitting, anschluß	Douille accouplement	1
9	65342	Ftg-quick conn fem	Schnellkupplung, innengewinde	Raccord rapide femelle	1
10	49186	Fitting, Plastic Str	Fitting, Recht	Douille, droit	1
11	990605	Wire Harness Powerwand	Kabelstrang für schrubbsau- garm	Faisceau de cables bras d'asp.	1
12	96516-1	Holder, Light	Halter, Licht	Support, Phare	1
13	90306	Bulb, 12V	Glühbirne	Ampoule	1
14	65561	Switch Rocker	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
15	57807	Cover, Switch	Schalterabdeckung	Couvercle interrupteur	1
16	19800	Decal	Aufkleber	Autocollant	1

OPTIONS - ZUBEHÖR - PIÈCES OPTIONS

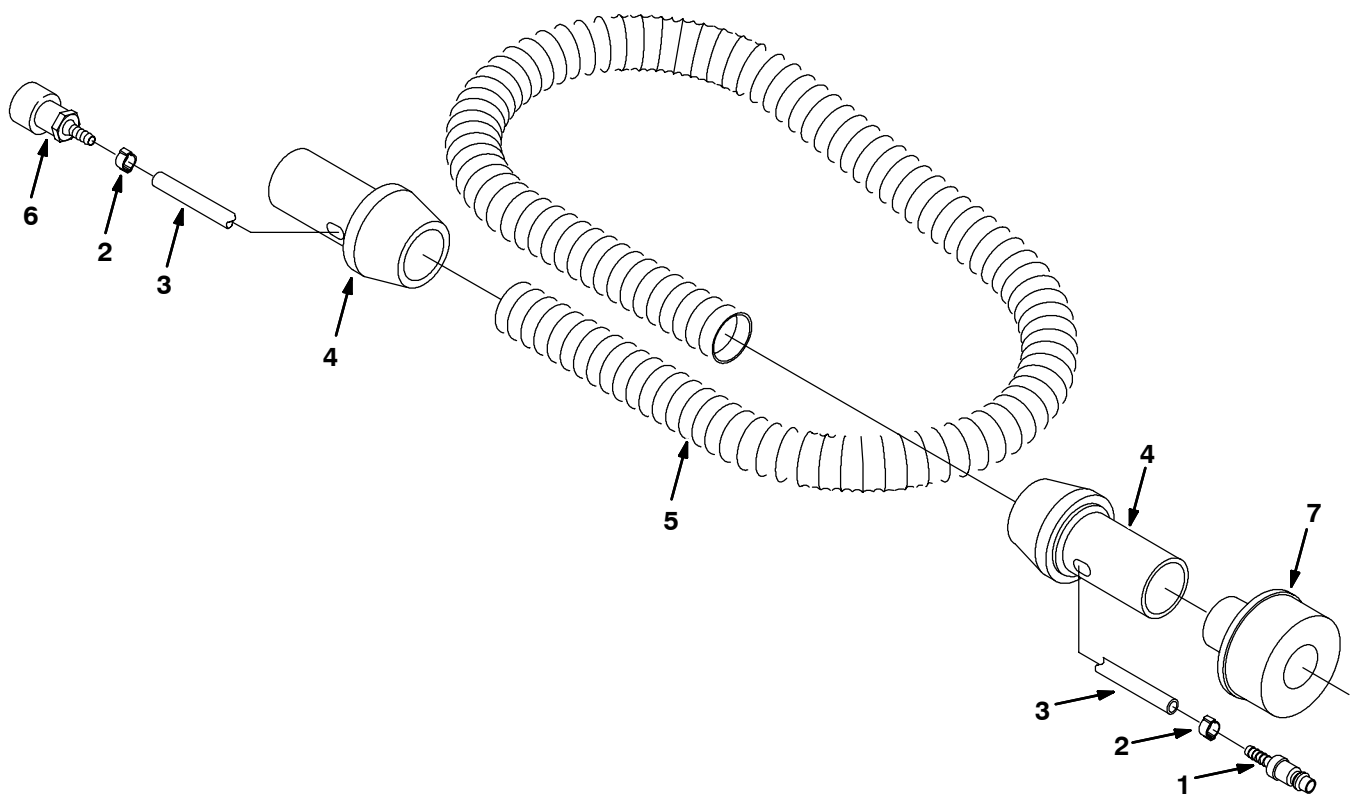
Fig. 17 - Power Wand Mount Group - Handschrubbarm Montage Gruppe - Groupe Montage de la Laveuse à Main



350553 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	65599	Bracket	Halterung	Support	1
2	65580	Bag, powerwand	Schrubbabsaugungssack	Sac bras aspiration nettoyage	1
3	61212	Box wldt, wand	Saugarmgehäuse	Boitier bras	1
4	39394	Scr-Lag .31-09X1.25	Schraube	Vis	3
5	57769	Strap, Rubber	Gummiriemen	Sangle caoutchouc	2

Fig. 18 - Power Wand Hose Assembly - Handschrubbschlauch Gruppe - Groupe Tuyau flexible de la Laveuse à Main



350557 - CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zah l
▽	578903	Hose assy, power wand	Schlauchsatz	Ens. tuyau flexible	1
▲	1 578318	Fitting	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	2 578160	Clamp, hose	Schlauchschelle	Attache flexible	2
▲	3 578820	Hose	Schlauch	Tuyau	1
▲	4 578072	Cuff hose	Schlauchmanschette	Manchon tuyau	2
▲	5 578276	Hose, vacuum	Absaugschlauch	Tuyau aspiration	1
▲	6 578071	Connector	Stecker	Fiche	1
	7 990599	Adapter, Hose	Verbindungsstück	Raccord	1

Fig. 19 - Power Wand Assembly - Handschrubber-Baugruppe - Assemblage manche d'aspiration

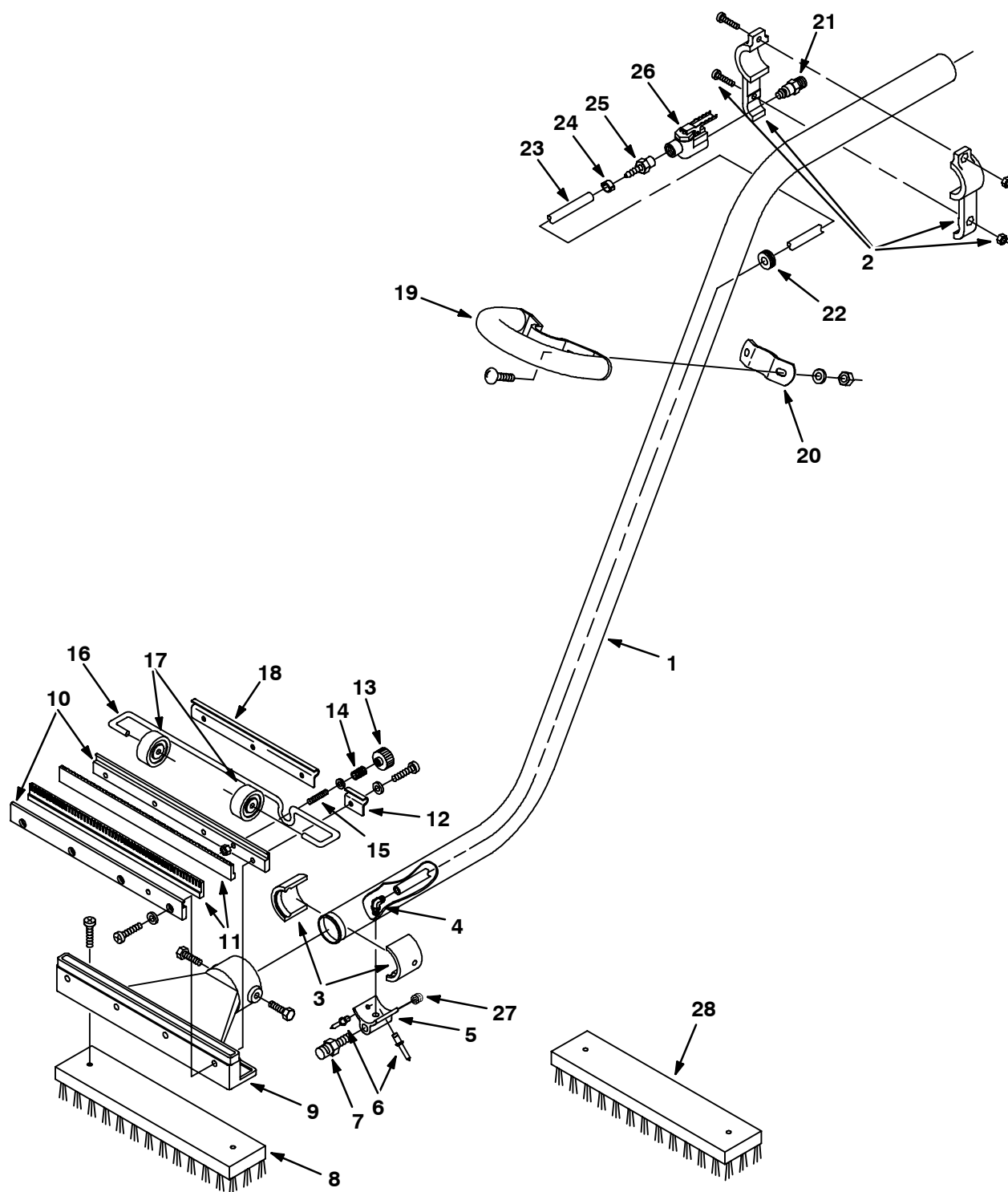
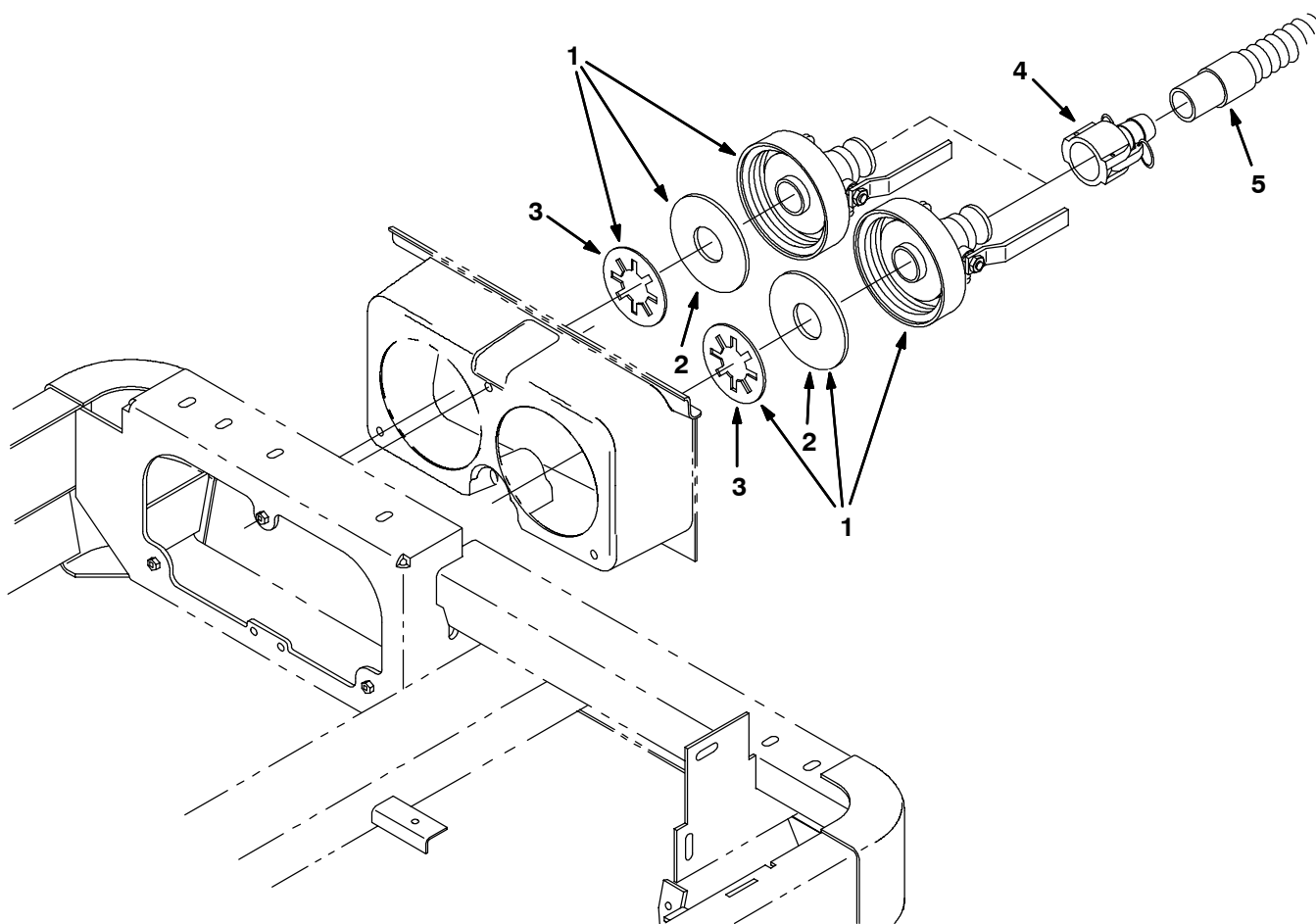


Fig. 19 - Power Wand Assembly - Handschrubber-Baugruppe - Assemblage manche d'aspiration

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		578905	Wand assy	Handschrubbarm	Laveuse á main	1
▲	1	578060000	Tube, Wand	Saugrohr	Tube d'aspiration	1
▲	2	578077000	Bracket, valve	Ventilhalterung	Support soupape	1
▲	3	578061000	Adaptor	Verbindungsstück	Raccord	2
▲	4	578214000	Ftg-elb	Fitting-knie	Douille 45	1
▲	5	579112000	Adapter, nozzle	Düsenverbindungsstück	Injecteur a raccord?	1
▲	6	579198000	Rivet, pop	Blindniet	Rivet	2
▲	7	578066000	Nozzle	Düse	Diffuseur	1
▲	8	65610	Brush, Scrub	Bürsten	Brosse	1
▲	9	578063000	Head, wand	Ansaugkopf	Tete, flexible d'aspiration	1
▲	10	578078000	Strip, retainer	Halteleiste	Arretoir	2
▲	11	578074000	Blade, squeegee	Abstreiferblatt	Pale raclette	2
▲	12	578124000	Bracket	Halterung	Support	1
▲	13	578439000	Knob, adjustment	Justierknopf	Bouton de reglage	1
▲	14	578228000	Spring	Feder	Ressort	1
▲	15	578143000	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	1
▲	16	578126000	Axle	Achse	Axe	1
▲	17	578125000	Wheel	Rad	Roue	2
▲	18	578123000	Bracket	Halterung	Support	1
▲	19	578155000	Handle	Griff	Poignee	1
▲	20	578154000	Bracket	Halterung	Support	1
▲	21	578091000	Fitting	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	22	578164000	Grommet	Tülle	Virole	1
▲	23	578821000	Hose-solution	Frischwasserschlauch	Tuyau solution	1
▲	24	578161000	Clamp, Hose	Schlauchschelle	Attache flexible	2
▲	25	578094000	Fitting	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	26	578064000	Valve, water	Wasserventil	Soupape d'eau	1
▲	27	150208000	Plug, Socket	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
	28	65582	Brush-scrub rectang block ab	Schrubbwalze rechteckig block ab	Brosse lavage bloc rectangulaire ab	1

OPTIONS - ZUBEHÖR - PIÈCES OPTIONS

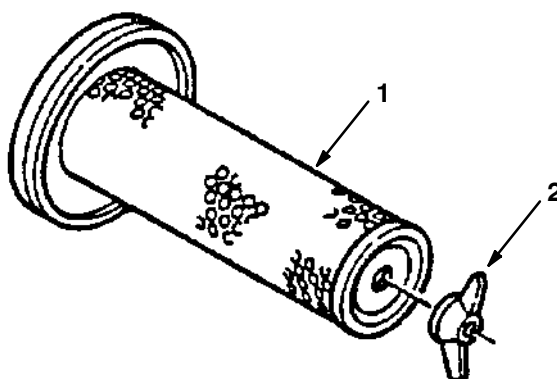
**Fig. 20 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, ES - Satz Kontrollierte Frischwassertankentleerung/ES
- Jeu de pièces système de vidange à système de contrôle de la solution, ES**



10867 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		25781	Drain kit, ES	Satz Kontrollierte Frischwassertankentleerung/ES	Jeu de pièces système de vidange à système de contrôle de la solution, ES	1
▲▽	1	25783	Cap assy	Deckelsatz	Couvercle	2
▲▲		23456	Cap drain	Ablaßdeckel	Capuchon drainage	1
▲▲		375014	Kit, Valve Handle	Satz ventil griff	Jeu de pièces soupape poignée	1
▲▲		374618	Kit, Ball & Seal	Satz, kugel & dichtung	Jeu de pièces rotule & joint	1
▲	2	1031700	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	3	20932	Washer polyethylene	Scheibe, polyethylene	Rondelle polyethylene	1
▲	4	48734	Coupler female x hose shank	Verbinder	Raccord	1
▲	5	75635	Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	Schlauch Aufbau, Breit/1manschette,	Tuyau Assemblage, De Large/1embout,	1

Fig. 21 - Air Filter Safety Element Kit - Sicherheits Luftfiltereinsatz - Element du Filtre à Air Sécurité



04712 - D

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		57876	Element Kit, Air, Safety	Sicherheitsfilter	Filtre à Air Sécurité	1
▲	1	58121	Element, Safety	Filtereinsatz	Element du Filtre	1
▲	2	07562	Wingnut	Flügelmutter	Écrou à oreilles	1

Fig. 22 - Documentation Group - Dokumentations-Gruppe - Groupe Documentation

07501 - D, CE

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	MP426	Manual parts 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung und ersatzteilmuch	Manuel d'opérateur et livre des pièces	
2	MP426EN	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
2	MP426DE	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
2	MP426ES	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
2	MP426FR	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
2	MP426IT	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
2	MP426NL	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
2	MP426PT	Manual instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
	MM426ES	Manual, instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
	MM426FR	Manual, instr 7400d	Bedienungsanleitung 7400d	Manuel d'utilisation 7400d	1
▽	3	MM428	Manual, service	Manuel d'entretien	1
▲	4	84660	Manual, service	Manuel d'entretien	1
	5	330716	Manual, Cd-Rom, Parts, All (Ce)	Manuel, Cd-Rom, Pièces, (Ce)	1
	6	330717	Manual, Cd-Rom, Commercial, All (Ce)	Manuel, Cd-Rom, Pièces, (Ce)	1

EN = English, DE = Deutsch, FR = Français, NL = Nederlands, ES = Español, IT = Italiano, SE = Svenska, DK = Dansk, NO = Norsk, FI = Suomi, PT = Português

SECTION ABSCHNITT CHAPITRE

4

CONTENTS**INHALTSVERZEICHNIS****TABLE DES MATIERES****PAGE/****SEITE/****PAG**

Fig. 1 - Hydraulic Pumps Breakdown, 71720 Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt Panne de pompes hydrauliques, 71720	4-4
Fig. 2 - Hydraulic Pump Breakdown, 71716 Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt Panne de pompe hydraulique, 71716	4-6
Fig. 3 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71724 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71724	4-8
Fig. 4 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 22604 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 22604	4-10
Fig. 5 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71729 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71729	4-12
Fig. 6 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71722 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71722	4-13
Fig. 7 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 369816 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 369816	4-14
Fig. 8 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 397692 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 397692	4-16
Fig. 9 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 73112 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 73112	4-18
Fig. 10 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71719 Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71719	4-19
Fig. 11 - Hydraulic Steering Valve Breakdown, 71713 Hydraulik-Lenkventil-Defekt Panne de soupape de direction hydraulique, 71713	4-20
Fig. 12 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71705 Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71705	4-22
Fig. 13 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71760 Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71760	4-24
Fig. 14 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, Nylon Brush, 71761 Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt, Nylon-Bürste Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, brosse en nylon, 71761	4-26
Fig. 15 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, Side Brush and Nylon Brush, 71762 Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt, Seitenbürste und Nylon-Bürste Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, brosse latérale et brosse en nylon, 71762	4-28
Fig. 16 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71708 Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71708	4-30

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 17 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 20914 Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 20914	4-32
Fig. 18 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 379005 Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 370005	4-34
Fig. 19 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 20891 Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 20891	4-36
Fig. 20 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 1021210 Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 1021210	4-38
Fig. 21 - Hydraulic Flow Sensor Switch Breakdown, 73430 Hydraulik-Durchfluß-Sensorschalter-Defekt Panne d'interrupteur du capteur de débit, 73430	4-40
Fig. 22 - Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 73260 Schutzschalter für Firschwasser-Dosierungspumpe Désamorçage de la pompe de dosage de solution	4-41
Fig. 2 - Hydraulic Pump Breakdown, 373453 Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt Panne de pompe hydraulique, 373453	4-6

Fig. 1 - Hydraulic Pumps Breakdown, 71720 - Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt -
Panne de pompes hydrauliques, 71720

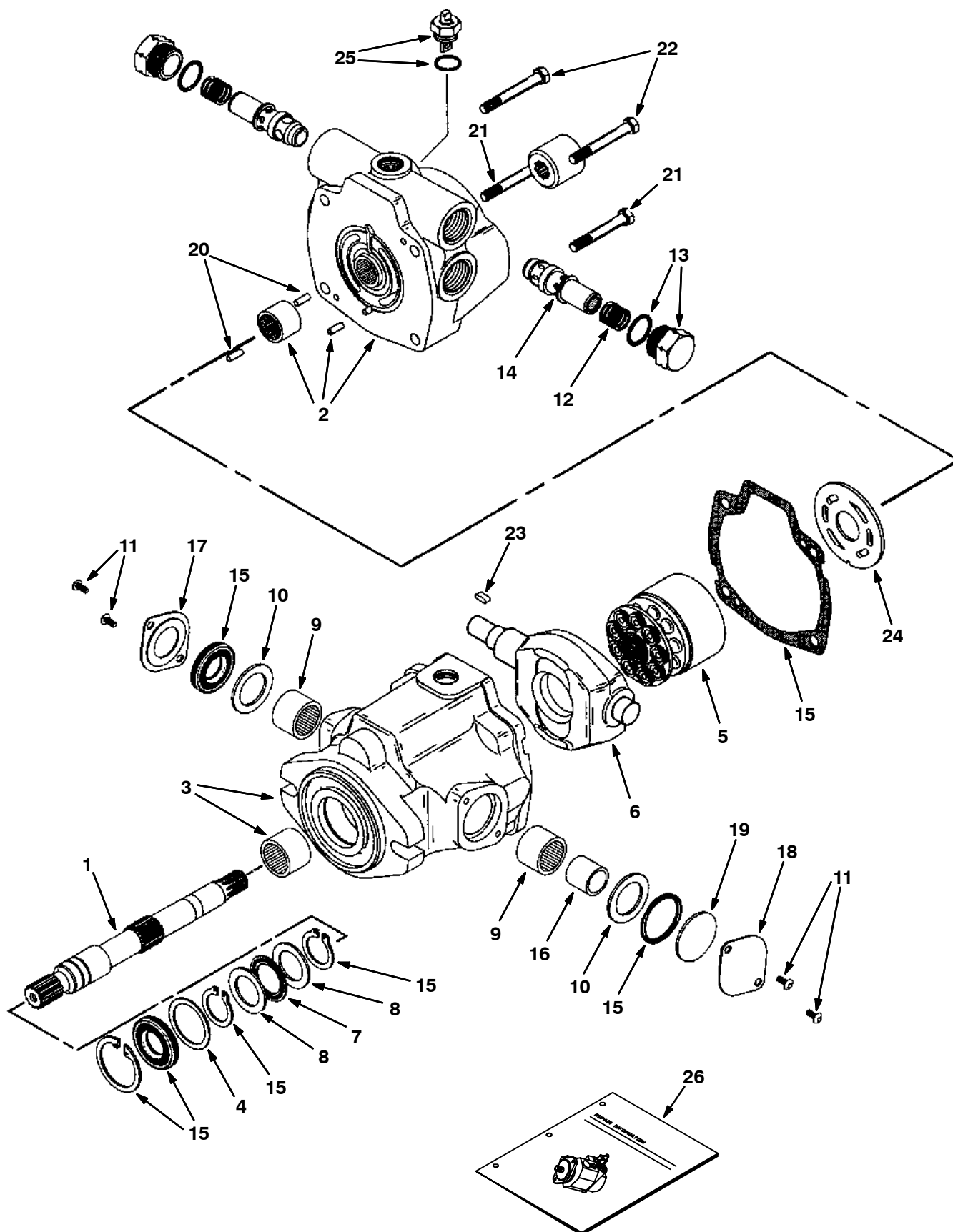
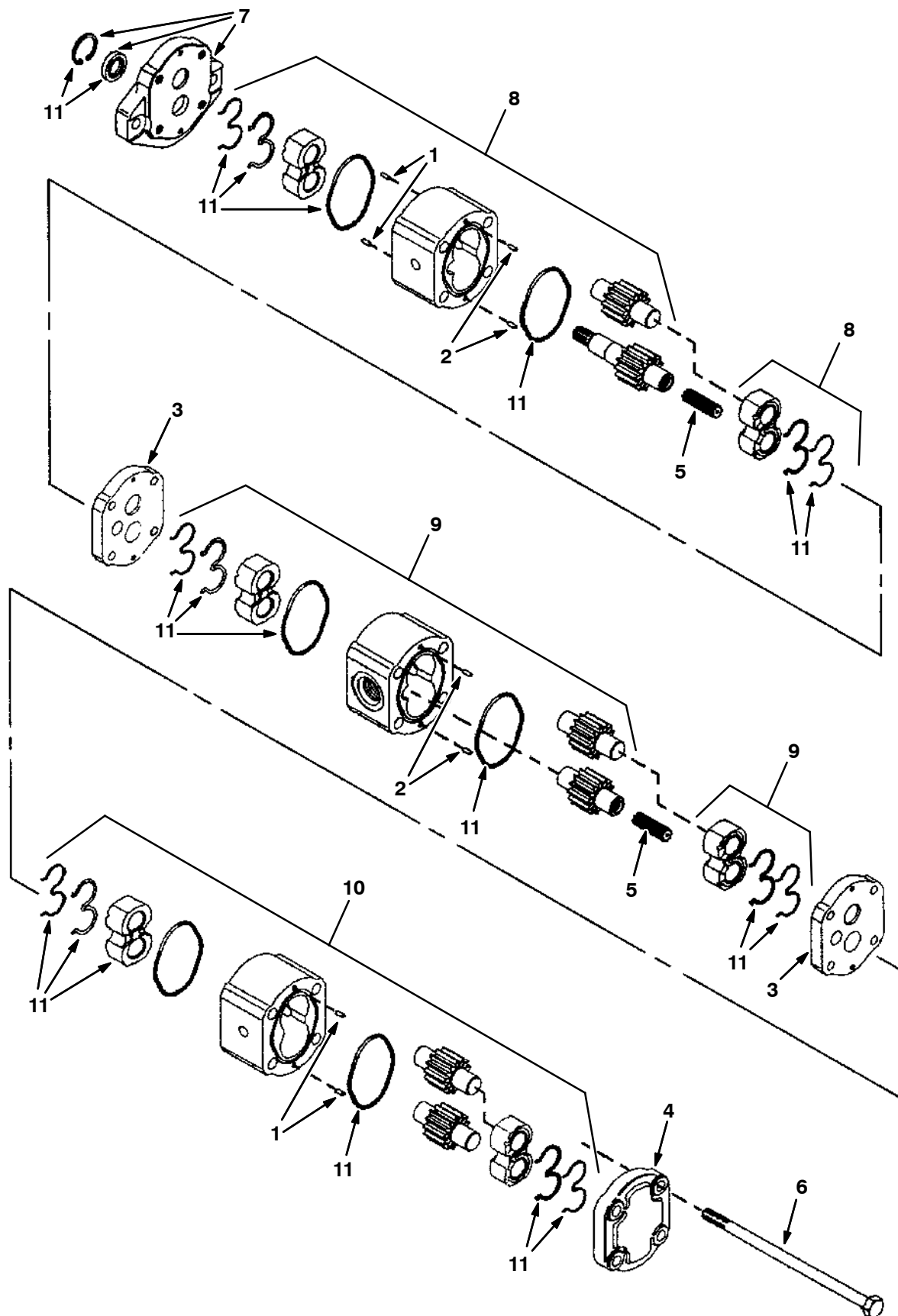


Fig. 1 - Hydraulic Pumps Breakdown, 71720 - Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt -
Panne de pompes hydrauliques, 71720

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71720	Pump hyd piston v1.24 r4000	Pumpe	Pompe	1
▲	1	21925	Shaft, drive	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	2	21926	Backplate assy	Hintenplatte	Plaque-arrière	1
▲	3	21927	Pump housing assy	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	4	70096	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲	5	02706	Rotating kit	Rotaionssatz	Jeu de rotation	1
▲	6	57897	Cam plate	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	7	74225	Bearing, thrust	Lager	Palier	1
▲	8	74226	Race, bearing	Lauftring	Cuvette	2
▲	9	02709	Bearing cam	Lager	Palier	2
▲	10	70097	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	2
▲	11	61891	Screw	Schraube	Vis	4
▲	12	74229	Spring	Feder	Ressort	2
▲	13	74230	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	2
▲	14	55941	Relief valve	Ventil	Soupape	2
▲	15	70103	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	Kit de joint d'étancheité	1
▲	16	02705	Race, inner bearing	Lager, innere laufri	Palier, intérieur	1
▲	17	52386	Cover	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	18	70098	Cover, trunion	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	19	70099	Cover, o-ring	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	20	70100	Pin, dowel	Paßstift	Cheville	2
▲	21	21928	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	2
▲	22	21929	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	2
▲	23	74237	Key	Keil	Clavette	1
▲	24	74180	Plate, valve	Ventilplatte	Plaque de soupape	1
▲	25	74469	Valve, dump	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲	26	74248	Repair information	Reparatur info.	Informtn réparation	1

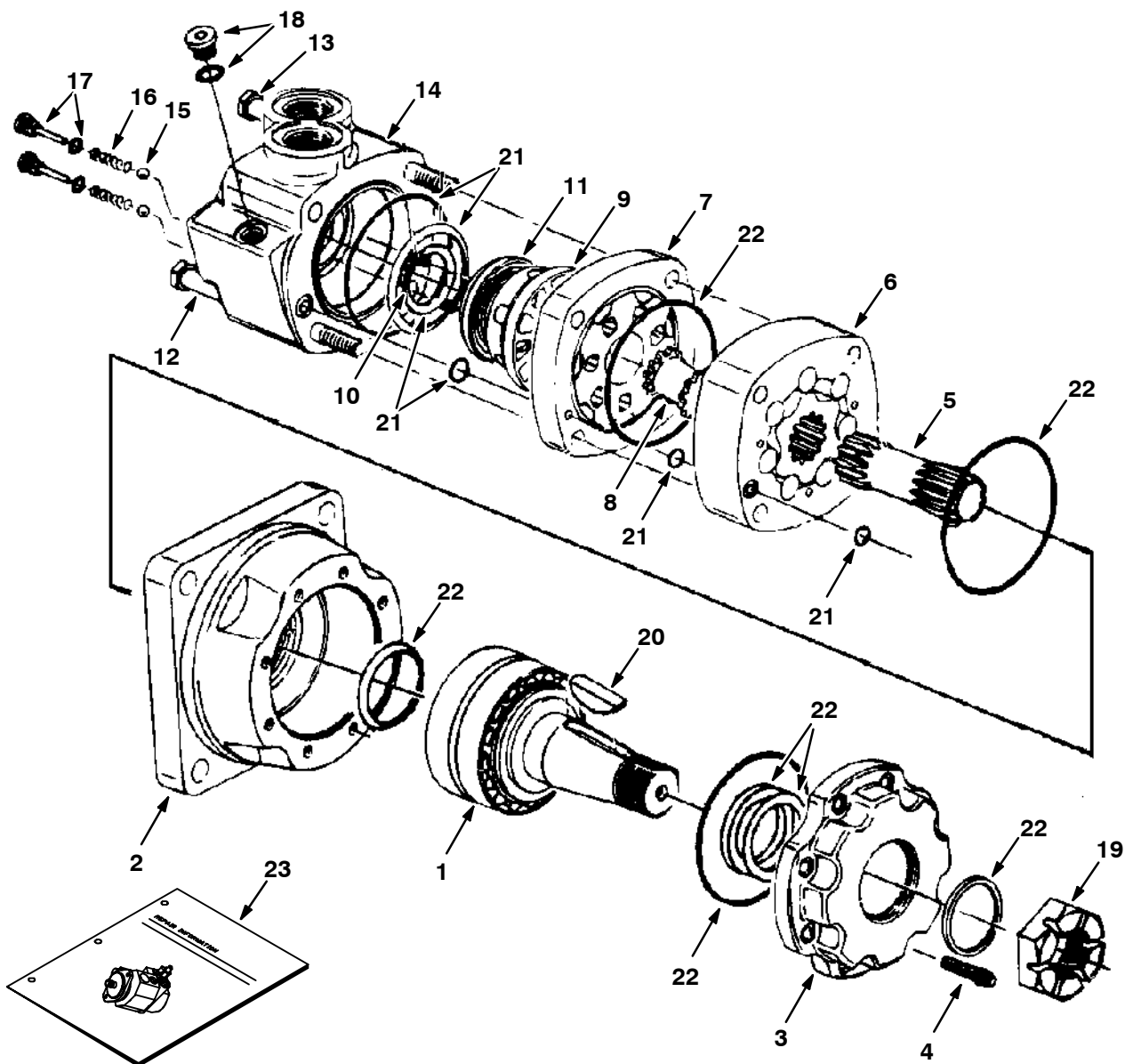
Fig. 2 - Hydraulic Pump Breakdown, 71716 - Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt -
Panne de pompe hydraulique, 71716



**Fig. 2 - Hydraulic Pump Breakdown, 71716 - Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt -
Panne de pompe hydraulique, 71716**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71716	Pump hyd gear ex3 0.854r 4000	Zahnrad-hydraulikpumpe ex3 0.85r 4000	Engrenage pompe hydr. ex3 0.85r 4000	1
▲	1	21936	Dowel pin	Paßstift	Cheville	4
▲	2	21937	Dowel pin	Paßstift	Cheville	4
▲	3	21938	Distance plate	Distanzplatte	Plaque-entretoise	2
▲	4	21939	End cover	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	5	21940	Spline coupling	Kupplung	Accouplement	2
▲	6	21941	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	4
▲	7	21942	Flange kit	Flanschsatz	Ens. Flasque	1
▲	8	21943	Pump kit, section 1	Pumpensatz	Jeu de pièces de la pompe	1
▲	9	21944	Pump kit, section 2	Pumpensatz	Jeu de pièces de la pompe	1
▲	10	21945	Pump kit, section 3	Pumpensatz	Jeu de pièces de la pompe	1
▲	11	21946	Seal kit, pump	Dichtsatz	Jeu d'entancher	1

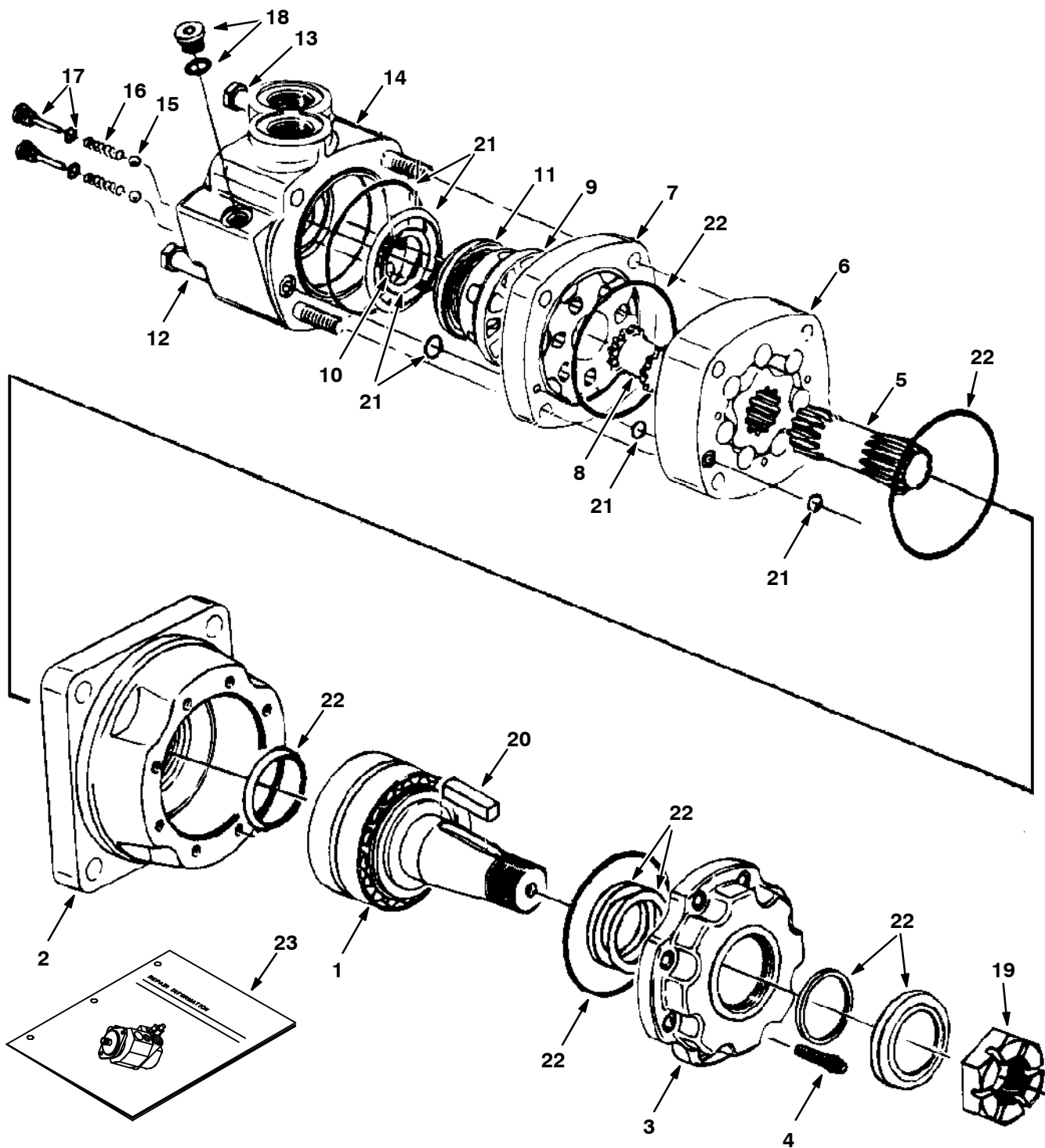
**Fig. 3 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71724 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71724**



**Fig. 3 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71724 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71724**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71724	Motor hyd gear in 19.0 b 3000	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 19.0 b 3000	Moteur hydraulique in 19.0 b 3000	1
▲	1	79826	Shaft	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	2	74166	Housing, bearing	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	3	79827	Retainer, front	Halterung	Arrêt	1
▲	4	74168	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	8
▲	5	37616	Drive	Antrieb	Entrainement	1
▲	6	37756	Geroler	Gerotor	Gerotor	1
▲	7	74122	Plate, valve	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	8	52405	Valve	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲	9	74123	Valve	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲	10	34178	Spring	Feder	Ressort	2
▲	11	38968	Ring	Haltering	Anneau d'arrêt	1
▲	12	74125	Bolt	Bolzen	Boitier	3
▲	13	38255	Bolt	Bolzen	Boitier	1
▲	14	74171	Housing assembly	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	15	37766	Ball	Kugel	Rotule	2
▲	16	34179	Spring	Feder	Ressort	2
▲	17	74137	Plug assembly	Stopfensatz	Bouchon	2
▲	18	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	1
▲	19	45622	Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	1
▲	20	45623	Key square, 0.43x0.43x1.25	Keil, quadratisch, 0.43x0.43x1.25	Clavette, rectangle, 0.43x0.43x1.25	1
▲	21	33580	Seal purch kit rear	Dichtung für fremdteile, hinten	Ensemble d'etancheite arriere suppl.	1
▲	22	79828	Seal kit, shaft	Dichtungssatz	Jeu d'etancher	1
▲	23	74249	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

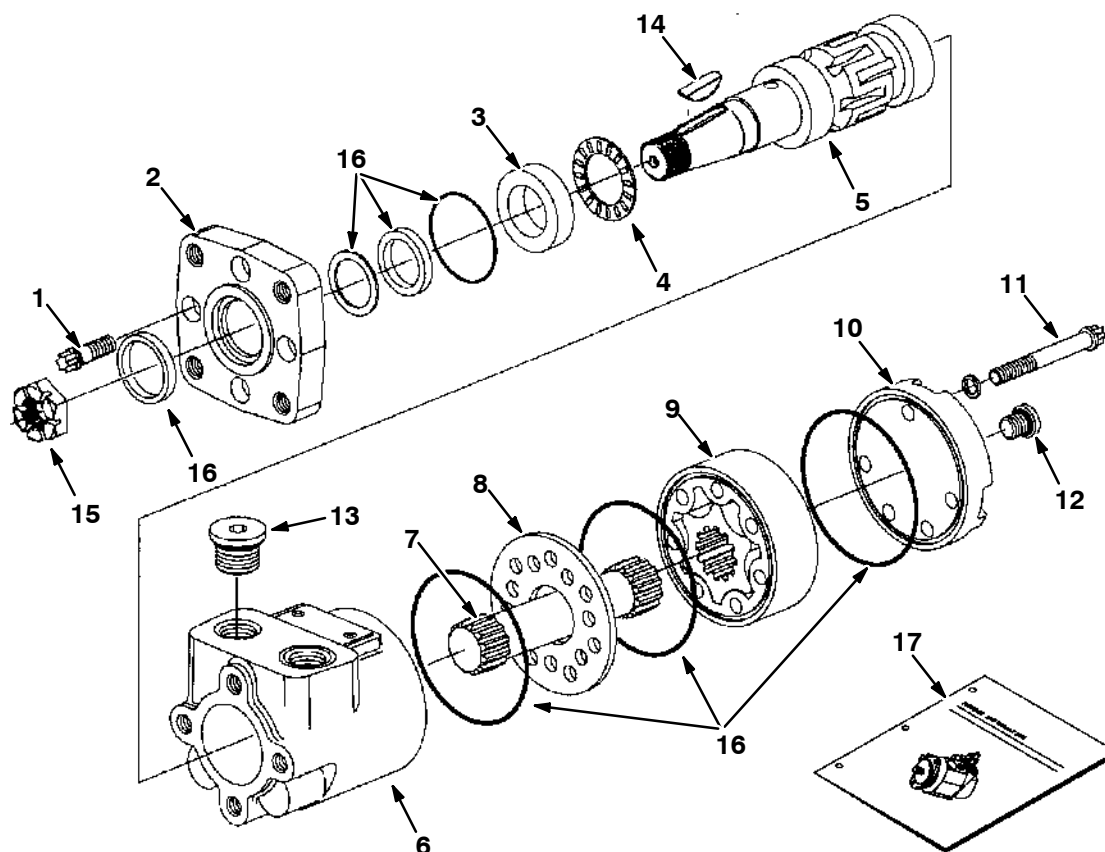
Fig. 4 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 22604 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 22604



**Fig. 4 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 22604 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 22604**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		22604	Motor hyd gear in 19.0 b 3000	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 19.0 b 3000	Moteur hydraulique in 19.0 b 3000	1
▲	1	74165	Shaft	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	2	74166	Housing, bearing	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	3	74167	Retainer, front	Halterung	Arrêt	1
▲	4	74168	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	8
▲	5	37616	Drive	Antrieb	Entrainement	1
▲	6	37756	Geroler	Gerotor	Gerotor	1
▲	7	74122	Plate, valve	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	8	52405	Valve	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲	9	74123	Valve	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲	10	34178	Spring	Feder	Ressort	2
▲	11	38968	Ring	Haltering	Anneau d'arrêt	1
▲	12	74125	Bolt	Bolzen	Boitier	3
▲	13	38255	Bolt	Bolzen	Boitier	1
▲	14	74171	Housing assembly	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	15	37766	Ball	Kugel	Rotule	2
▲	16	34179	Spring	Feder	Ressort	2
▲	17	74137	Plug assembly	Stopfensatz	Bouchon	2
▲	18	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	1
▲	19	45622	Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	1
▲	20	45623	Key square, 0.43x0.43x1.25	Keil, quadratisch, 0.43x0.43x1.25	Clavette, rectangle, 0.43x0.43x1.25	1
▲	21	33580	Seal purch kit rear	Dichtung für fremdteile, hinten	Ensemble d'etancheite arriere suppl.	1
▲	22	79828	Seal kit, shaft	Dichtungssatz	Jeu d'etancher	1
▲	23	74249	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

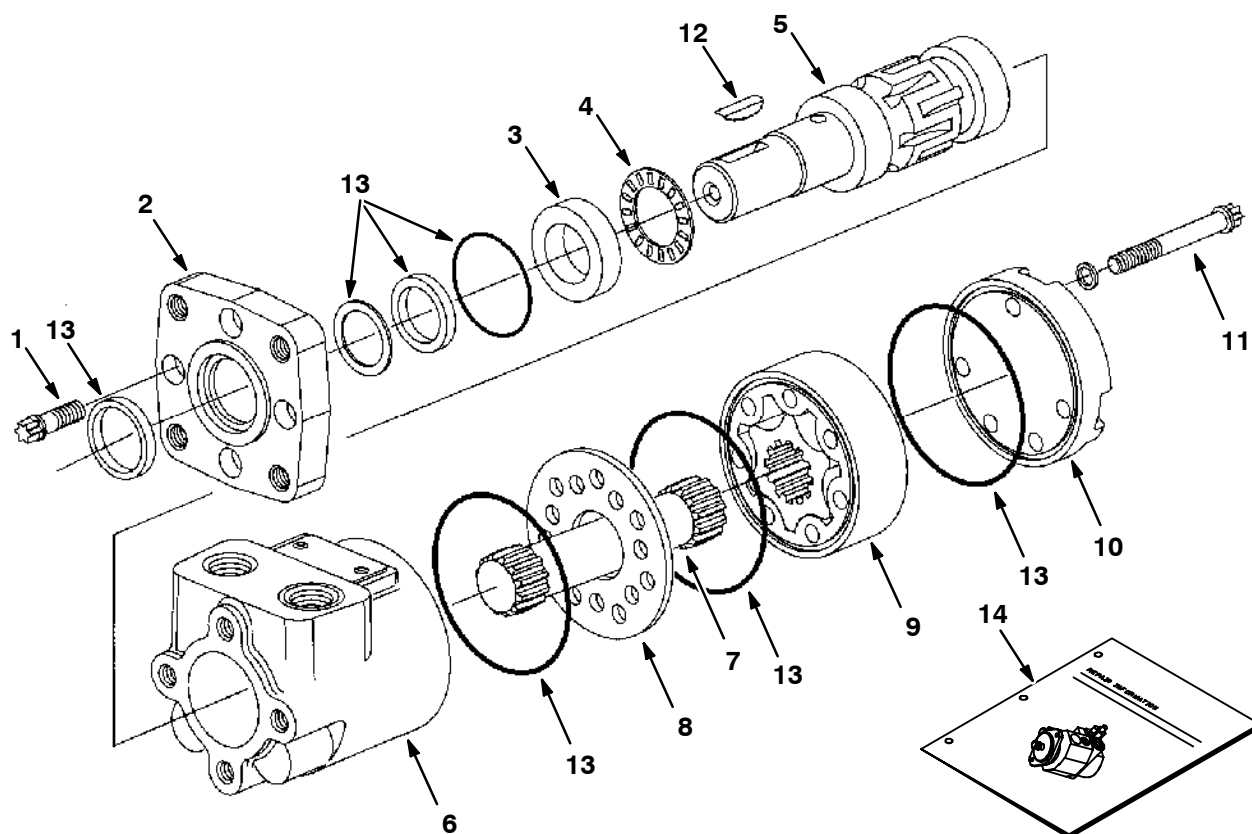
**Fig. 5 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71729 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71729**



09606-09670 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	71729	Motor hyd gear in 04.5 b 1500	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 04.5 b 1500	Moteur hydraulique in 04.5 b 1500	1
▲	1 37555	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
▲	2 31354	Flange mounting	Flansch	Bride montage	4
▲	3 16695	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	4 45628	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	5 31375	Shaft output	Ausgangswelle	Arbre mené	1
▲	6 74100	Housing	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	7 31379	Drive	Antrieb	Essieu de moteur	1
▲	8 74094	Spacer plate	Distanzplatte	Plaque-entretoise	1
▲	9 31383	Gerotor set	Gerotor-satz	Kit de gerotor	1
▲	10 74095	End cap	Endkappe	Couvercle-fin	1
▲	11 65241	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	5
▲	12 74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	1
▲	13 74099	Plug #10 o-ring	Stopfen #10 o-ring	Bouchon #10 o-ring	2
▲	14 00500-15	Key wdruff, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Scheibenfeder, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Clavette, 0.25x0.43x1.00	1
▲	15 39527	Nut hxsloated, 3/4 unf c	Nutmutter, 3/4 unf c	Ecrou hex. a fente, 3/4 unf c	1
▲	16 61490	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	Kit de joint d'étancheité	1
▲	17 74250	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

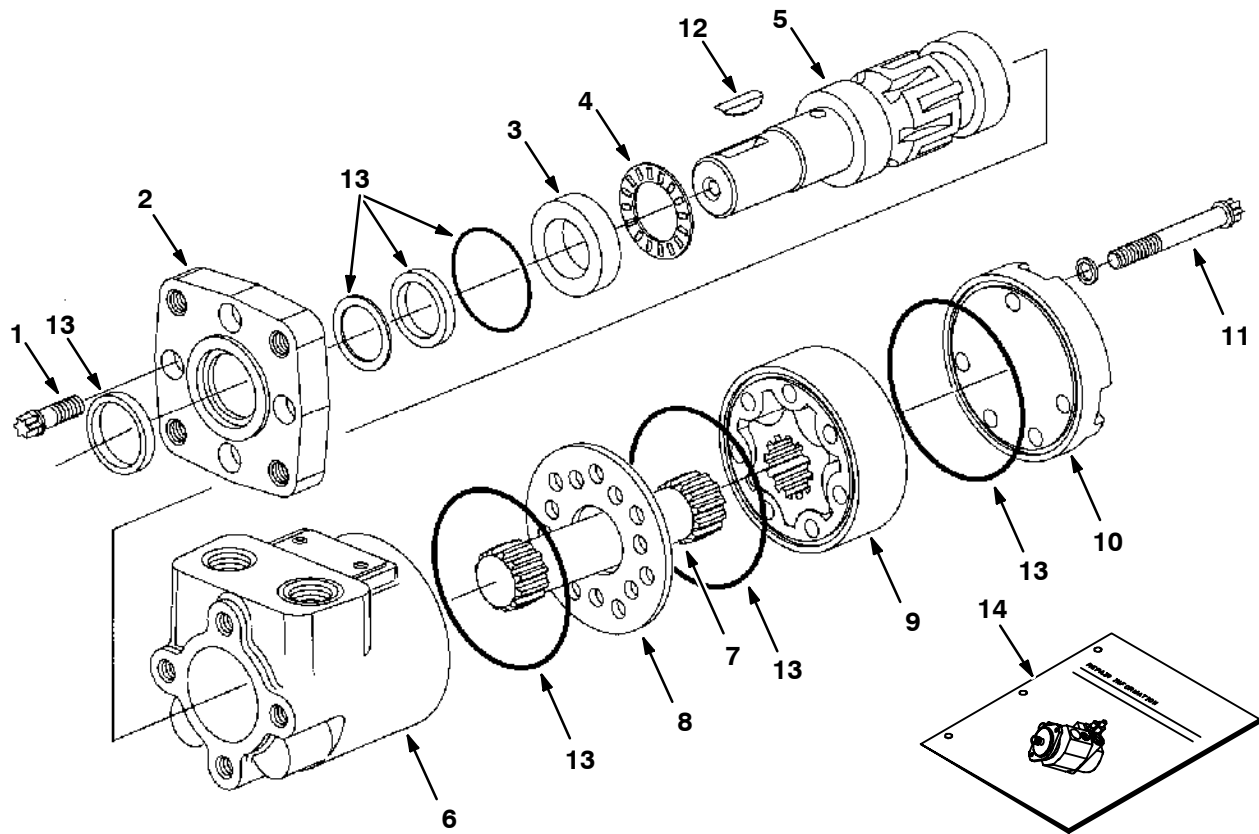
**Fig. 6 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71722 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71722**



10859-09670 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	71722	Motor hyd gear in 07.3	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3	Moteur hydraulique in 07.3	1
▲	1 37555	Screw	Schraube	Vis	4
▲	2 31354	Flange mounting	Flansch	Bride montage	1
▲	3 16695	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	4 45628	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	5 21924	Shaft, output	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	6 74100	Housing	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	7 74175	Drive	Antrieb	Essieu de moteur	1
▲	8 74094	Spacer plate	Distanzplatte	Plaque-entretoise	1
▲	9 74177	Gerotor assembly	Gerotor satz	Gerotor	1
▲	10 65230	Cap, end	Endkappe	Couvercle-fin	1
▲	11 74178	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	5
▲	12 00500-15	Key wdruft, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Scheibenfeder, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Clavette, 0.25x0.43x1.00	1
▲	13 61490	Seal kit	Dichsatz	Kit de joint d'etancheite	1
▲	14 74250	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

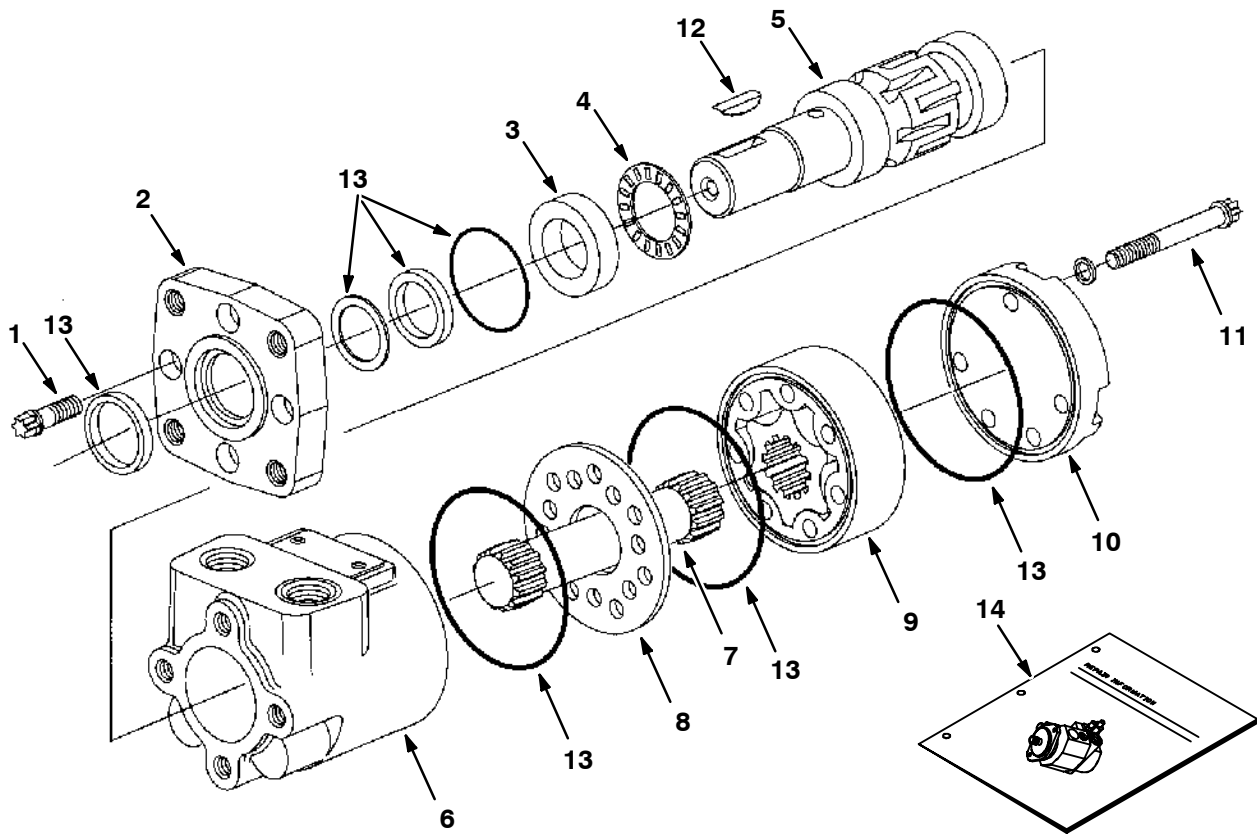
Fig. 7 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 369816 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 369816



**Fig. 7 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 369816 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 369816**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		369816	Motor hyd gear in 07.3	Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3	Moteur hydraulique in 07.3	1
▲	1	37555	Screw	Schraube	Vis	4
▲	2	31354	Flange mounting	Flansch	Bride montage	1
▲	3	16695	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	4	45628	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	5	21924	Shaft, output	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	6	74100	Housing	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	7	74175	Drive	Antrieb	Essieu de moteur	1
▲	8	74094	Spacer plate	Distanzplatte	Plaque-entretoise	1
▲	9	74177	Gerotor assembly	Gerotor satz	Gerotor	1
▲	10	65230	Cap, end	Endkappe	Couvercle-fin	1
▲	11	74178	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	5
▲	12	00500-15	Key wdruft, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Scheibenfeder, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Clavette, 0.25x0.43x1.00	1
▲	13	22654	Seal kit	Dichsatz	Kit de joint d'étancheité	1
▲	14	74250	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

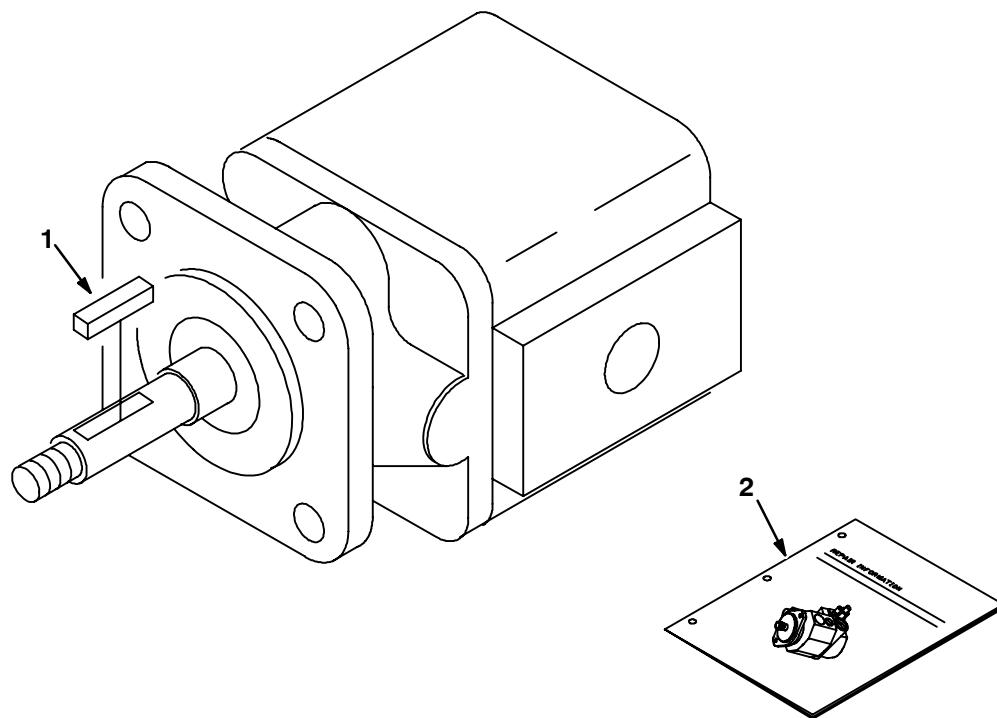
Fig. 8 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 397692 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 397692



**Fig. 8 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 397692 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 397692**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		397692	Motor hyd gear	Hydraulikgetriebemotor	Moteur hydraulique	1
▲	1	37555	Screw	Schraube	Vis	4
▲	2	31354	Flange mounting	Flansch	Bride montage	1
▲	3	16695	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	4	45628	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲	5	28854	Shaft, output	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	6	74100	Housing	Gehäuse	Boitier	1
▲	7	74175	Drive	Antrieb	Essieu de moteur	1
▲	8	74094	Spacer plate	Distanzplatte	Plaque-entretoise	1
▲	9	74177	Gerotor assembly	Gerotor satz	Gerotor	1
▲	10	65230	Cap, end	Endkappe	Couvercle-fin	1
▲	11	74178	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	5
▲	12	00500-15	Key wdrruff, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Scheibenfeder, 0.25x0.43x1.00	Clavette, 0.25x0.43x1.00	1
▲	13	22654	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	Kit de joint d'étancheité	1
▲	14	74250	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

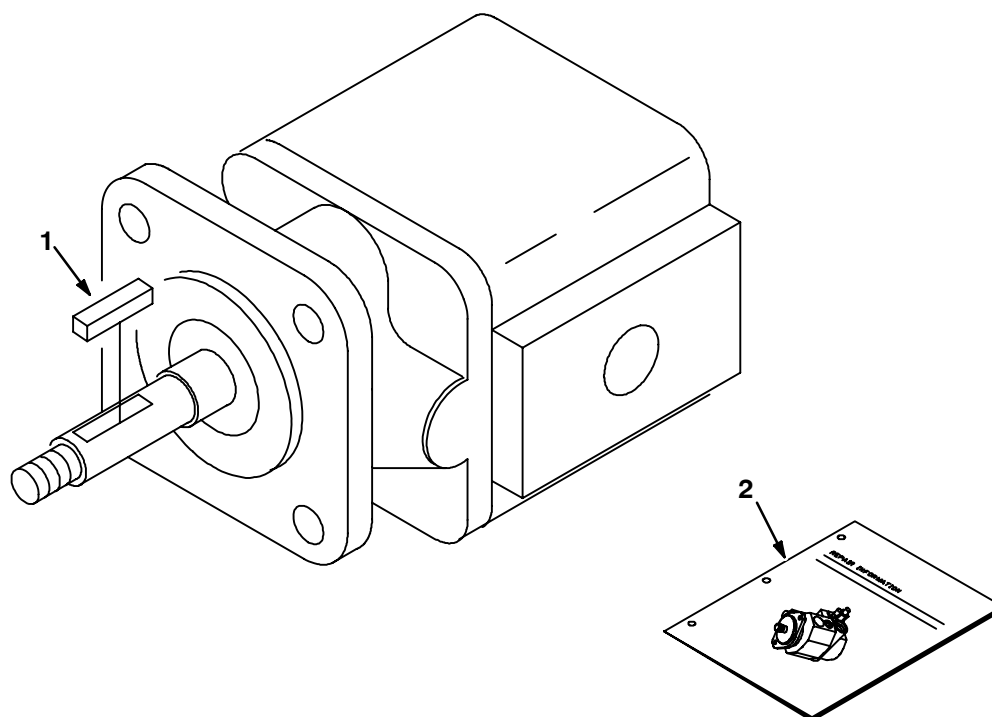
**Fig. 9 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 73112 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 73112**



09664-09670 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		73112	Motor hydr.	Hydraulikmotor	Moteur hydraulique	1
▲	1	00954	Key	Keil	Clavette	1
▲		74233	Seal kit	Dichsatz	Kit de joint d'étanchéité	1
▲	2	IB3614	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

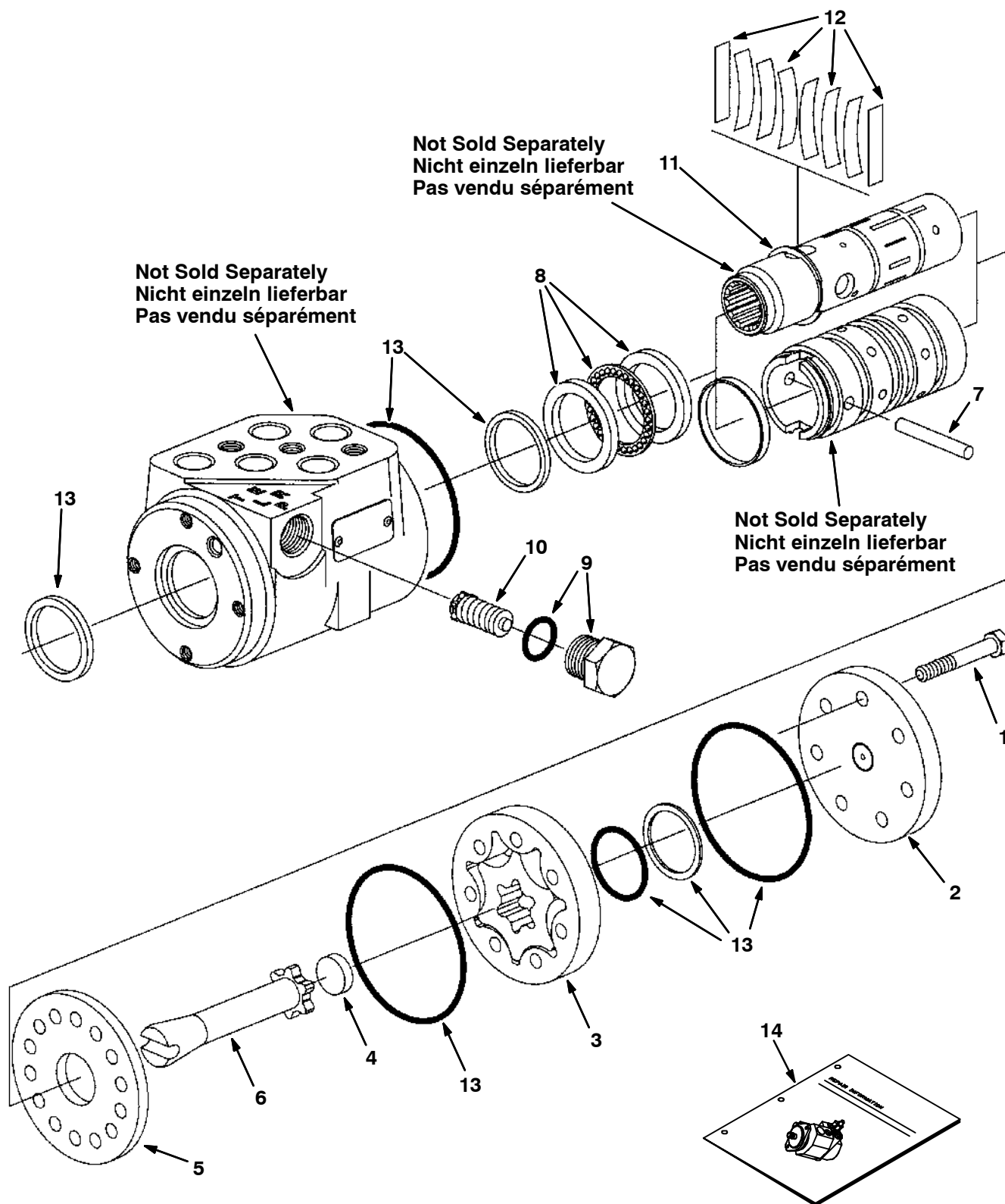
**Fig. 10 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 71719 - Hydraulik-Motor-Defekt -
Panne de moteur hydraulique, 71719**



09664-09670 - ALL

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71719	Motor hyd gear, ex 0.39r 3000	Hydraulikgetriebemotor, ex 0.39r 3000	Moteur hydraulique, ex 0.39r 3000	1
▲	1	00960	Key square, 0.12x0.12x0.50	Keil, quadratisch, 0.12x0.12x0.50	Clavette, rectangle, 0.12x0.12x0.50	1
▲		74233	Seal kit	Dichsatz	Kit de joint d'étanchéité	1
▲	2	IB3614	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

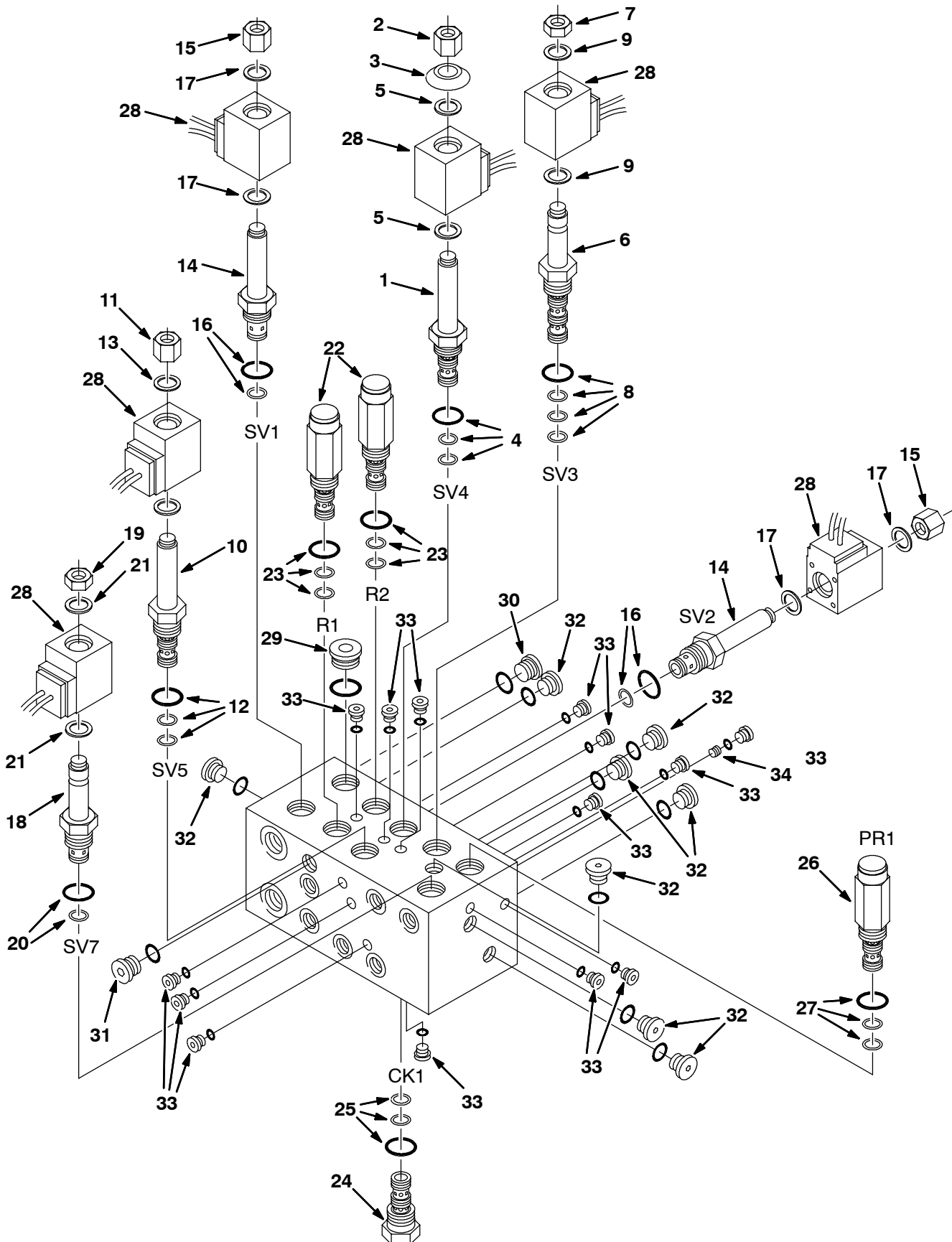
Fig. 11 - Hydraulic Steering Valve Breakdown, 71713 - Hydraulik-Lenkventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape de direction hydraulique, 71713



**Fig. 11 - Hydraulic Steering Valve Breakdown, 71713 - Hydraulik-Lenkventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape de direction hydraulique, 71713**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71713	Steer control hydr#2 06.1 1160	Servolenkung, hydraulisch#2 06.1 1160	Direction, hydraulique#2 06.1 1160	1
▲	1	74183	Screw, cap	Schraube	Vis	1
▲	2	74185	Cap, end	Endkappe	Couvercle-fin	1
▲	3	74192	Gerotor	Gerotor	Gerotor	1
▲	4	74193	Spacer	Distanzring	Entretoise	1
▲	5	74222	Plate, wear	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	6	74231	Drive	Antriebwelle	Essieu moteur	1
▲	7	74232	Pin	Stift	Axe	1
▲	8	21935	Bearing kit	Lagersatz	Jeu de Palier	1
▲	9	21933	Plug assembly	Stopfensatz	Bouchon	1
▲	10	21934	Relief valve assembly	Überdruckventil	Soupape décharge	1
▲	11	74243	Ring, retaining	Haltering	Anneau d'arrêt	1
▲	12	74196	Spring kit	Feder	Ressort	1
▲	13	74244	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	Kit de joint d'étancheité	1
▲	14	74245	Instr.bulletin	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

Fig. 12 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71705 - Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71705



**Fig. 12 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71705 - Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71705**

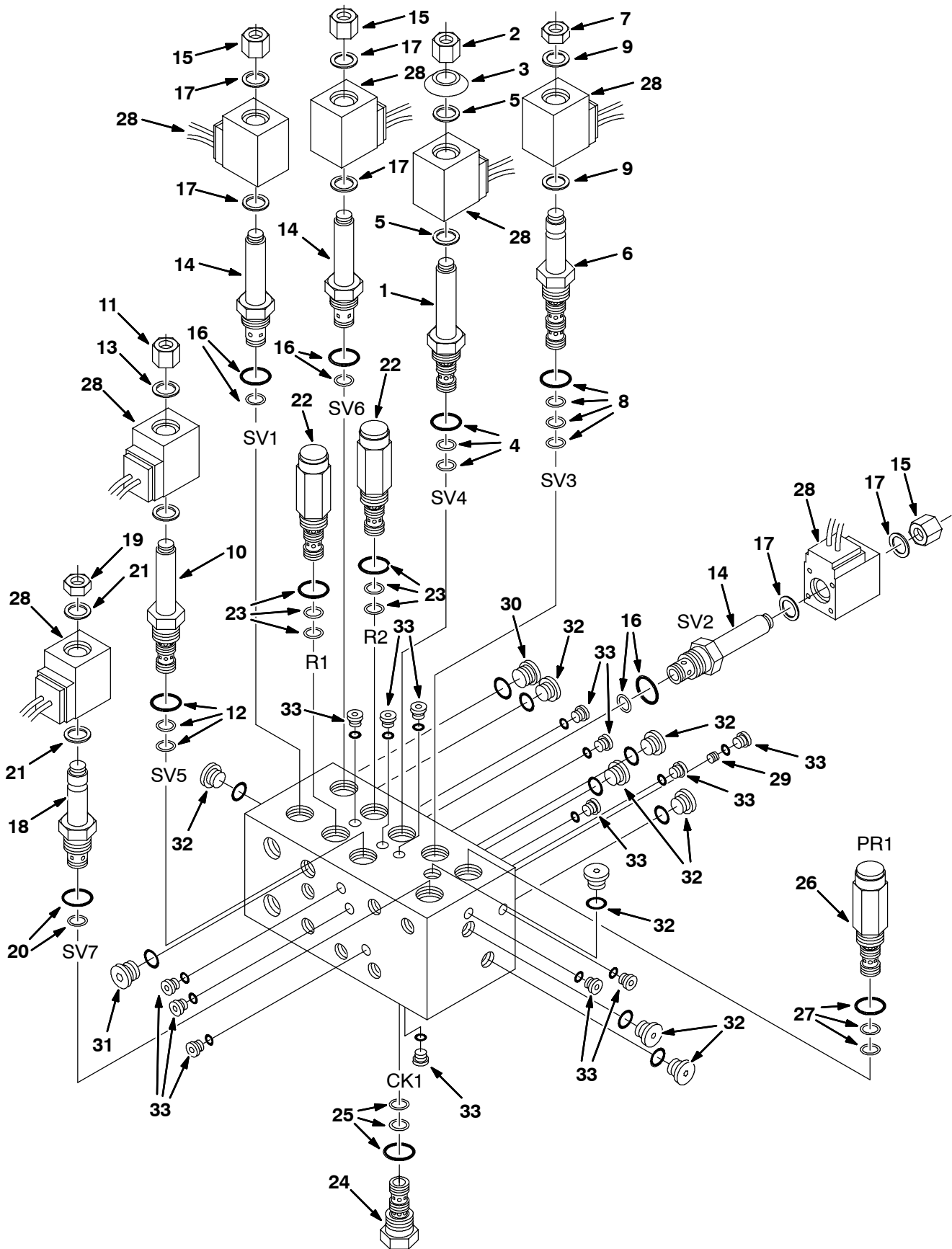
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71705	Valve hydr. control sol 7510g2500	Hydraulikventil 7510g2500	Soupape hydraulique 7510g2500	1
▲▽	1	25858	Cartridge kit	Patrone satz	Ens. cartouche	1
▲▲	2	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	3	21923	Spacer, coil	Distanz büchse	Entretoise	1
▲▲	4	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	5	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	6	79719	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	7	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	8	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	9	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	10	21906	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	11	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	12	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	13	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	14	79739	Valve stem (10sd2a)	Ventil stange (10sd2a)	Soupape (10sd2a)	2
▲▲	15	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	16	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	17	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	18	21907	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	19	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	20	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	21	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	22	65240	Valve, relief	Überdruckventil	Soupape décharge	2
▲▲	23	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	24	21919	Cartridge, pilot	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	25	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	26	21904	Cartridge	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	27	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲	28	21916	Coil 12v (22024)	Spule 12v (22024)	Bobine 12v (22024)	6
▲	29	74099	Plug #10 o-ring	Stopfen #10 o-ring	Bouchon #10 o-ring	1
▲	30	13907	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	31	13904	Plug gage	Stopfen sae nr. 4, hydraulikventil	Bouchon sae #4 soupape hydr.	1
▲	32	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	7
▲	33	13902	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	14
▲	34	21920	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1

Note: Scrub Brushes Must Be Matched With Proper Hydraulic Cartridge.

Hinweis: Die Schrubbürsten müssen in Kombination mit der richtigen Hydraulik-Kassette eingesetzt werden.

Remarque: Les brosses de nettoyage doivent être utilisées avec la cartouche hydraulique appropriée.

Fig. 13 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71760 - Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71760



**Fig. 13 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71760 - Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71760**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71760	Valve, side brush	Ventile	Soupape	1
▲▽	1	25858	Cartridge kit	Patrone satz	Ens. cartouche	1
▲▲	2	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	3	21923	Spacer, coil	Distanzbüchse	Entretoise	1
▲▲	4	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	5	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichtsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	6	79719	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	7	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	8	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	9	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichtsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	10	21906	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	11	79731	Nut cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	12	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	13	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichtsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	14	79739	Valve stem (10sd2a)	Ventil stange (10sd2a)	Soupape (10sd2a)	3
▲▲	15	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	16	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	17	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichtsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	18	21907	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	19	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	20	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	21	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichtsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	22	65240	Valve, relief	Überdruckventil	Soupape décharge	2
▲▲	23	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	24	21919	Cartridge, pilot	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	25	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	26	21904	Cartridge	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	27	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichtsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲	28	21916	Coil 12v (22024)	Spule 12v (22024)	Bobine 12v (22024)	7
▲	29	21920	Plug, orifice	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	30	13907	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	31	13904	Plug gage	Stopfen sae nr. 4, hydraulikventil	Bouchon sae #4 soupape hydr.	1
▲	32	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	7
▲	33	13902	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	14

Note: Scrub Brushes Must Be Matched With Proper Hydraulic Cartridge.

Hinweis: Die Schrubbürsten müssen in Kombination mit der richtigen Hydraulik-Kassette eingesetzt werden.

Remarque: Les brosses de nettoyage doivent être utilisées avec la cartouche hydraulique appropriée.

**Fig. 14 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, Nylon Brush, 71761 -
Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt, Nylon-Bürste -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, brosse en nylon, 71761**

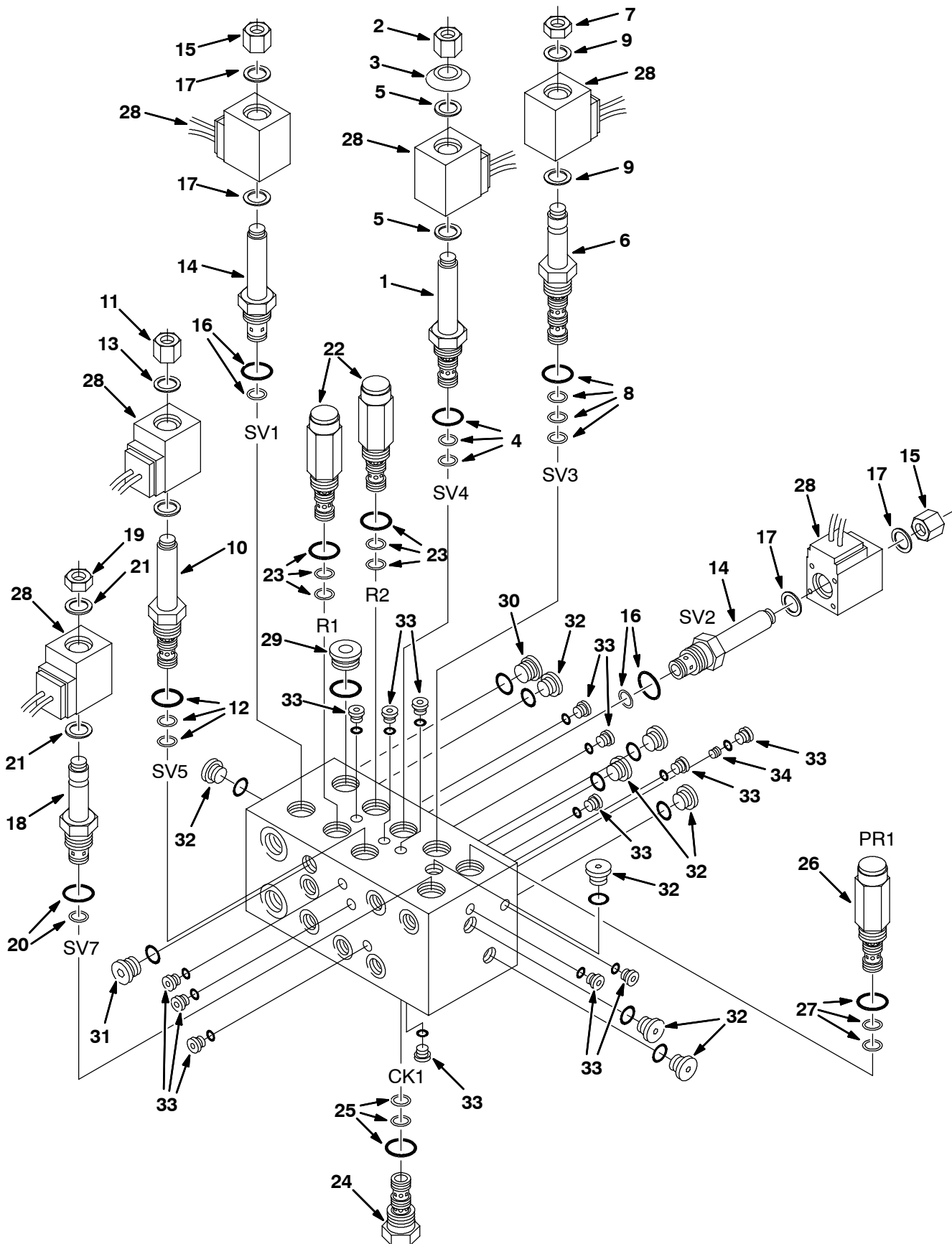


Fig. 14 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, Nylon Brush, 71761 -
Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt, Nylon-Bürste -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, brosse en nylon, 71761

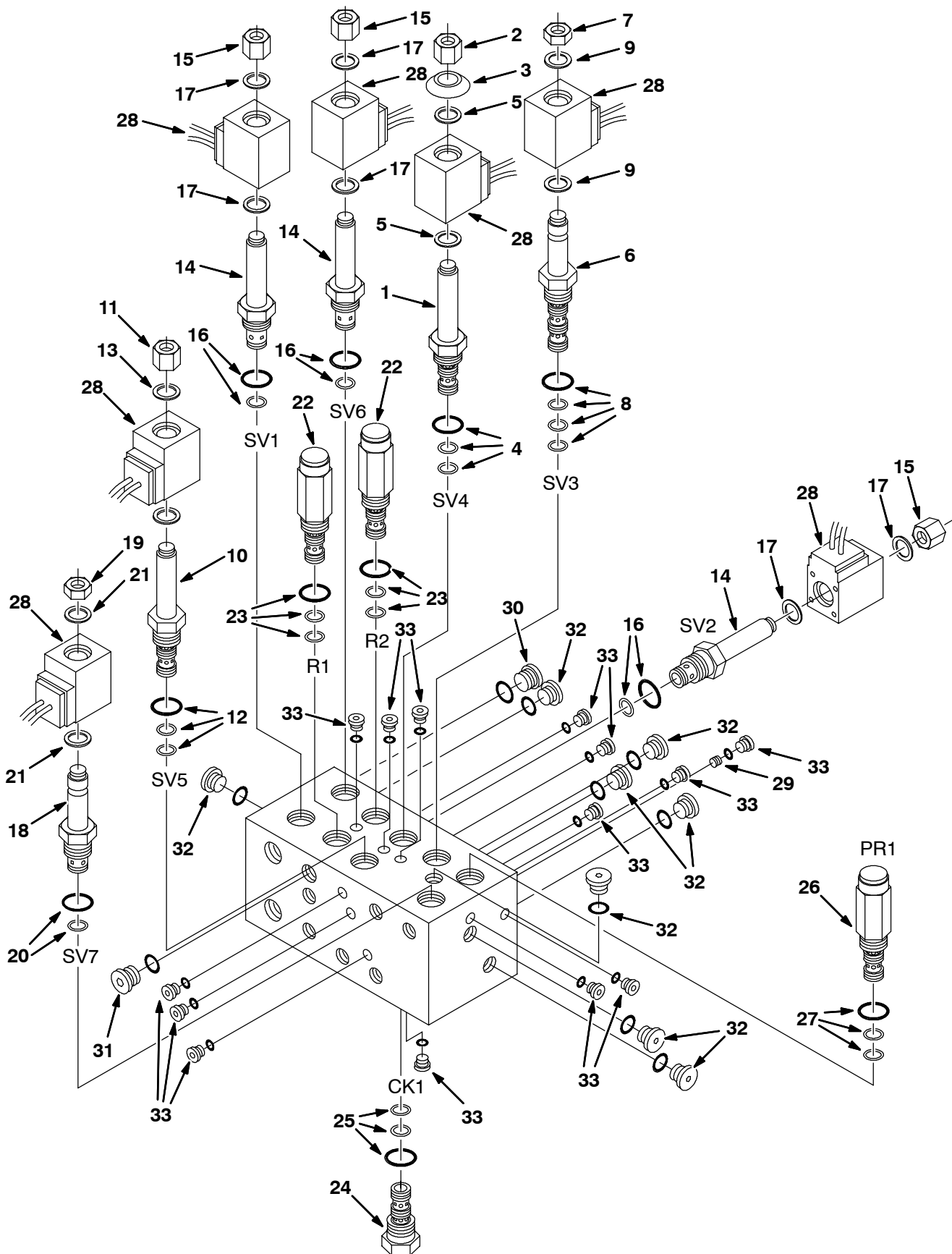
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71761	Valve, nylon brush	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲▽	1	25812	Cartridge kit	Patrone satz	Ens. cartouche	1
▲▲	2	79731	Nut, cartridge	mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	3	21923	Spacer, coil	Distanzbüchse	Entretoise	1
▲▲	4	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	5	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	6	79719	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	7	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	8	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	9	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	10	21906	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	11	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	12	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	13	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	14	79739	Valve stem (10sd2a)	Ventil stange (10sd2a)	Soupape (10sd2a)	2
▲▲	15	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	16	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	17	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	18	21907	Valve stem (10sd1c)	Ventil stange (10sd1c)	Soupape (10sd1c)	1
▲▲	19	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	20	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	21	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	22	65240	Valve, relief	Überdruckventil	Soupape décharge	2
▲▲	23	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	24	21919	Cartridge, pilot	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	25	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	26	21904	Cartridge	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	27	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲	28	21916	Coil 12v (22024)	Spule 12v (22024)	Bobine 12v (22024)	6
▲	29	74099	Plug #10 o-ring	Stopfen #10 o-ring	Bouchon #10 o-ring	1
▲	30	13907	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	31	13904	Plug gage	Stopfen sae nr. 4, hydraulikventil	Bouchon sae #4 soupape hydr.	1
▲	32	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	7
▲	33	13902	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	14
▲	34	21920	Plug, orifice	Stopfen	Bouchon	1

Note: Scrub Brushes Must Be Matched With Proper Hydraulic Cartridge.

Hinweis: Die Schrubbürsten müssen in Kombination mit der richtigen Hydraulik-Kassette eingesetzt werden.

Remarque: Les brosses de nettoyage doivent être utilisées avec la cartouche hydraulique appropriée.

**Fig. 15 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, Side Brush and Nylon Brush, 71762 -
Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt, Seitenbürste und Nylon-Bürste -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, brosse latérale et brosse en nylon, 71762**



**Fig. 15 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, Side Brush and Nylon Brush, 71762 -
Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt, Seitenbürste und Nylon-Bürste -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, brosse latérale et brosse en nylon, 71762**

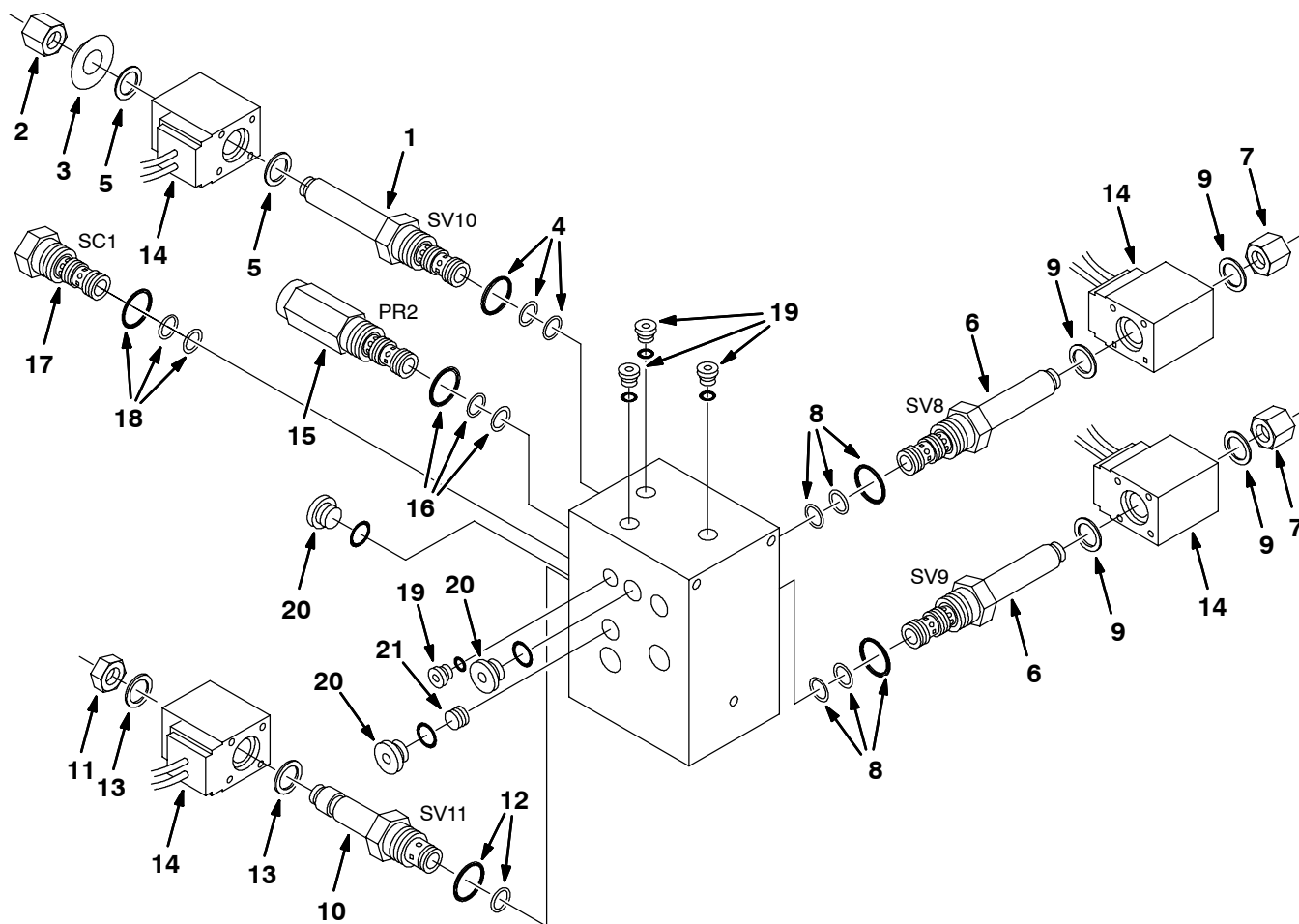
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71762	Valve, side nylon	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲▽	1	25812	Cartridge, control	Patrone	cartouche	1
▲▲	2	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	3	21923	Spacer, coil	Distauzbüchse	Eutretoise	1
▲▲	4	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	5	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	6	79719	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	7	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	8	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	9	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	10	21906	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	11	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	12	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	13	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	14	79739	Valve stem (10sd2a)	Ventil stange (10sd2a)	Soupape (10sd2a)	3
▲▲	15	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	16	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	17	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	18	21907	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	19	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	20	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▲	21	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73086	1
▲▽	22	65240	Valve, relief	Überdruckventil	Soupape décharge	2
▲▲	23	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	24	21919	Cartridge, pilot	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	25	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲▽	26	21904	Cartridge	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	27	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étancheité 73099	1
▲	28	21916	Coil 12v (22024)	Spule 12v (22024)	Bobine 12v (22024)	7
▲	29	21920	Plug, orifice	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	30	13907	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	31	13904	Plug gage	Stopfen sae nr. 4, hydraulikventil	Bouchon sae #4 soupape hydr.	1
▲	32	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	7
▲	33	13902	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	14

Note: Scrub Brushes Must Be Matched With Proper Hydraulic Cartridge.

Hinweis: Die Schrubbürsten müssen in Kombination mit der richtigen Hydraulik-Kassette eingesetzt werden.

Remarque: Les brosses de nettoyage doivent être utilisées avec la cartouche hydraulique appropriée.

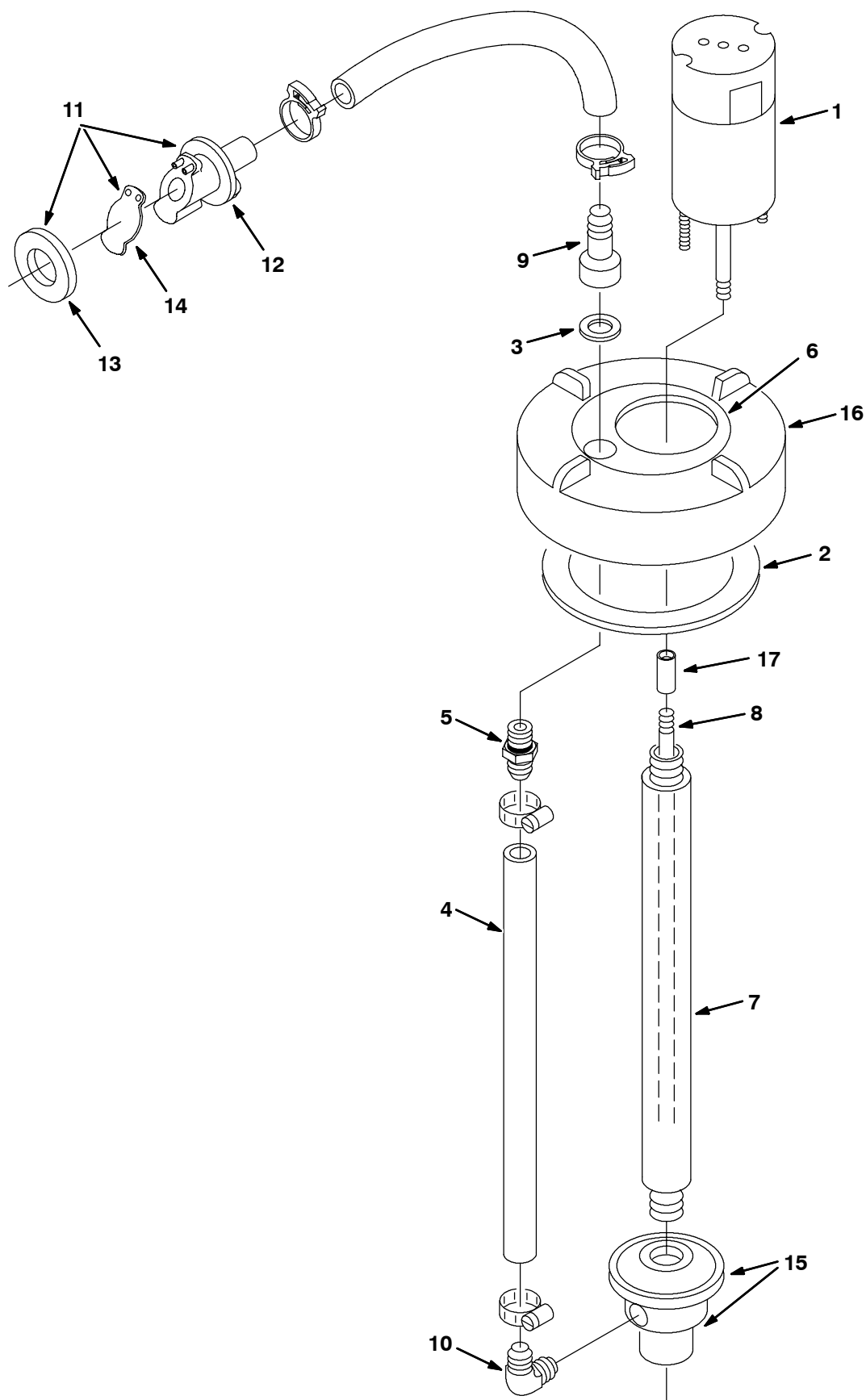
Fig. 16 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71708 - Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71708



**Fig. 16 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 71708 - Hydraulik-Magnetventil-Defekt -
Panne de soupape magnétique hydraulique, 71708**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		71708	Valve hydr. control sol	Hydraulikventil	Soupape hydraulique	1
▲▽	1	21931	Cartridge, control	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	2	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	3	21923	Spacer, coil	Distanzbüchse	Entretoise	1
▲▲	4	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73099	1
▲▲	5	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73086	1
▲▽	6	21906	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	2
▲▲	7	79731	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	8	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73099	1
▲▲	9	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73086	1
▲▽	10	21907	Valve stem	Ventil stange	Soupape	1
▲▲	11	79728	Nut, cartridge	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲▲	12	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73099	1
▲▲	13	79740	Seal kit 73086	Dichsatz 73086	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73086	1
▲	14	21916	Coil 12v (22024)	Spule 12v (22024)	Bobine 12v (22024)	4
▲▽	15	21904	Cartridge	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	16	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73099	1
▲▽	17	21921	Cartridge, shuttle	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲▲	18	79711	Seal kit 73099	Dichsatz 73099	Kit de joint d'étanchéité 73099	1
▲	19	13902	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	4
▲	20	74098	Plug #4 o-ring	Stopfen #4 o-ring	Bouchon #4 o-ring	3
▲	21	21922	Plug, orifice	Stopfen	Bouchon	1

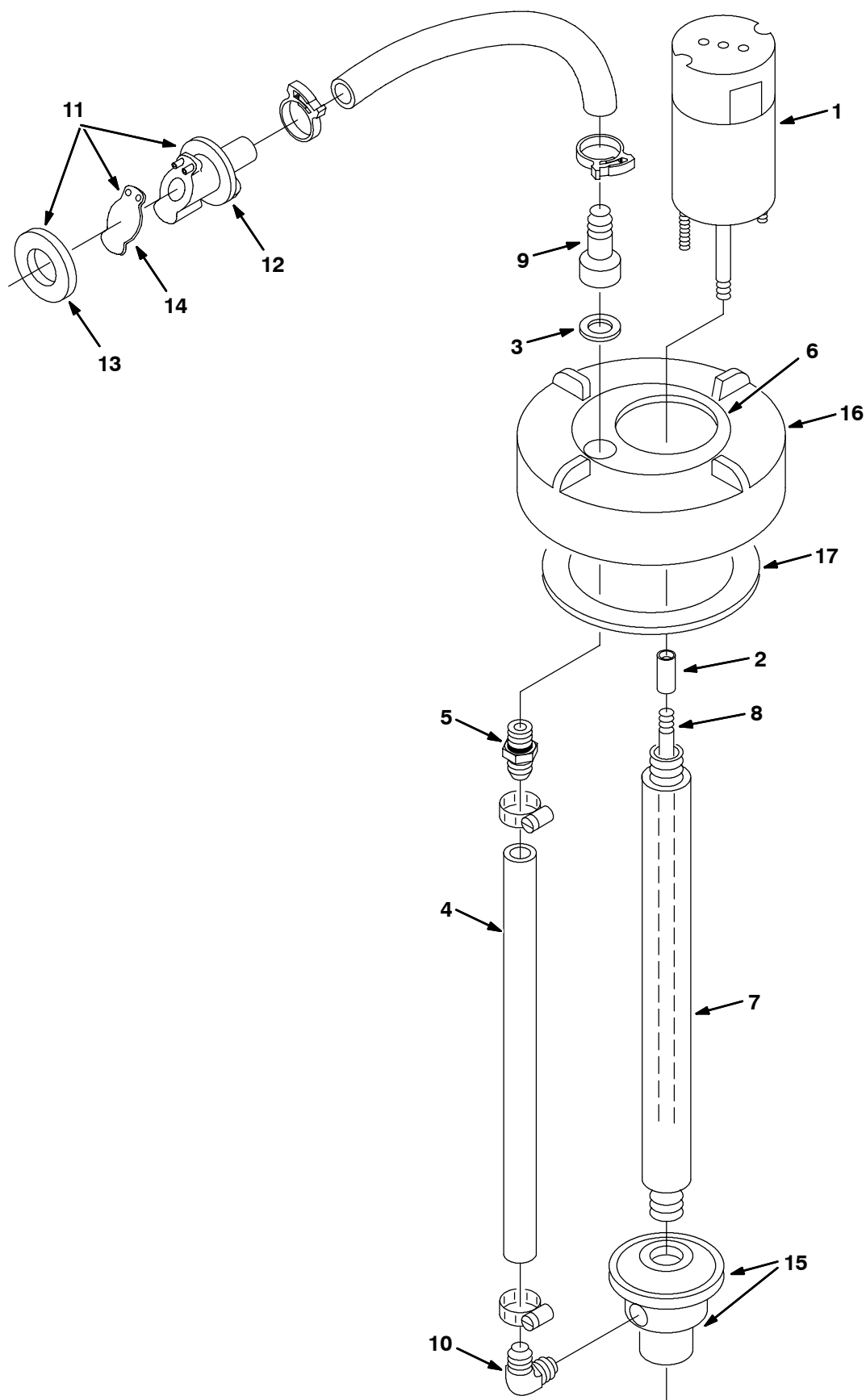
Fig. 17 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 20914 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 20914



**Fig. 17 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 20914 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 20914**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		20914	Pump column es	Pumpe säule es	Pompe montant es	1
▲▽	1	23282	Motor, 12v	Motor, 12v	Moteur, 12v	1
▲▲		78829	Brush carbon	Kohlebürste	Balai carbone	1
▲	2	1031699	Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	Deckeldichtung	Joint couvercle	1
▲	3	78830	Washer, rubber	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲	4	78833	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	5	78398	Fitting, straight	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	6	22790	Retainer, gasket	Halter	Arrêtoir	1
▲	7	78836	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	8	23283	Shaft, pump	Pumpewelle	Arbre de pompe	1
▲	9	01644	Ftg-plst barb	Befestigung	Douille plastique raccord tuyau	1
▲	10	78839	Fitting, elbow	Fitting	Douille	1
▲▽	11	78842	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasserventil	Controle soupape d'eau	1
▲▲	12	78840	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasser ventil	Controle d'eau soupape	1
▲▲	13	73342	Gasket water	Wasserdichtung	Joint d'eau	1
▲	14	78841	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	1
▲	15	78843	Pump body kit	Pumpengehäusesatz	Ensemble corps de pompe	1
▲	16	86575	Cap drain	Ablaßdeckel	Capuchon drainage	1
▲	17	73342	Sleeve	Hülse	Manchon,	1

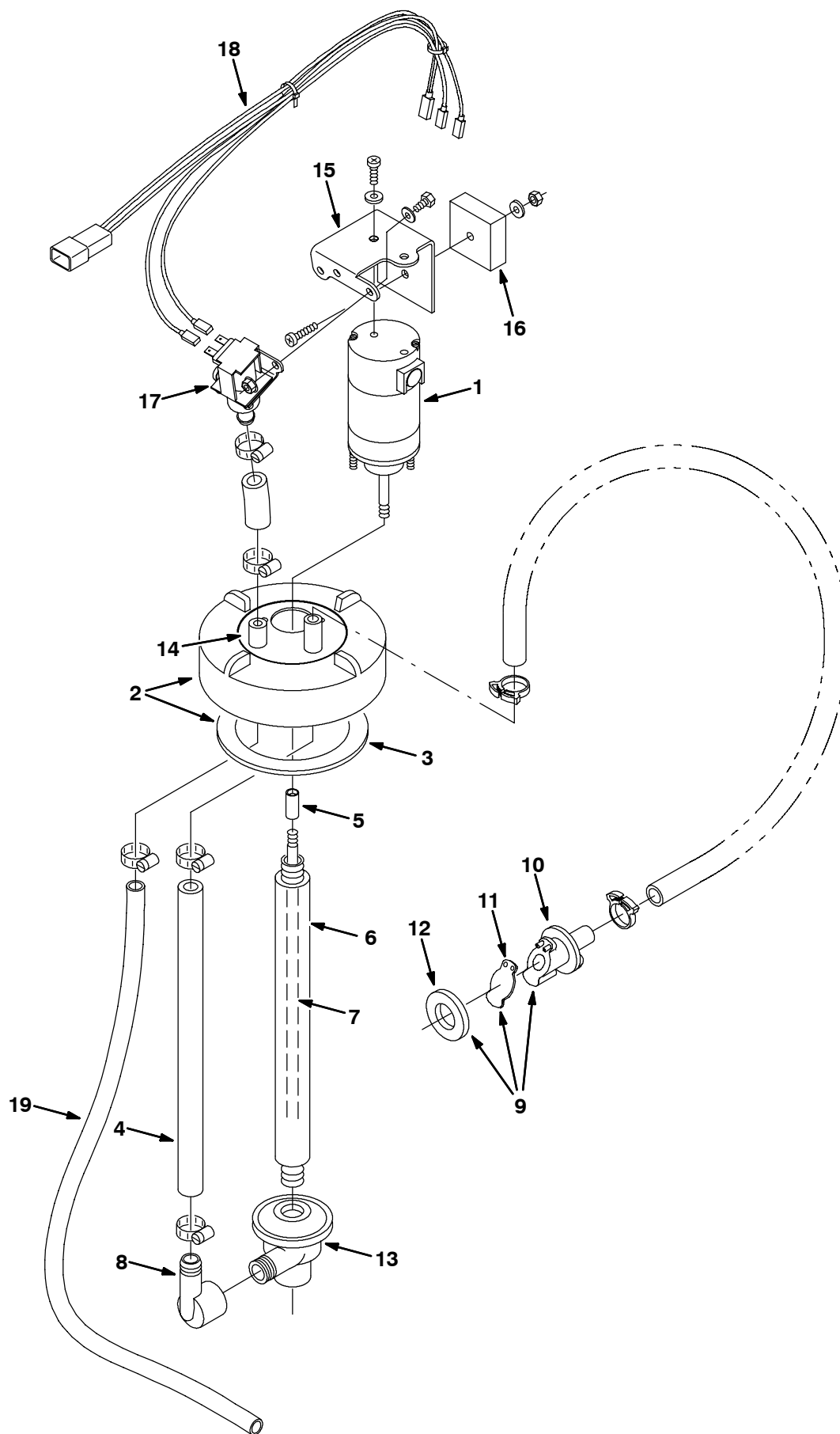
Fig. 18 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 379005 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 370005



**Fig. 18 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 379005 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 379005**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		379005	Pump column es	Pumpe säule es	Pompe montant es	1
▲▽	1	23282	Motor, 12v	Motor, 12v	Moteur, 12v	1
▲▲		78829	Brush carbon	Kohlebürste	Balai carbone	1
▲	2	73342	Sleeve	Hülse	Manchon,	1
▲	3	78830	Washer, rubber	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲	4	78833	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	5	78398	Fitting, straight	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	6	22790	Retainer, gasket	Halter	Arrêtoir	1
▲	7	78836	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	8	23283	Shaft, pump	Pumpewelle	Arbre de pompe	1
▲	9	01644	Ftg-plst barb	Befestigung	Douille plastique raccord tuyau	1
▲	10	78839	Fitting, elbow	Fitting	Douille	1
▲▽	11	78842	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasserventil	Controle soupape d'eau	1
▲▲	12	78840	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasser ventil	Controle d'eau soupape	1
▲▲	13	73342	Gasket water	Wasserdichtung	Joint d'eau	1
▲	14	78841	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	1
▲	15	78843	Pump body kit	Pumpengehäusesatz	Ensemble corps de pompe	1
▲▽	16	24358	Tank cap kit	Deckel Kpl.	Ens. de capuchon	1
▲▲	17	1031699	Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	Deckeldichtung	Joint couvercle	1

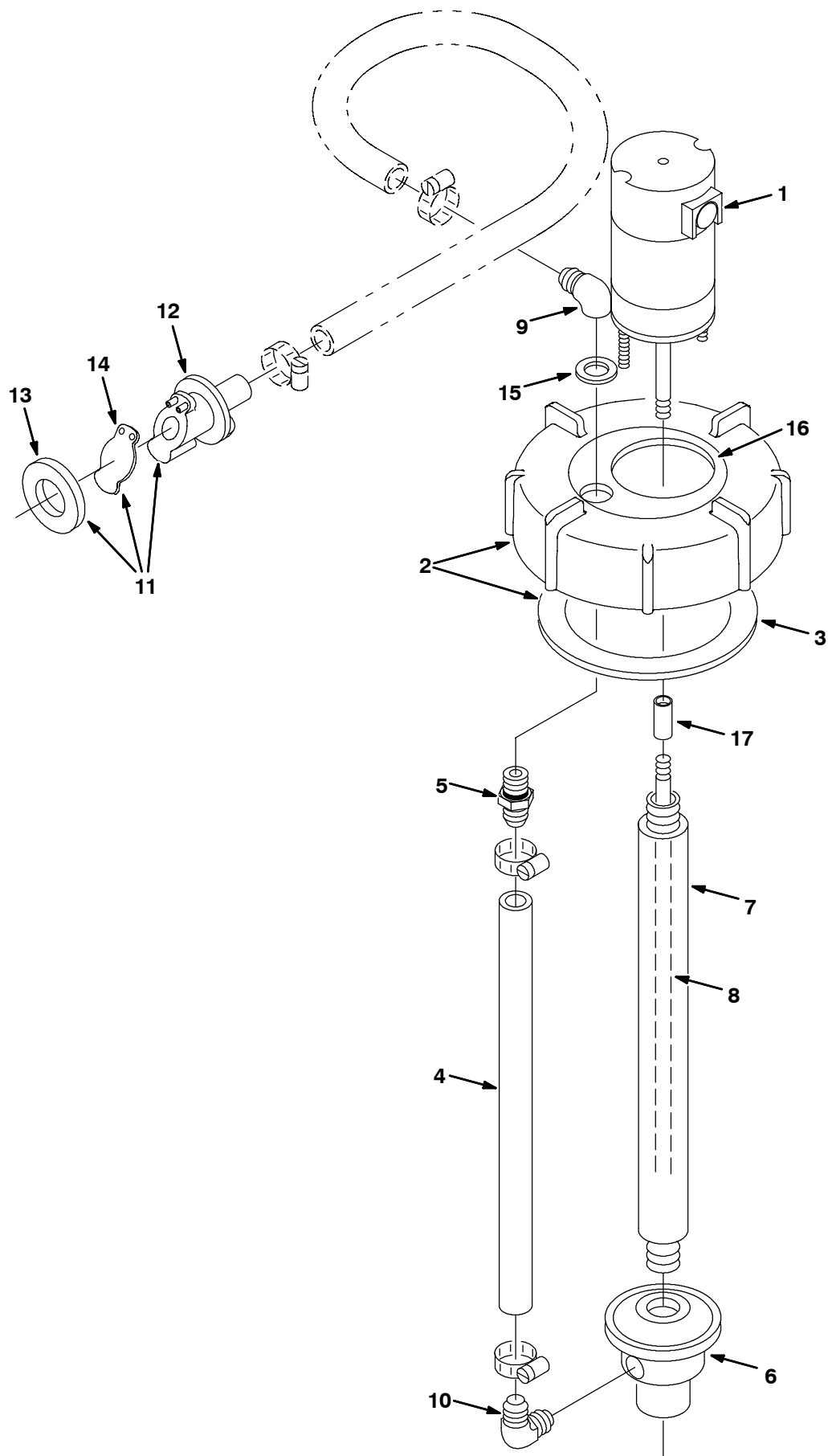
**Fig. 19 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 20891 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 20891**



**Fig. 19 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 20891 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 20891**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		20891	Pump column es	Pumpe säule es	Pompe montant es	1
▲▽	1	23282	Motor, 12v	Motor, 12v	Moteur, 12v	1
▲▲		78829	Brush carbon	Kohlebürste	Balai carbone	1
▲▽	2	24358	Tank cap kit	Deckel Kpl.	Ens. de capuchon	1
▲▲	3	1031699	Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	Deckeldichtung	Joint couvercle	1
▲	4	78833	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	5	23285	Sleeve	Hülse	Manchon	1
▲	6	78836	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	7	23283	Shaft, pump	Pumpewelle	Arbre de pompe	1
▲	8	78839	Fitting, elbow	Fitting	Douille	1
▲▽	9	78842	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasserventil	Controle soupape d'eau	1
▲▲	10	78840	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasser ventil	Controle d'eau soupape	1
▲▲	11	73342	Gasket water	Wasserdichtung	Joint d'eau	1
▲	12	78841	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	1
▲	13	78843	Pump body kit	Pumpengehäusesatz	Ensemble corps de pompe	1
▲	14	20892	Cover	Abdeckung	Couvercle	1
▲	15	20885	Bracket	Bügel	Support	1
▲	16	20989	Timer	Zeituhr	Programmateuer	1
▲	17	369850	Valve, Water	Ventil, Wasser	Valve, Eau	1
▲	18	20988	Harness	Kabelbaum	Faisceau De Fils	1
▲	19	20778	Hose, Vinyl, Clear	Schlauch, Vinyl, Freigegeben	Tuyau, Vinyle, Transparent	1

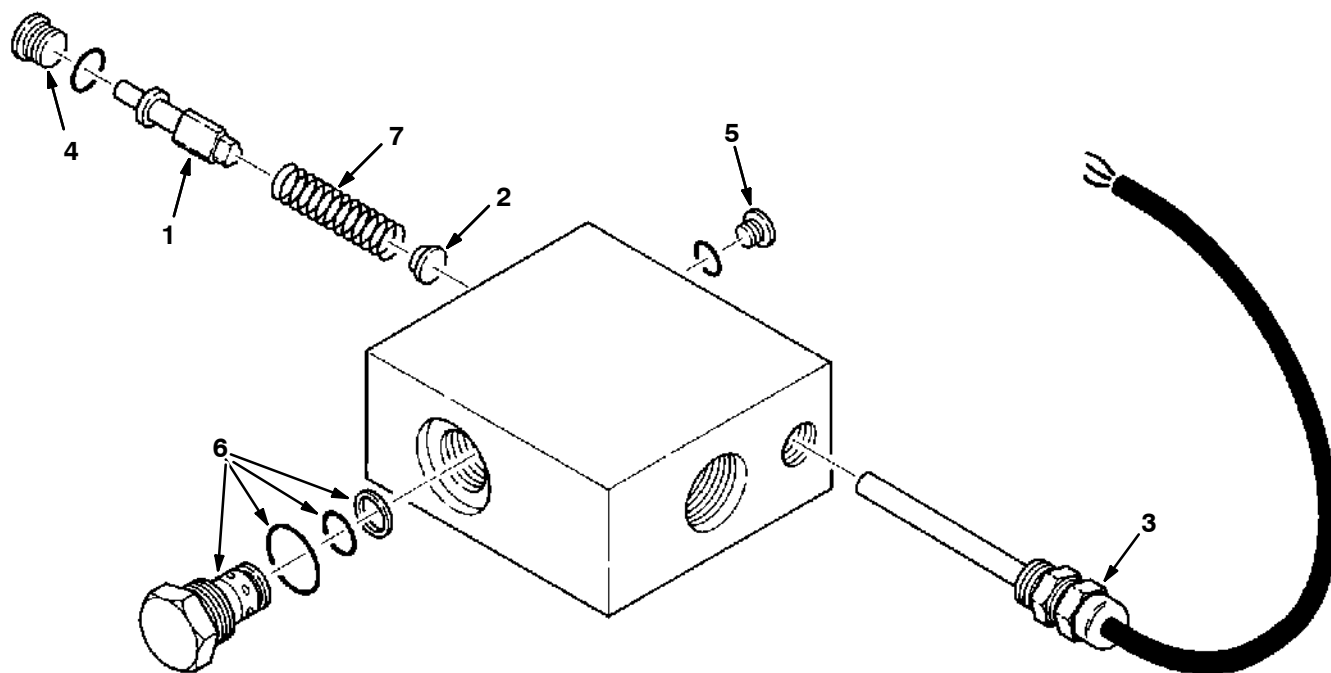
Fig. 20 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 1021210 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 1021210



**Fig. 20 - Extended Scrub Pump Breakdown, 1021210 - Defekt Verlängerter Schrubbetrieb-Pumpe -
Panne de pompe du système de nettoyage prolongé, 1021210**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		1021210	Pump column es	Pumpe säule es	Pompe montant es	1
▲▽	1	23282	Motor, 12v	Motor, 12v	Moteur, 12v	1
▲▲		78829	Brush carbon	Kohlebürste	Balai carbone	1
▲▽	2	24358	Tank cap kit	Deckel Kpl.	Ens. de capuchon	1
▲▲	3	1031699	Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	Deckeldichtung	Joint couvercle	1
▲	4	78833	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	5	78398	Fitting, straight	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	6	78843	Pump body kit	Pumpengehäusesatz	Ensemble corps de pompe	1
▲	7	78836	Tube	Rohr	Tube	1
▲	8	23283	Shaft, pump	Pumpewelle	Arbre de pompe	1
▲	9	78838	Fitting, E, Gr	Fitting	Douille	1
▲	10	78839	Fitting, elbow	Fitting	Douille	1
▲▽	11	78842	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasserventil	Controle soupape d'eau	1
▲▲	12	78840	Check water valve	Kontrolle wasser ventil	Controle d'eau soupape	1
▲▲	13	73342	Gasket water	Wasserdichtung	Joint d'eau	1
▲	14	78841	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	Flapper valve	1
▲	15	78830	Washer, Rbr	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲	16	22790	Retainer, gasket	Halter	Arrétoir	1
▲	17	23285	Sleeve, Pump, Water	Hülse	Manchon	1

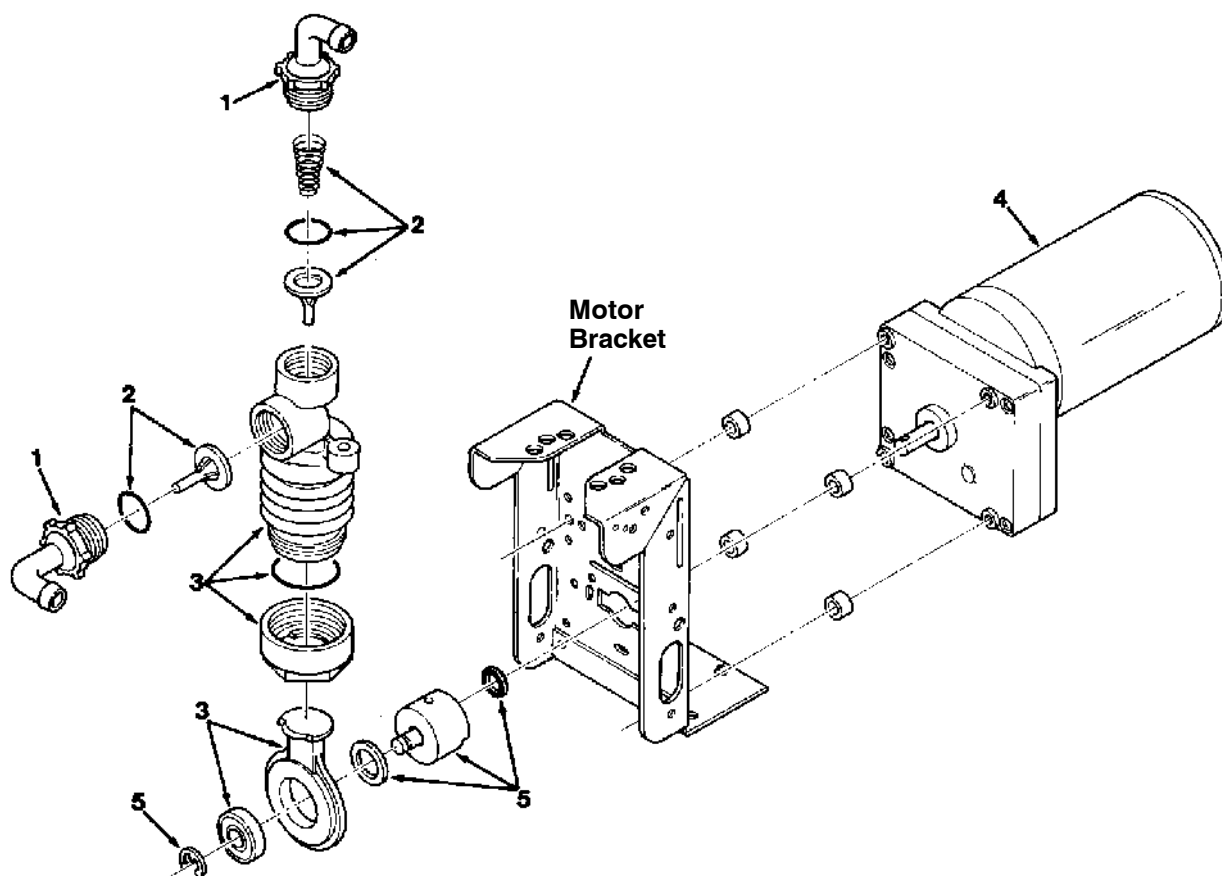
**Fig. 21 - Hydraulic Flow Sensor Switch Breakdown, 73430 -
Hydraulik-Durchfluß-Sensorschalter-Defekt -
Panne d'interrupteur du capteur de débit, 73430**



10854 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	73430	Switch	Schalter	Interrupteur	1
▲	1 79712	Actuator	Hubspindel	Verin de levage	1
▲	2 79713	Cushion, piston	Polster	Coussin	1
▲	3 79714	Switch assembly	Schaltersatz	Ens. interrupteur	1
▲	4 13904	Plug gage	Stopfen sae nr. 4, hydraulikventil	Bouchon sae #4 soupape hydr.	1
▲	5 13902	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	6 79710	Cartridge, check	Patrone	Cartouche	1
▲	7 79715	Spring	Feder	Ressort	1

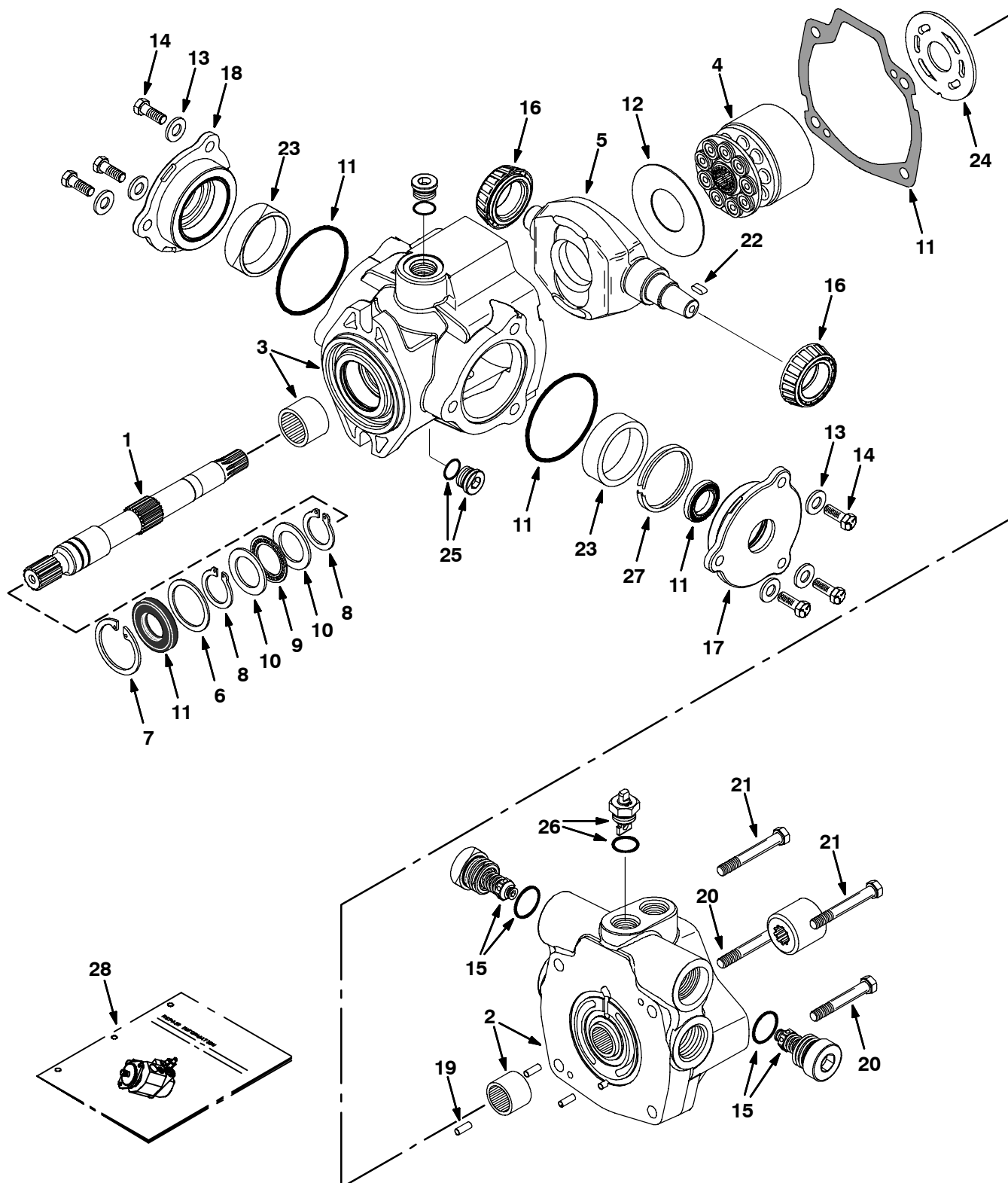
**Fig. 22 - Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 73260 -
Schutzschalter für Firschwasser-Dosierungspumpe -
Désamorcage de la pompe de dosage de solution**



00112 - ALL

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	73260	Pump, Detergent Metering	Pumpe	Pompe	1
▲	1 63923	Tubing Connctr.Kit, Pmp	Satz, Rohr	Jeu De Pièces, Tuyau	1
▲	2 21659	Valve Kit, Poppet	Satz, Ventil	Jeu De Pièces, Soupape	1
▲	3 21657	Bellows Kit	Satz, Balgen	Jeu De Pièces, Soufflet	1
▲	4 78875	Gear Motor Assy	Satz, Zahnrad Motor	Jeu De Pièces, Moteur Pig- non Engrenage	1
▲	5 02430	Crank Replmt.Kit,Pump	Satz, Erneuerung, Kurbel	Jeu De Pièces, Remplacement, Manivelle	1

Fig. 23 - Hydraulic Pump Breakdown, 373453 - Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt -
Panne de pompe hydraulique, 373453



**Fig. 23 - Hydraulic Pump Breakdown, 373453 - Hydraulik-Pumpen-Defekt -
Panne de pompe hydraulique, 373453**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽		373453	Pump, Hyd, Piston [V] 1.24 [R] 4000	Pumpe, Hyd	Pompe, Hyd	1
▲	1	21925	Shaft, Drive, Pump, Hyd [Cessna]	Antriebswelle	Arbre D'Entrainement	1
▲	2	373427	Cover, End	Abdeckung	Couvercle	1
▲	3	373389	Housing	Gehäuse	Boîtier	1
▲	4	02706	Kit, Rotating, Pump, Hyd [Cessna]	Pumpen-Reparatursatz	Ensemble Rotatif	1
▲	5	373493	Plate, Cam	Schild	Plaque	1
▲	6	70096	Washer, Flat, Pump, Hyd	Unterlegscheibe	Rondelle Plate	1
▲	7	55926	Ring, Retaining, Pump, Hyd	Ring, Halterungs	Bague, Retenue	1
▲	8	373434	Ring, Retaining	Ring, Halterungs	Bague, Retenue	2
▲	9	74225	Bearing, Thrust, Pump, Hyd	Lager	Palier	1
▲	10	74226	Race, Bearing, Pump, Hyd	Race Bearing	Race Bearing	2
▲	11	373398	Kit, Seal, Hyd, Pump	Satz, Dichtung, Hydraulik, Pumpe	Jeu De Pièces, Joint, Hydraulique, Pompe	1
▲	12	373327	Insert, Plate, Cam, Pump, Hyd	Einsatz, Schild, Nocke	Pièce Rapportée, Plaque Signalétique, Ca	1
▲	13	373391	Washer, Pump, Hyd [En]	Unterlegscheibe	Rondelle	6
▲	14	373346	Screw, Cap	Schraube, Kappe	Vis, Capuchon	6
▲	15	373494	Valve, Relief, 4000 Psi	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲	16	373317	Bearing, Cone, Pump, Hyd	Lager, Kegel	Palier, Cône	2
▲	17	373393	Plate, Cover	Schild, Abdeckung	Plaque Signalétique, Couvercle	1
▲	18	373394	Plate, Cover	Schild, Abdeckung	Plaque Signalétique, Couvercle	1
▲	19	70100	Pin, Dowel, Pump, Hyd	PaßStift	Cheville	2
▲	20	373347	Screw, Cap	Schraube, Kappe	Vis, Capuchon	2
▲	21	373348	Screw, Cap	Schraube, Kappe	Vis, Capuchon	2
▲	22	74237	Key, Shaft, Pump, Hyd	Keil	Clavette	1
▲	23	373395	Bearing, Cup	Lager, Tasse	Palier, Coupelle	2
▲	24	74180	Plate, Valve, Pump, Hyd	Schild, Ventil	Plaque Signalétique, Valve	1
▲	25	13907	Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om08	Stopfen #8 O-Ring	Bouchon #8 O-Ring	1
▲	26	373413	Actuator, Valve, Bypass [113393-001] En	Hupspindel	Verin De Levage	1
▲	27	373402	Kit, Shim	Satz, Ausgleichscheibe	Jeu de pièces, Cale De Re-glage	1
▲	28	373429	Instr, Repair, Pump	Anleitungsbroschüre	Notice	1

SECTION ABSCHNITT CHAPITRE

5

CONTENTS

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

TABLE DES MATIERES

PAGE/
SEITE/
PAG

Fig. 1 - Crankcase Group	
Kurbelwellen-Gruppe	
Assemblage carter de vilebrequin	5-4
Fig. 2 - Oil Pan Group	
Ölwannen-Gruppe	
Assemblage carter	5-6
Fig. 3 - Cylinder Head Group	
Zylinderkopf-Gruppe	
Assemblage culasse	5-7
Fig. 4 - Gear Case Group	
Getriebekasten-Gruppe	
Assemblage boîte d'engrenages	5-8
Fig. 5 - Water Pump Group	
Wasserpumpen-Gruppe	
Assemblage pompe à eau	5-10
Fig. 6 - Main Bearing Case Group	
Hauptlagerkasten-Gruppe	
Assemblage boîte de palier principal	5-11
Fig. 7 - Head Cover Group (Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx)	
Obere Abdeckungsgruppe	
Assemblage couvercle de culasse	5-12
Fig. 8 - Head Cover Group (4xxxxx-)	
Obere Abdeckungsgruppe	
Assemblage couvercle de culasse	5-13
Fig. 8 - Manifold Group	
Krümmergruppe	
Assemblage collecteur	5-14
Fig. 9 - Valve, Rocker Arm Group	
Ventil-/Kipphebel-Gruppe	
Assemblage soupape, culbuteur	5-15
Fig. 10 - Camshaft Group	
Nockenwellen-Gruppe	
Assemblage arbre à cames	5-16
Fig. 11 - Piston and Crankshaft Group	
Kolben-/Kurbelwellen-Gruppe	
Assemblage pistons et vilebrequin	5-18
Fig. 12 - Flywheel Group	
Schwungrad-Gruppe	
Assemblage volant-moteur	5-20
Fig. 13 - Starter Breakdown, 74405	
Anlasser-Defekt, 74405	
Panne de démarreur, 74405	5-22
Fig. 14 - Nozzle Holder Group	
Düsen-Halter-Gruppe	
Assemblage porte-injecteur	5-23
Fig. 15 - Injection Pump Group	
Einspritzpumpen-Gruppe	
Assemblage pompe à injection	5-24

CONTENTS	PAGE/
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS	SEITE/
TABLE DES MATIERES	PAG
Fig. 16 - Injection Pump Breakdown Einspritzpumpen-Defekt Panne pompe à injection	5-26
Fig. 17 - Fuel Camshaft Group Kraftstoff-Nockenwellen-Gruppe Assemblage arbre à cames de carburant	5-28
Fig. 18 - Idling Group Leerlauf-Gruppe Assemblage système de ralenti	5-29
Fig. 19 - Speed Control Plate Group Drehzahlsteuerungs-Gruppe Assemblage plaque de régulation de vitesse	5-30
Fig. 20 - Governor Group Regler-Gruppe Assemblage régulateur	5-31
Fig. 21 - Water Flange Group Wasserflansch-Gruppe Assemblage flasque à eau	5-32

Fig. 1 - Crankcase Group - Kurbelwellen-Gruppe - Assemblage carter de vilebrequin

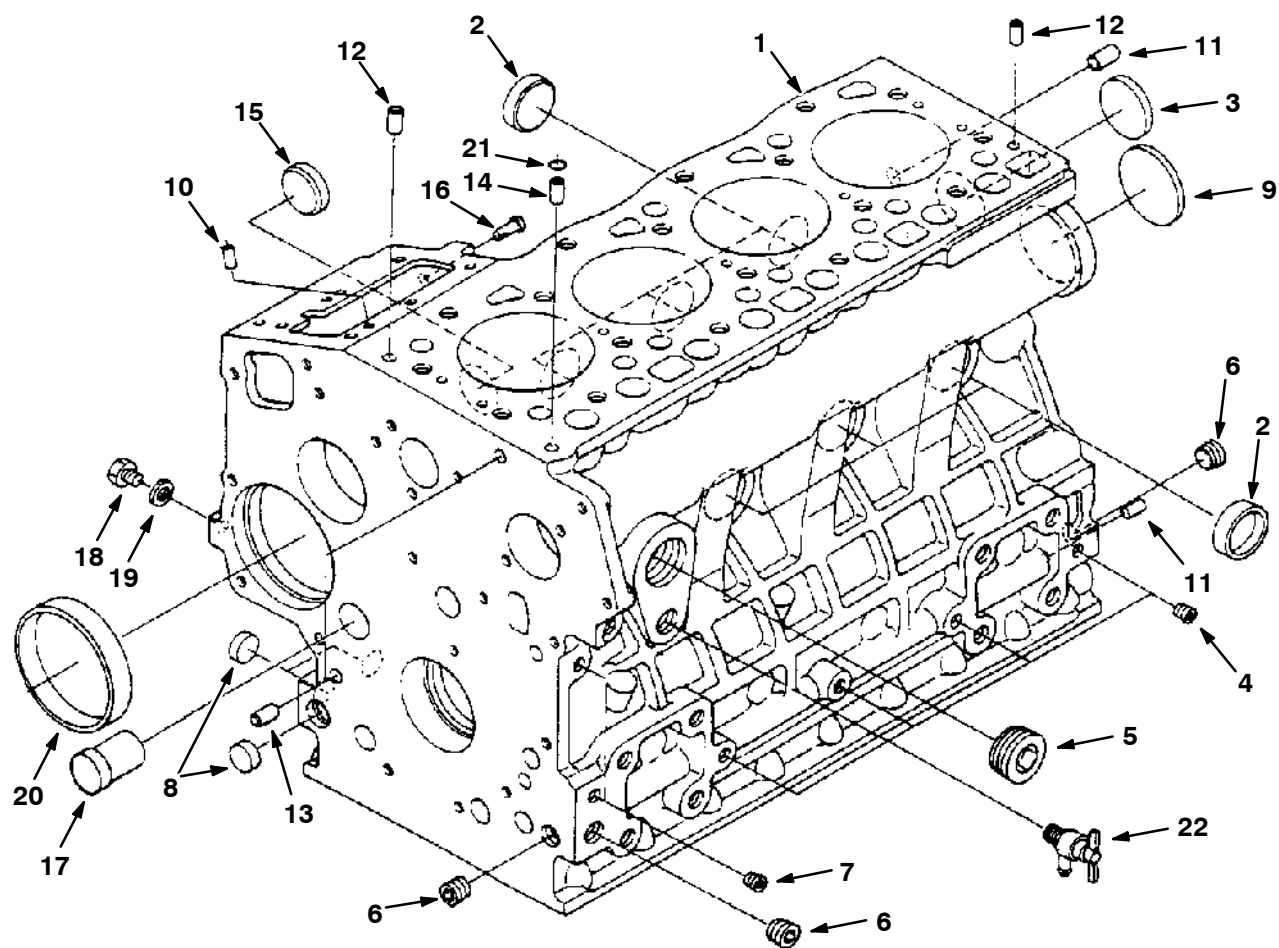


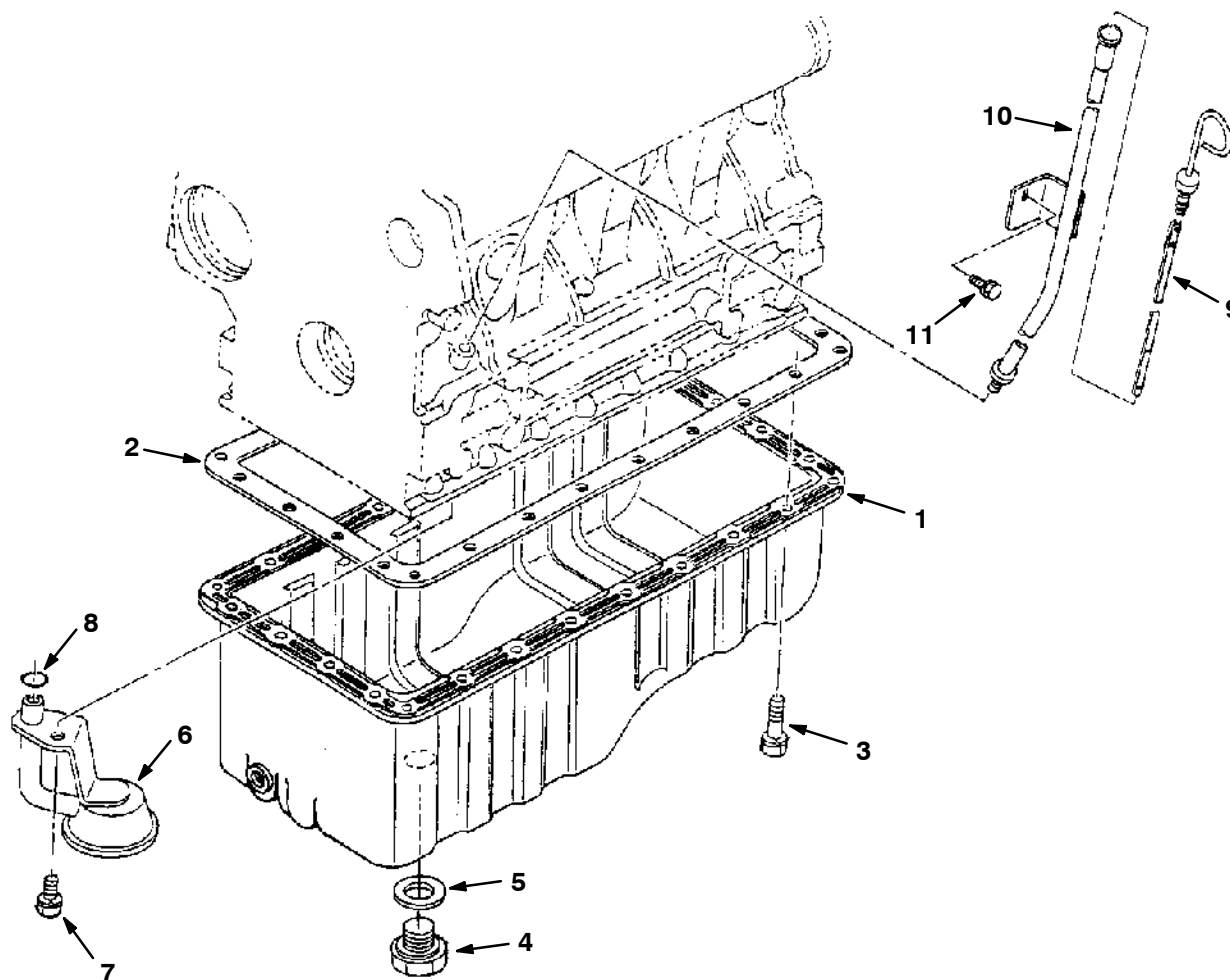
Fig. 1 - Crankcase Group - Kurbelwellen-Gruppe - Assemblage carter de vilebrequin

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	84646	① Cranckcase	Kurbelgehäuse	Carter- Vilebrequin	1
▽	1	372920	② Cranckcase Compl.	Kurbelgehäuse Kpl.	Carter- Vilebrequin	1
▲	2	70998	Cap	Kappe	Capuchon	6
▲	3	39087	Cap	Kappe	Capuchon	1
▲	4	39088	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	4
▲	5	84647	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	6	71985	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	3
▲	7	39051	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	2
▲	8	361436	Plug, Expansion	Spannstopfen	Bouchon d'exp.	3
▲	9	71986	Plug, Expansion	Spannstopfen	Bouchon d'exp.	1
▲	10	71987	Pin, Straight	Stift	Goupille	2
▲	11	71988	Pin, Straight	Stift	Goupille	2
▲	12	71989	Pin, Straight	Stift	Goupille	2
▲	13	71990	Pin, Pipe	Stiftrohr	Goupille à tube	2
▲	14	71991	Pin, Pipe	Stiftrohr	Goupille à tube	1
▲	15	71992	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	16	39105	Pin, Start Spring	Stift	Goupille	1
▲	17	71993	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	18	39062	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲	19	10895	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	20	70887	Bushing, Gov. Gear	Buchse	Bague	1
	21	39063	O-Ring	O-Ring	Joint torique	1
	22	70888	Cock Assy, Drain	Ablaßhahn	Robinet	1

① Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx)

② Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (4xxxxx-)

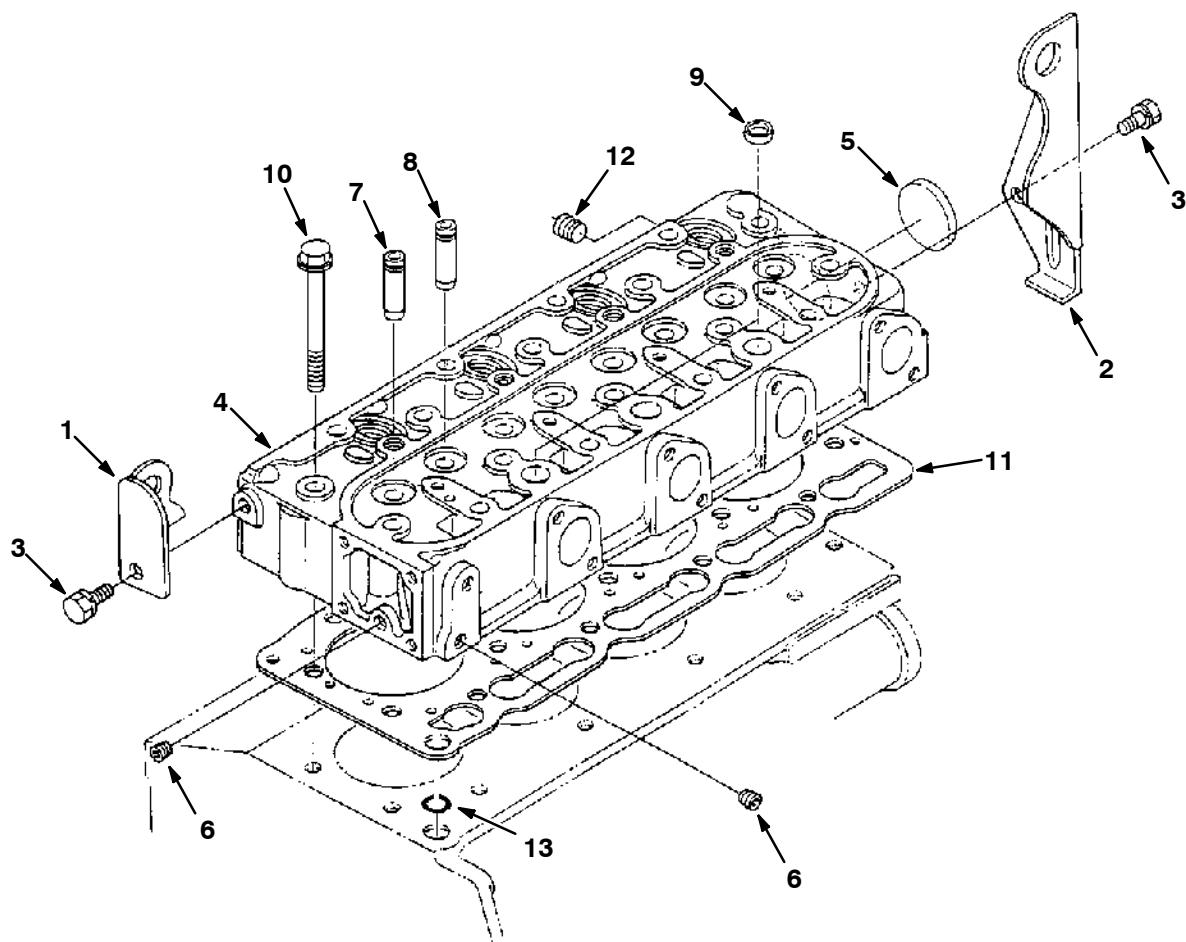
Fig. 2 - Oil Pan Group - Ölwanne-Gruppe - Assemblage carter



07409 - 7400, 8200L, D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71994	Pan, Oil, Compl.	Ölwanne, Kpl.	Carter Inférieur	1
2	70889	Gasket oil pan	Ölwannendichtung	Joint carter	1
3	71995	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	26
4	70890	Plug, Drain	Ablaßstopfen	Bouchon de Vid.	1
5	70891	Gasket	Dichtring	Joint	1
6	70892	Oil filter	Ölfilter	Filtre a huile	1
7	39094	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
8	41792	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
9	70893	Gauge, Oil	Ölmesser	Jauge de niveau	1
∇ 10	361428	Guide Assy, Oil Gauge	Führung	Guide	1
▲	361366	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
11	39073	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
	66187	Gasket set, lower	Dichtungssatz, unten	Boulon Jeu de Joint, Inf.	1

Fig. 3 - Cylinder Head Group - Zylinderkopf-Gruppe - Assemblage culasse



07411 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	71996	Hook, Engine 1	Haken 1	Crochet 1	1
2	71997	Hook, Engine 2	Haken 2	Crochet 2	1
3	39073	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
4	84631	① Head, Cyl., Compl.	Zylinderkopf, Kpl.	Culasse, complete	1
∇ 4	372921	② Head, Cyl., Compl.	Zylinderkopf, Kpl.	Culasse, complete	1
▲ 5	51331	Cap, Sealing	Kappe	Capuchon	1
▲ 6	39088	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
▲ 7	70895	Guide, Inlet Valve	Ventilführung	Guide de Soup.	1
▲ 8	70896	Guide, Exh. Valve	Ventilführung	Guide de Soup.	1
▲ 9	71999	Cap Sealing	Kappe	Capuchon	1
10	70897	Bolt, Cylinder Head	Bolzen	Boulon	1
11	70899	Gasket set	Dichtungssatz	Jeu de joints	1
	66194	Gasket set upper	Dichtungssatz oben	Jeu de joints dessus	
12	72010	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
13	39063	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1

① Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à

(Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx)

② Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à

(4xxxxx-)

Fig. 4 - Gear Case Group - Getriebekasten-Gruppe - Assemblage boîte d'engrenages

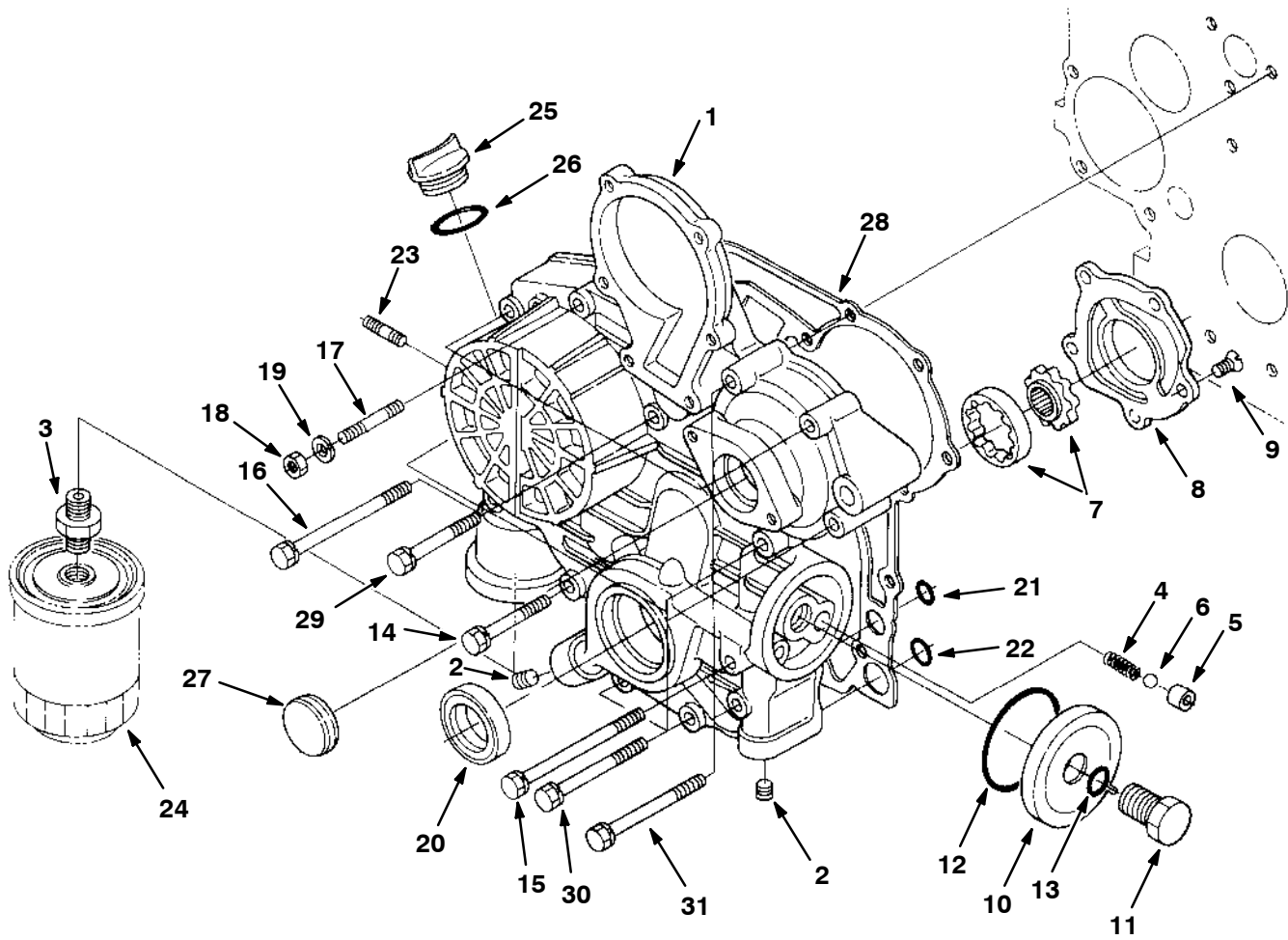
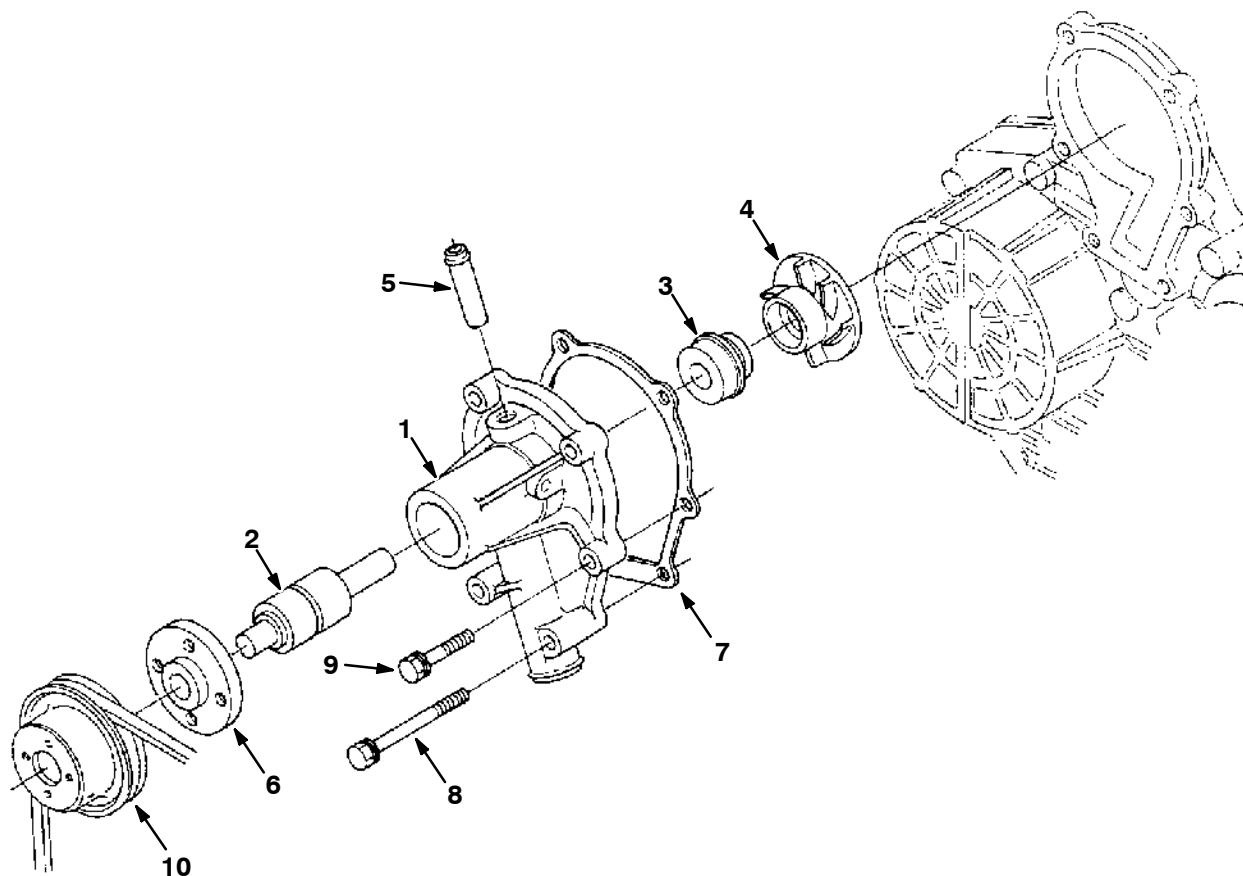


Fig. 4 - Gear Case Group - Getriebekasten-Gruppe - Assemblage boîte d'engrenages

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	72011	Case, Gear, Comp.	Getriebegenhäuse	Carter d'engran.	1
▲	2	72012	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	4
▲	3	12916	Joint, Pipe	Verbindung	Raccordement	1
▲	4	70900	Spring	Feder	Ressort	1
▲	5	70901	Seat, Valve	Ventilsitz	Siège de soupap.	1
▲	6	70902	Ball	Kugel	Rotule	1
▲	7	70903	Rotr Assy, Pump	Rotorsatz	Rotor	1
▲	8	70904	Cover, Oil Pump	Pumpedeckel	Couvercle	1
▲	9	72013	Screw	schraube	Vis	5
▲	10	70905	Cover	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	11	70906	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
▲	12	70907	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
▲	13	39103	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
	14	72014	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
	15	72015	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
	16	72016	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
	17	72017	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	1
	18	39121	Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	1
	19	39065	Washer, Spring	Federscheibe	Rondelle	1
	20	70909	Oil seal	Öldichtung	Bague d'étancheite	1
	21	70910	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	2
	22	70911	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	2
	23	72018	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	2
	24	55849	Filter oil	Ölfilter	Filtre a huile	1
	25	39161	Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
	26	70913	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
	27	70189	Cover	Deckel	Couvercle	1
	28	70912	Gasket, Gear Case	Dichtung	Joint	1
	29	72993	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3
	30	72994	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	4
	31	72995	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2

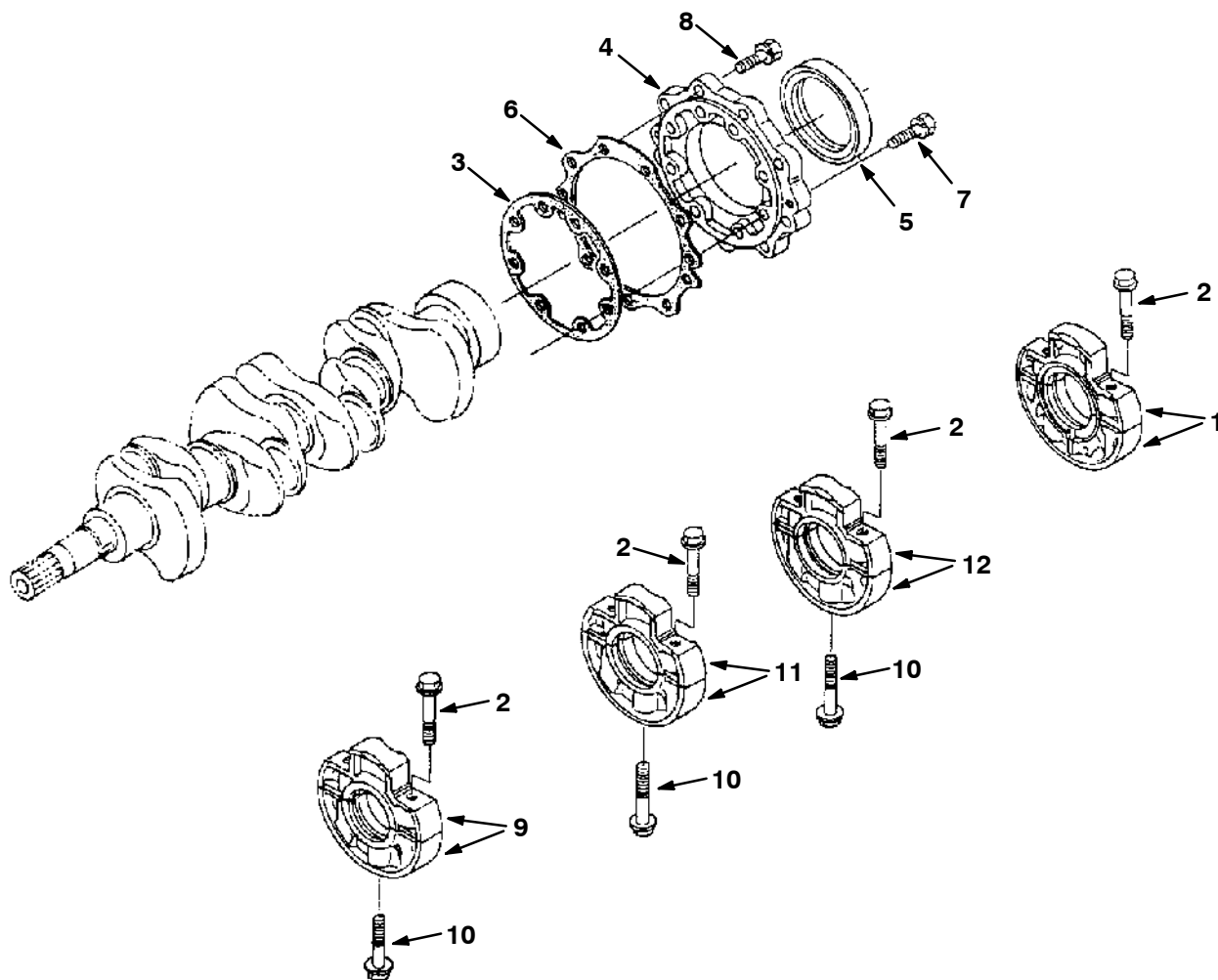
Fig. 5 - Water Pump Group - Wasserpumpen-Gruppe -Assemblage pompe à eau



07415 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1 66205	Pump water	Wasserpumpe	Pompe a eau	1
▲	2 70915	Bearing ball	Kugellager	Roulement	1
▲	3 70916	Seal	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	4 70917	Impeller	Flügelrad	Turbine	1
▲	5 361440	Pipe, Water Return	Wasserrohr	Tuyau	1
▲	6 70919	Flange	Flansch	Flasque	1
▲	7 70920	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
	8 72997	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
	9 72996	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	4
	10 55847	Pulley, Fan	Riemenscheibe	Poulie	1

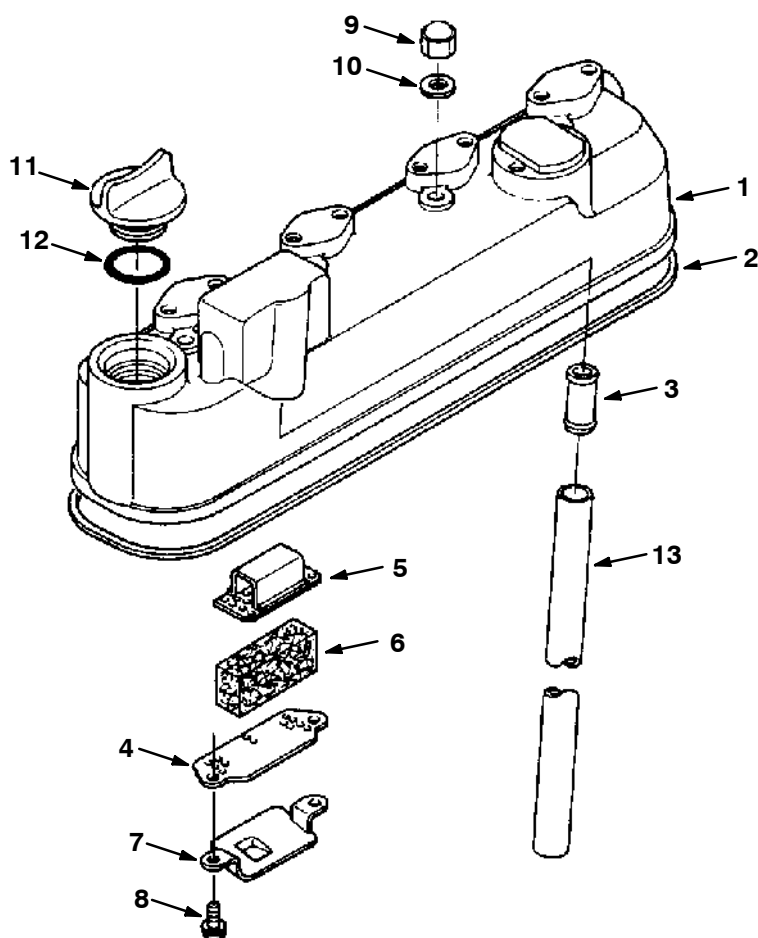
Fig. 6 - Main Bearing Case Group - Hauptlagerkasten-Gruppe - Assemblage boîte de palier principal



07417 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	70921	Main Bearing Case	Hauptlager	Palier principale	1
2	72998	Bolt, Bearing Case	Bolzen	Boulon	8
3	70922	Gasket, Case	Dichtung	Joint	1
4	70923	Cover, Case	Deckel	Couvercle	1
5	70924	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
6	70925	Gasket, Case	Dichtung	Joint	1
7	72999	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	8
8	39119	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	9
9	70926	Main Bearing Case	Hauptlager	Palier principale	1
10	73479	Bolt, Bearing Case	Bolzen	Boulon	3
11	70927	Main Bearing Case	Hauptlager	Palier principale	1
12	70928	Main Bearing Case	Hauptlager	Palier principale	1

Fig. 7 - Head Cover Group (Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx) -
Obere Abdeckungsgruppe -
Assemblage couvercle de culasse



07419 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1 73480	1 Cover, Cyl. Head	Zylinderdeckel	Couvercle	1
▲	2 70929	1 Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	3 73481	1 Joint, Breather Pipe	Verbindung	Raccordement	1
▲	4 70930	1 Plate, Element	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	5 70931	1 Plate, Element	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	6 70932	1 Element, Breather	Entlüftungseinsatz	Élément de renifl.	1
▲	7 70933	1 Oil Shield, Breather	Ölschild	Bouclier d'huile	1
▲	8 73482	1 Screw	Schraube	Vis	2
	9 73483	1 Nut, Cap	Mutter	E'crou	4
	10 73484	1 Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	4
	11 361374	1 Plug, Oil Filler	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
	12 39162	1 O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
	13 73485	1 Pipe, Breather	Entlüftungsrohr	Tube de reniflard	1

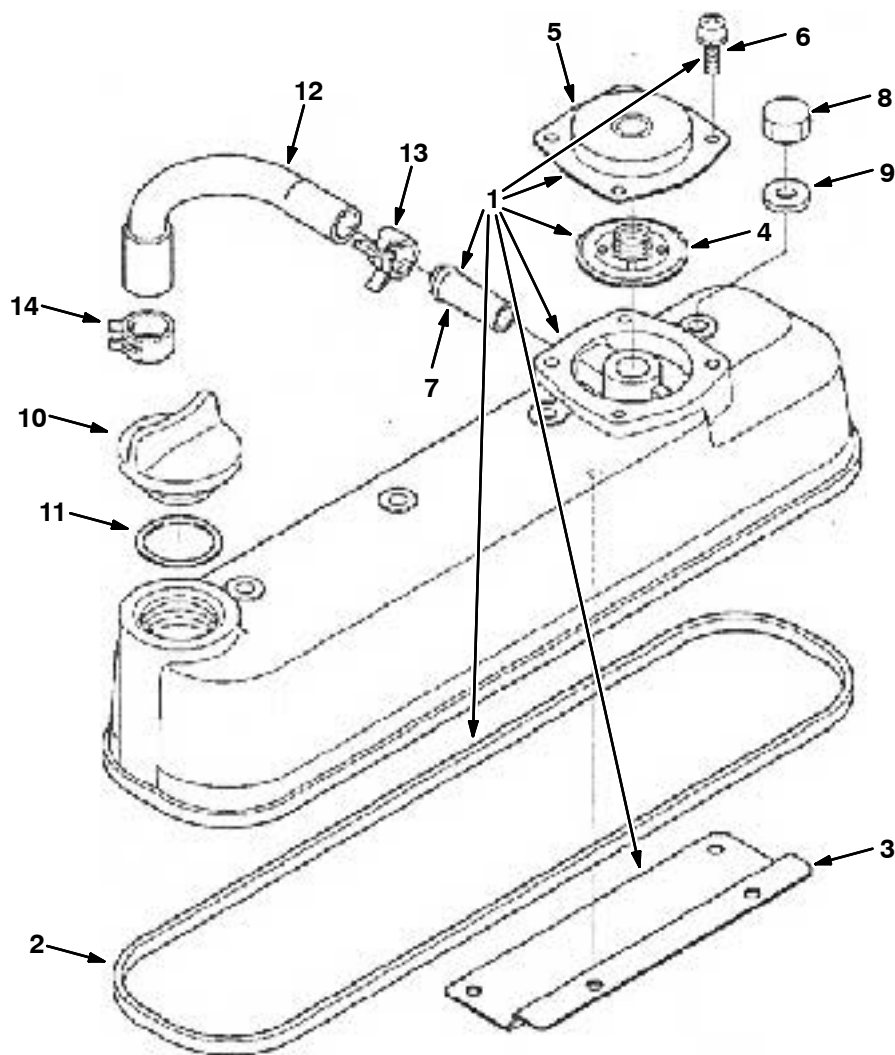
1 Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à

(Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx)

2 Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à

(4xxxxx-)

Fig. 8 - Head Cover Group (4xxxxx-) -
Obere Abdeckungsgruppe -
Assemblage couvercle de culasse



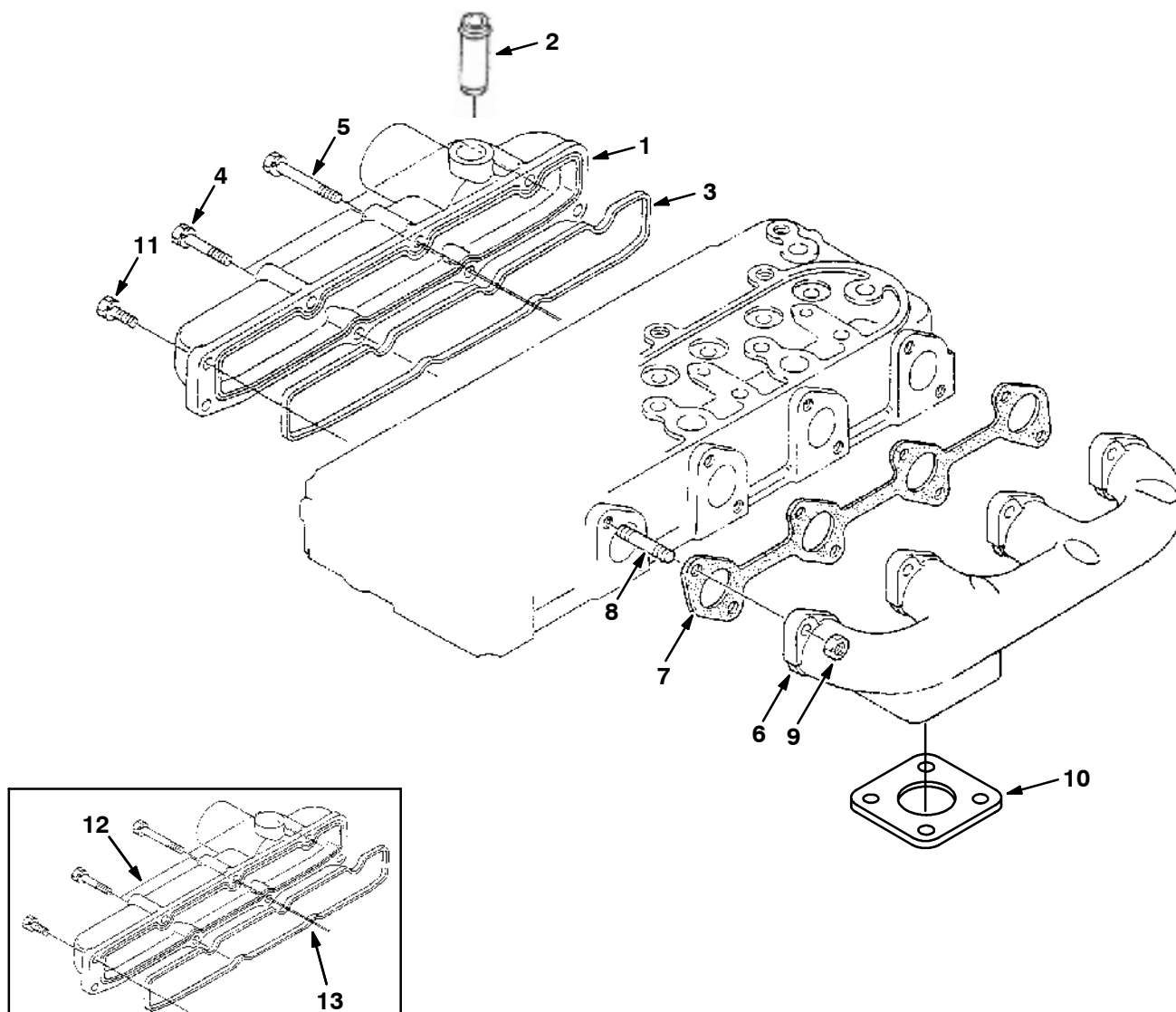
07419 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽ 1	372918	[2] Cover Assy, Head, Cyl	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲ 2	70929	[2] Gasket, Cover, Head, Cyl [Ku]	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲ 3	372912	[2] Shield, Breather	Schild	Bouclier	1
▲ 4	372928	[2] Valve, Breather, Complt	Ventil	Soupape	1
▲ 5	372927	[2] Cover, Breather	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲ 6	372900	[2] Screw, Pan	Schraube, Wanne	Vis, Carter	4
▲ 7	30125	[2] Pipe, Water	Rohr, Wasser	Tuyau, Eau	1
	8 73483	[2] Nut, Hex, Cap [Ku] 15952-92331	Mutter	Ecrou	4
	9 73484	[2] Gasket, F/Bolt [Ku] 15951-96661	Dichtung	Joint	4
	10 361374	[2] Cap, Filler, Oil [Ku]	Stopfen	Bouchon	1
	11 39162	[2] Seal, Org	O-Dichtring	Joint Torique D'Etancheite	1
	12 372913	[2] Tube, Breather	Rohr	Tuyau	1
	13 372901	[2] Clamp, Hose	Klemme schlauch	Attache , tuyau	1
	14 372904	[2] Clamp, Hose	Klemme schlauch	Attache , tuyau	1

[1] Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx)

[2] Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (4xxxxx-)

Fig. 8 - Manifold Group - Krümmergruppe - Assemblage collecteur



07421 - D

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	372905	② Manifold, Inlet	Einlaßkrümmer	Collecteur d'adm.	1
▲	2	73481	② Pipe, Breather [Ku]	Verbindung, Rohr	Joint, Tuyeau	1
▲	3	70934	② Gasket, Inlet	Dichtung	Joint	3
	4	72996	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
	5	72994	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3
	6	73487	Manifold, Exhaust	Auspuffkrümmer	Collecteur d' ech.	1
	7	70935	Gasket, Exhaust	Dichtung	Joint	1
	8	73488	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	8
	9	361427	Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	8
	10	51332	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
	11	40409	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3
▽	12	73486	① Manifold, Inlet	Einlaßkrümmer	Collecteur d'adm.	1
▲	13	70934	① Gasket, Inlet	Dichtung	Joint	1

① Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à

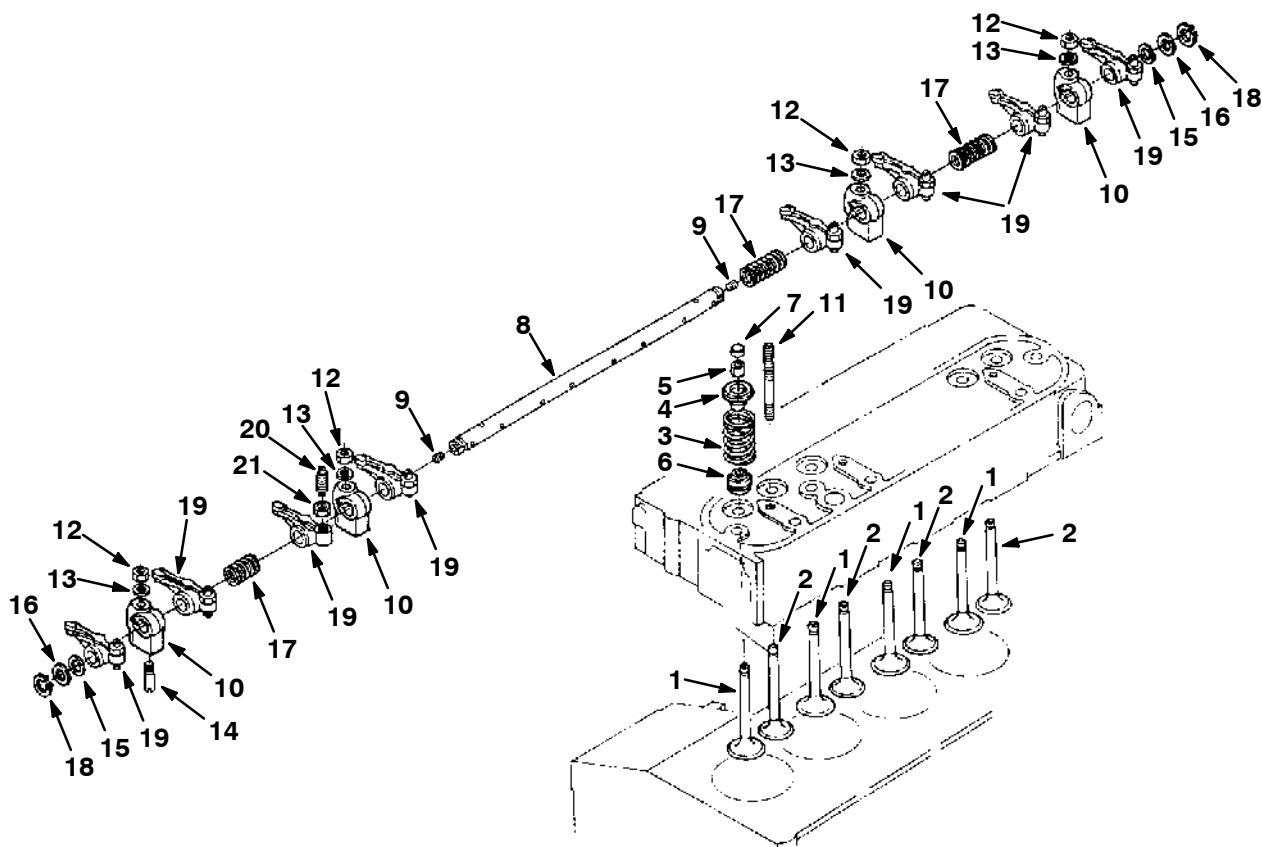
(Wxxxxx-3xxxxxx)

② Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à

(4xxxxx-)

COMPOSANTES MOTEUR - MOTOR KOMPONENTEN - ENGINE PARTS

Fig. 9 - Valve, Rocker Arm Group - Ventil-/Kipphebel-Gruppe - Assemblage soupape, culbuteur



07423 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	70936	Valve, Inlet	Einlaßventil	Soupape d'adm.	4
2	70937	Valve, Exhaust	Auslaßventil	Soupape d'echa.	4
3	73491	Spring, Valve	Ventilfeder	Ressort	8
4	73492	Retainer	Halter	Support	8
5	73493	Collet, Valve	Klemmscheibe	demi-clavette	8
6	73494	Seal Valve	Ventildichtung	Joint Soupape	8
7	361392	Cap, Valve	Kappe	Cpuchon	8
▽ 8	73495	Shaft Assy	Wellesatz	Esn.d'arbre	1
▲ 9	73496	Screw, Set	Schraubensatz	Jeu de vis	2
10	73497	Bracket, Arm	Halterung	Support	4
11	73498	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	4
12	73499	Nut	Mutter	Écrou	4
13	73500	Washer, Plain	Scheibe	Rondelle	4
14	73501	Screw, Set	Schraubensatz	Jeu de Vis	1
15	73502	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	2
16	73503	Washer	Scheibe	Rondelle	2
17	73504	Spring, Arm	Feder	Ressort	3
18	73505	Circlip, External	Sprengring	Circlip	2
▽ 19	73506	Arm, Rocker, Assy	Kipphebel	Culbuteur	8
▲ 20	73507	Screw, Adjusting	Justierschraube	Vis de réglage	8
▲ 21	73508	Nut	Mutter	Écrou	8

Fig. 10 - Camshaft Group - Nockenwellen-Gruppe - Assemblage arbre à cames

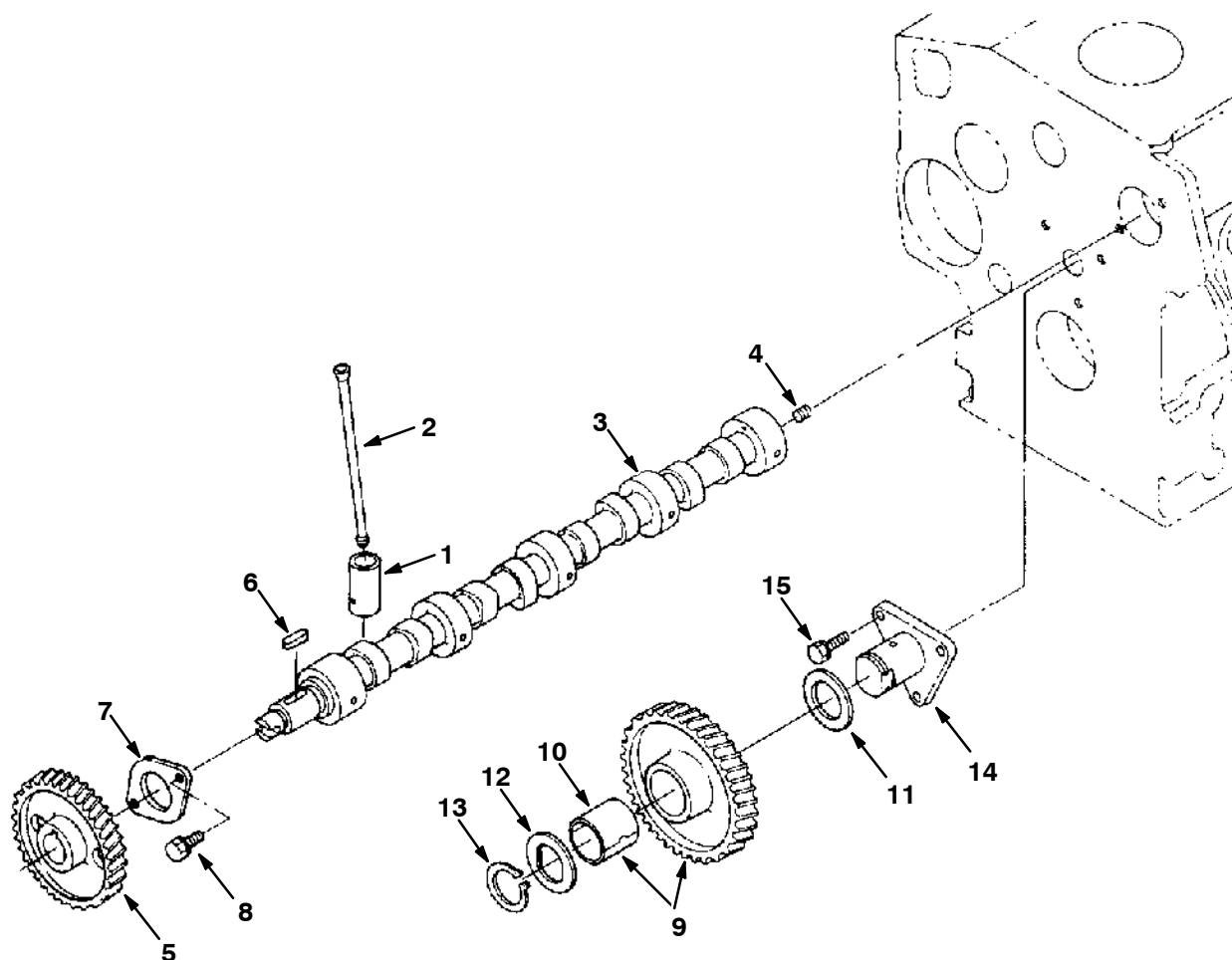
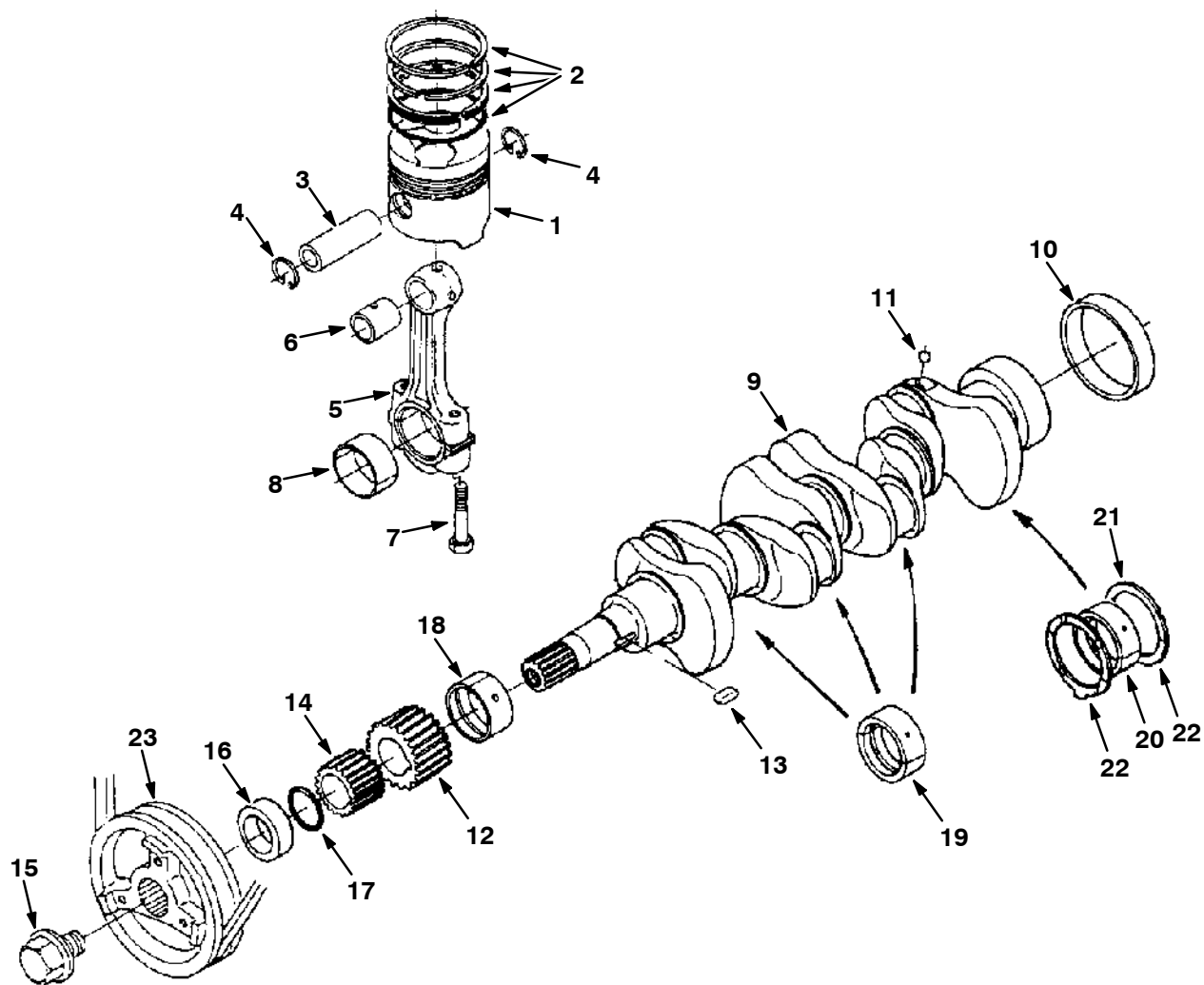


Fig. 10 - Camshaft Group - Nockenwellen-Gruppe - Assemblage arbre à cames

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	12895	Tappet	Stößel	Poussoir	8
	2	73509	Push Rod	Stößelstange	Tige de poussoir	8
▽	3	73510	Camshaft Assy	Nockenwellesatz	Arbre à Cames	1
▲	4	39197	Screw, Set	Schraubensatz	Jeu de vis	1
▲	5	73511	Gear, Camshaft	Zahnrad	Roue dentée	1
▲	6	73512	Key, Feather	Keil	Clavette	1
▲	7	73513	Stopper, Camshaft	Anschlag	Butée	1
▲	8	39160	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
▽	9	73514	Gear, Idler, Compl.	Zahnrad	Roue dentée	1
▲	10	73515	Bushing, Idler Gear	Büchse	Bague	1
	11	73516	Collar, Idle Gear	Bundring	Collier	1
	12	73517	Collar, Idle Gear	Bundring	Collier	1
	13	73518	Circlip, Idle Gear	Sprengtring	Circlip	1
	14	73519	Shaft, Idler Gear	Welle	Arbre	1
	15	41973	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3

Fig. 11 - Piston and Crankshaft Group - Kolben-/Kurbelwellen-Gruppe -
Assemblage pistons et vilebrequin



**Fig. 11 - Piston and Crankshaft Group - Kolben-/Kurbelwellen-Gruppe -
Assemblage pistons et vilebrequin**

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	73520	Piston	Kolben	Piston	4
	1	73521	Piston	Kolben	Piston	4
	2	70938	Ring assembly piston	Kolbenringsatz	Ensemble segment de piston	4
	2	70939	Piston ring	Kolbenring	Segment de piston	4
	3	73522	Pin, Piston	Kolbenbolzen	Axe de piston	4
	4	73523	Cir-clip, Piston Pin	Sprengring	Circlip	8
▽	5	73524	Rod conn	Gestänge	Bielle	4
▲	6	70940	Bush, Piston Pin	Büchse	Bague	4
▲	7	73525	Bolt, Conn. Rod	Bolzen	Boulon	8
▲	8	70941	Bearing	Lager	Palier	4
▲	8	66204	Bearing	Lager	Palier	4
▲	8	66207	Bearing	Lager	Palier	4
▽	9	73526	Crankshaft	Kurbelwelle	Vilebrequin	1
▲	10	70942	Sleeve, Crankshaft	Hülse	Manchon	1
▲	11	73527	Ball	Kugel	Rotule	4
▲	12	73528	Gear, Crankshaft	Zahnrad	Roue dentée	1
▲	13	73529	Key	Keil	Clavette	1
▲	14	73530	Gear, Pump Drive	Zahnrad	Roue dentée	1
	15	73532	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
	16	70943	Collar crank shaft	Bundring	Collier	1
	17	70944	O-ring	O-ring	Joint torique	1
	18	70945	Bearing, Crankshaft	Lager, Std	Palier, Std	1
	18	70946	Bearing, 02	Lager 02	Palier 02	1
	18	70947	Bearing, 04	Lager 04	Palier 04	1
	19	70948	Bearing, Crankshaft	Lager, Std	Palier, Std	3
	19	70949	Bearing, 02	Lager 02	Palier 02	3
	19	70950	Bearing, 04	Lager 04	Palier 04	3
	20	70951	Bearing, Crankshaft	Lager, Std	Palier, Std	1
	20	70952	Bearing, 02	Lager 02	Palier 02	1
	20	70953	Bearing, 04	Lager 04	Palier 04	1
	21	10844	Bearing, Side Std	Lager, Std	Palier, Std	2
	21	70954	Bearing, Side 02	Lager 02	Palier 02	2
	21	70955	Bearing, Side 04	Lager 04	Palier 04	2
	22	10845	Bearing, Side Std	Lager Std	Palier Std	2
	22	30121	Bearing, Side 02	Lager 02	Palier 02	2
	22	30122	Bearing, Side 04	Lager 04	Palier04	2
	23	73531	Pulley, Fan Drive	Riemenscheibe	Poulie	1

Fig. 12 - Flywheel Group - Schwungrad-Gruppe - Assemblage volant-moteur

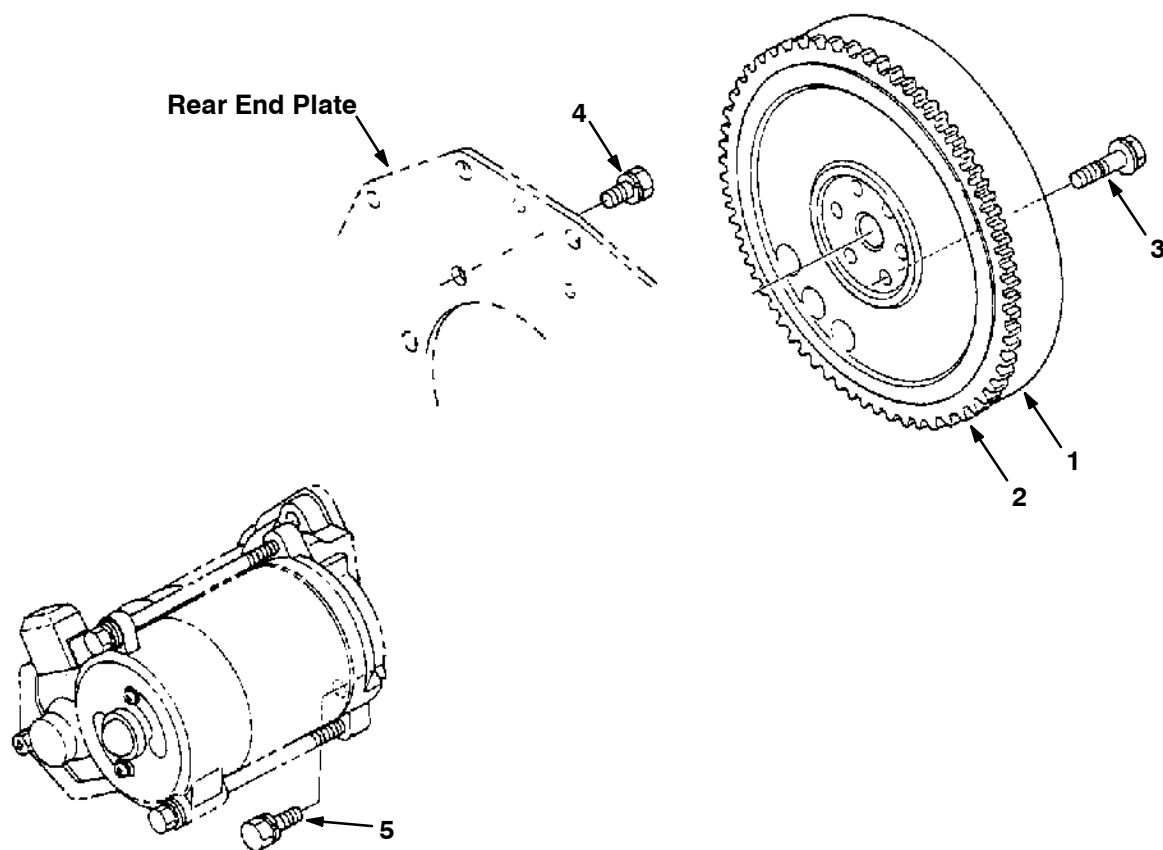
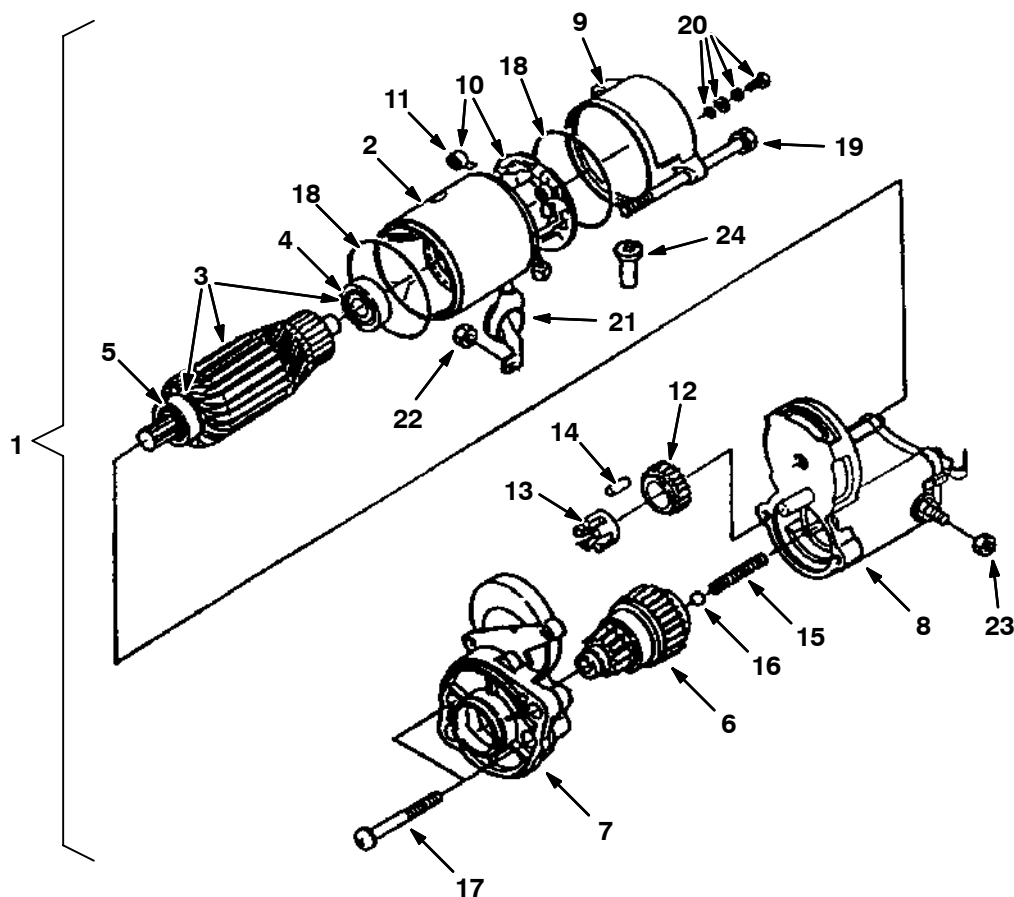


Fig. 12 - Flywheel Group - Schwungrad-Gruppe - Assemblage volant-moteur

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	70956	Flywheel, Complete	Schwungrad, Kpl.	Volant-Moteur	1
▲	2	70957	Gear ring	Zahnkranz	Couronne dentee	1
	3	73533	Bolt, Flywheel	Bolzen	Boulon	6
	4	73534	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	8
	5	73535	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2

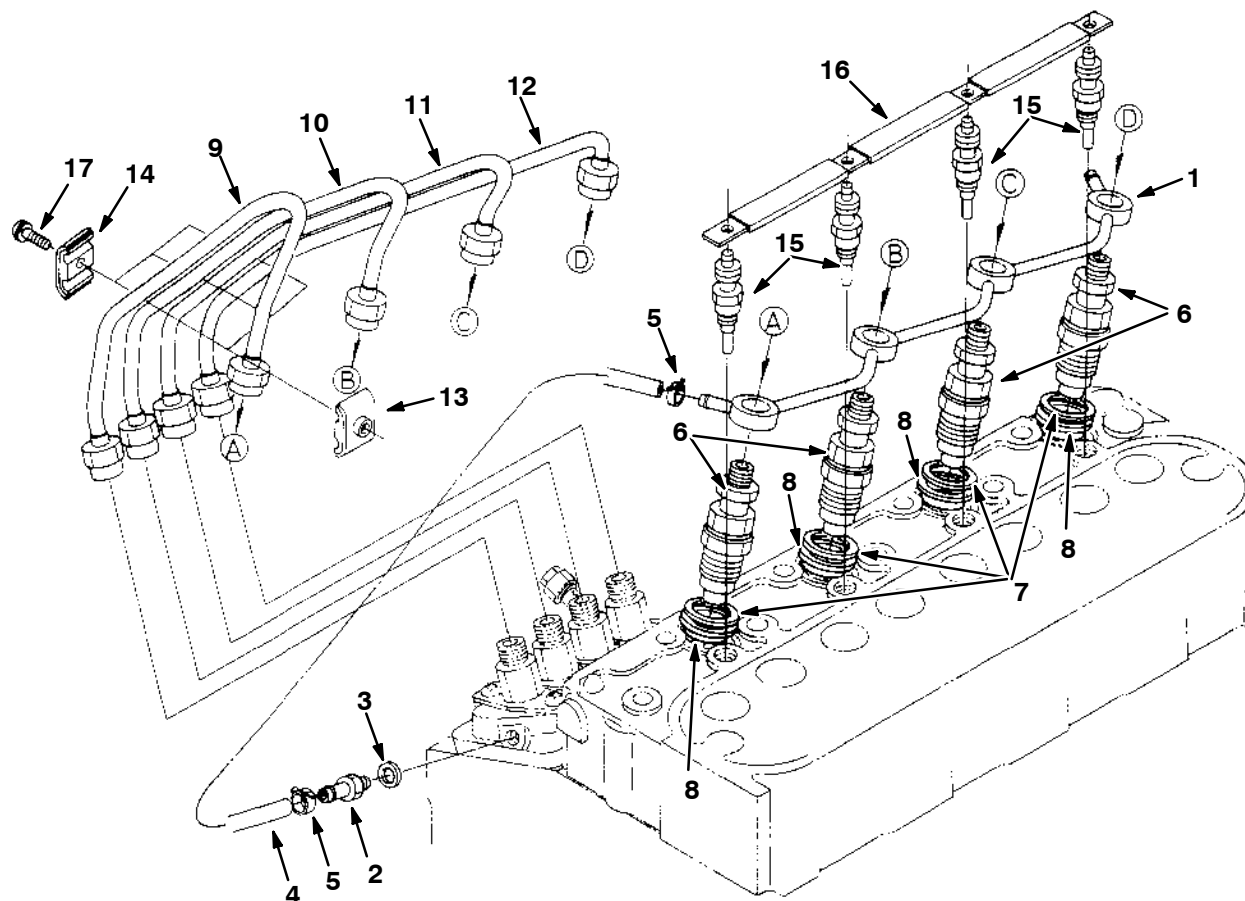
Fig. 13 - Starter Breakdown, 74405 - Anlasser-Defekt, 74405 - Panne de démarreur, 74405



10182 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽ 1	74405	Starter (kubota)	Anlassermotor (kubota)	Demarreur (kubota)	1
▲ 2	70196	Yoke	Gabelgelenk	Chape	1
▲ 3	70197	Armature	Anker	Induit	1
▲ 4	70198	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲ 5	70199	Bearing	Lager	Palier	1
▲ 6	70200	Clutch	Kupplung	Accouplement	1
▲ 7	70201	Frame, Drive End	Rahmen	Chassis	1
▲ 8	70202	Switch, Magneto	Schalter	Interupteur	1
▲ 9	70203	Frame, End	Endrahmen	Boîtier terminal	1
▲ 10	70204	Holder, Brush	Bürstehalter	Support de balai	1
▲ 11	70205	Spring, Brush	Bürstefeder	Ressort	4
▲ 12	70206	Gear	Zahnrad	Roue dentée	1
▲ 13	70207	Retainer	Halter	Arrêtoir	1
▲ 14	73545	Roller	Rolle	Galet	5
▲ 15	70208	Spring	Feder	Ressort	1
▲ 16	73547	Ball	Kugel	Rotule	1
▲ 17	70209	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
▲ 18	70433	O-Ring	O-Ring	Joint torique	2
▲ 19	70210	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
▲ 20	20432	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
▲ 21	70211	Cover	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲ 22	73551	Nut, Hexagon	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲ 23	70212	Nut, Hexagon	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲ 24	70213	Pipe, Drain	Rohr	Tuyau	1

Fig. 14 - Nozzle Holder Group - Düsen-Halter-Gruppe - Assemblage porte-injecteur



07433 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1 73554	Pipe, Over Flow	Rohr	Tuyau	1
	2 73555	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
	3 40166	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▽	4 361373	Pipe, Over Flow	Rohr	Tuyau	1
▲	5 361368	Band, Pipe	Band	Bande	2
	6 393673	① Holder assy	Haltersatz	Ensemble support	4
	6 393674	② Holder assy	Haltersatz	Ensemble support	4
▽	6 372917	③ Holder assy	Haltersatz	Ensemble support	4
▲	7 70964	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	8 20719	Seal, Heat	Dichtung	Joint	1
	9 70965	Pipe, Injection 1	Einspritzleitung	Tuyau d'injection	1
	10 70966	Pipe, Injection 2	Einspritzleitung	Tuyau d'injection	1
	11 70967	Pipe, Injection 3	Einspritzleitung	Tuyau d'injection	1
	12 70968	Pipe, Injection 4	Einspritzleitung	Tuyau d'injection	1
	13 30131	Clamp, Pipe 1	Klemme 1	Attache 1	3
	14 30132	Clamp, Pipe 2	Klemme 2	Attache 2	3
	15 84638	Plug, Glow	Glühkerze	Bougie de prech.	4
	16 73560	Cord, Glow Plug	Glühkerzekord	Fil de bougie	1
	17 39508	Screw	Schraube	Vis	3

① Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (000000- 489289)

② Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (489290-3xxxxxx)

③ Kubota Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/à (4xxxxx-)

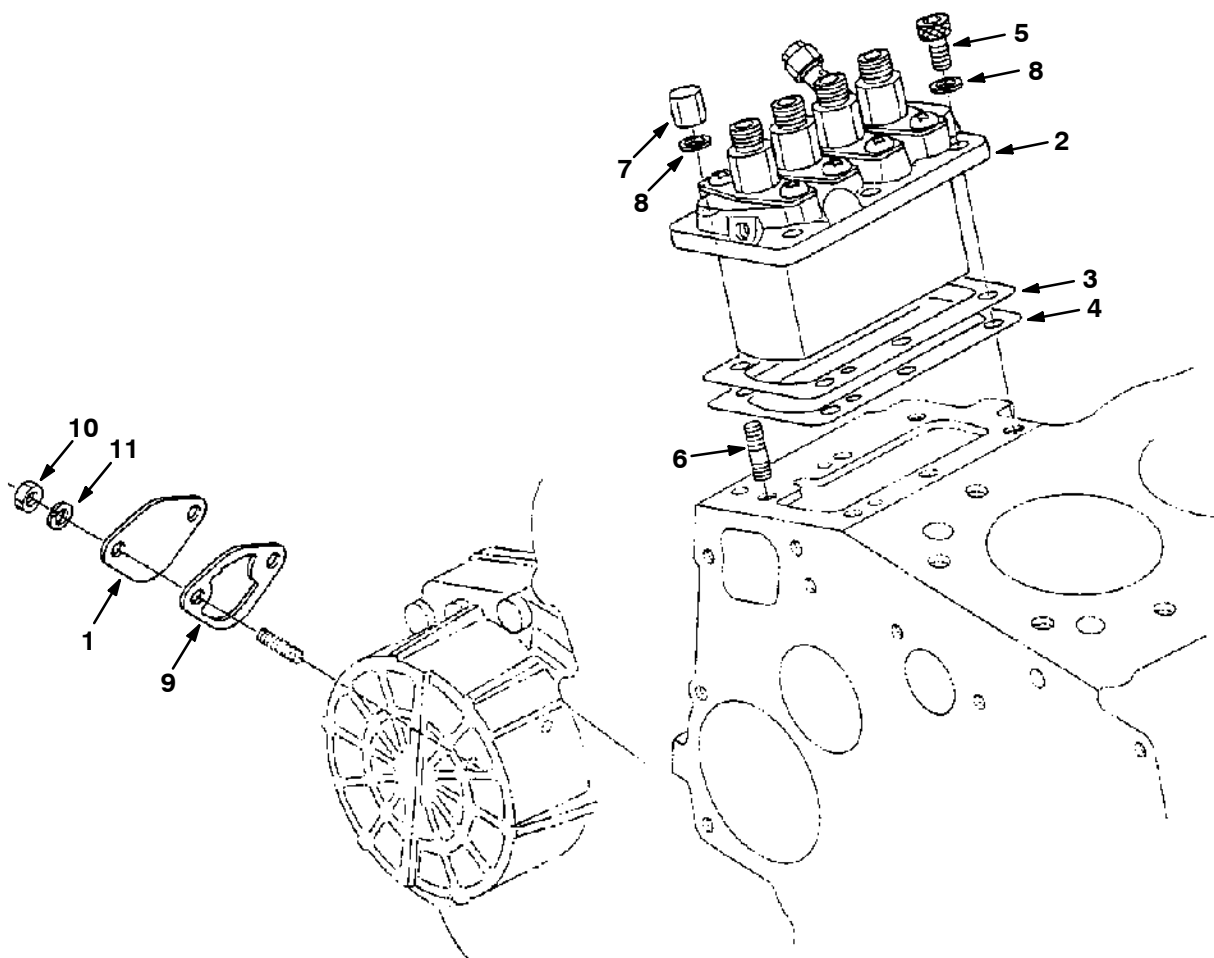
Fig. 15 - Injection Pump Group - Einspritzpumpen-Gruppe - Assemblage pompe à injection

Fig. 15 - Injection Pump Group - Einspritzpumpen-Gruppe - Assemblage pompe à injection

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	73565	Plate, Cover	Abdeckplatte	Plaque	1
2	84635	Pump, Injection	Einspritzpumpe	Pompe à injection	1
3	70972	Shim, 0.20 mm	Ausgleichscheibe	Cale de réglage	1
4	70973	Shim, 0.25 mm	Ausgleichscheibe	Cale de réglage	2
4	84644	Shim, 0.30 mm	Ausgleichscheibe	Cale de réglage	1
5	73561	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3
6	73562	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	3
7	73563	Nut, Cap	Mutter	Écrou	3
8	39065	Washer, Spring	Federscheibe	Rondelle	6
9	70974	Gasket, Fuel Pump	Dichtung	Joint	1
10	39121	Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	2
11	39065	Washer, Spring	Federscheibe	Rondelle	2

Fig. 16 - Injection Pump Breakdown - Einspritzpumpen-Defekt - Panne pompe à injection

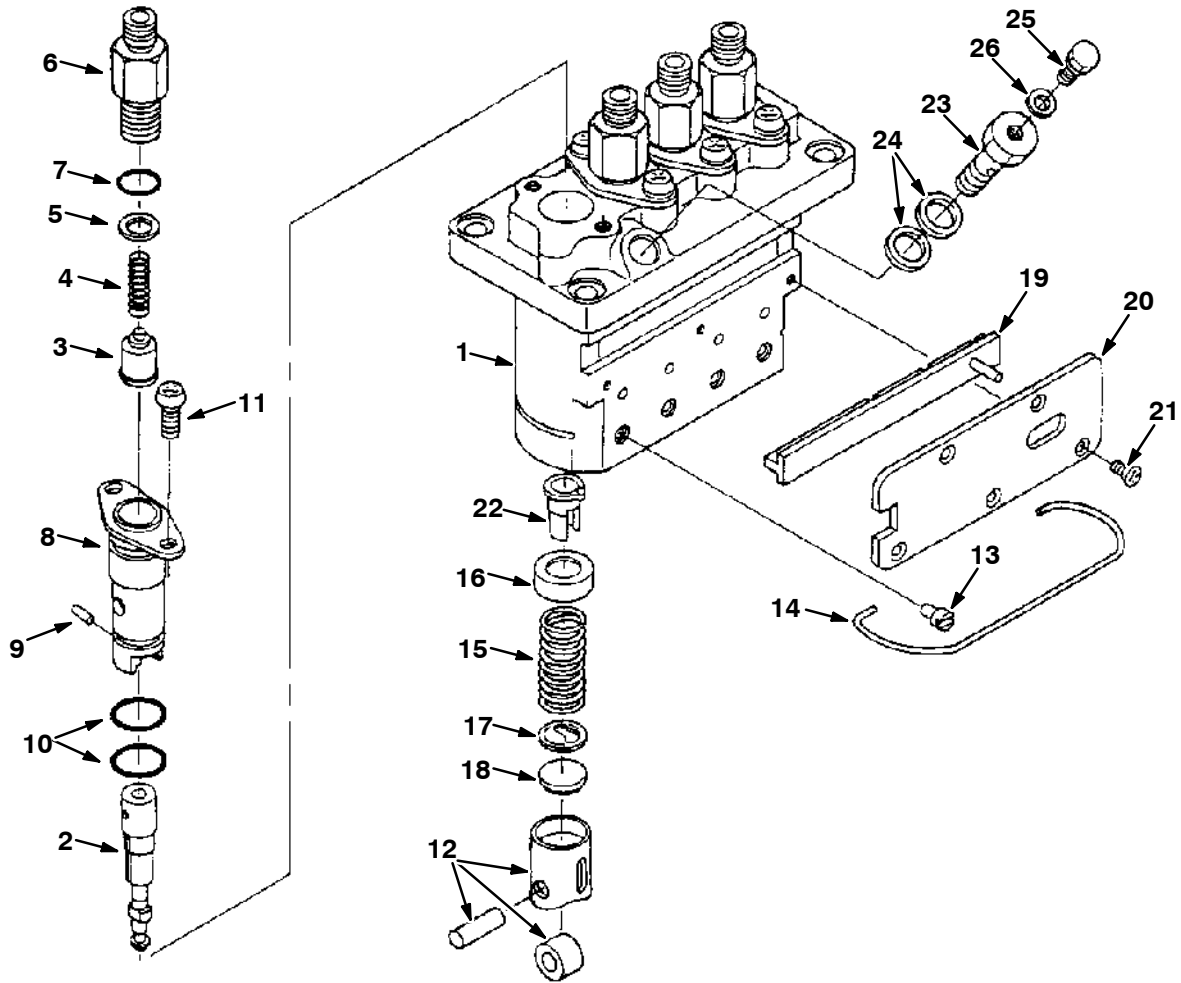
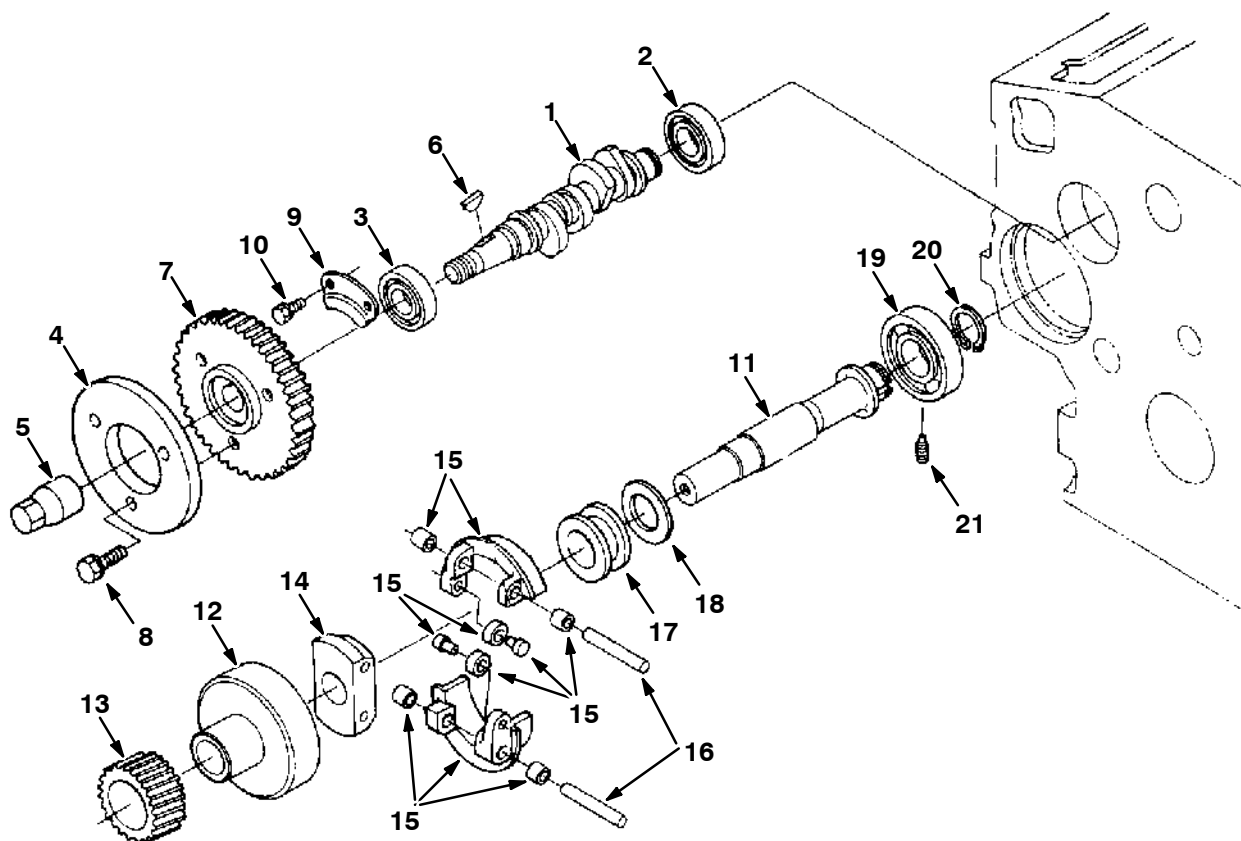


Fig. 16 - Injection Pump Breakdown - Einspritzpumpen-Defekt - Panne pompe à injection

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	84635	Pump, Injection	Einspritzpumpe	Pompe à injection	1
▲	2	84648	Plunger, Pump	Tauchkolben	Plongeur	4
▲	3	73567	Valve, Delivery	Drickventil	Clapet d'aliment	4
▲	4	73568	Spring, Valve	Feder	Ressort	4
▲	5	73569	Gasket, Valve	Dichtung	Joint	4
▲	6	73570	Holder, Valve	Halter	Support	4
▲	7	73571	O-Ring	O-Ring	Joint torique	4
▲	8	73572	Flange, Sleeve	Flansch	Flasque	4
▲	9	73573	Pin, Joint	Stift	Goupille	4
▲	10	73574	O-Ring	O-Ring	Joint torique	8
▲	11	73575	Screw	Schraube	Vis	8
▲	12	73576	Tappet Assembly	Stößelsatz	Poussoir	4
▲	13	73577	Pin, Tappet Guide	Stift	Goupille	4
▲	14	73578	Pin, Clamp	Stift	Goupille	1
▲	15	73579	Spring,Plunger	Feder	Ressort	4
▲	16	73580	Seat, Spring Upper	Federsitz, oben	Siège de ressort	4
▲	17	73581	Seat, Spring Lower	Federsitz, unten	Siège de ressort	4
▲	18	73582	Shim	Ausgleichscheibe	Cale de réglage	1
▲	19	84649	Rack, Control	Zahnstange	Crémaillère	1
▲	20	84650	Plate	Platte	Plaque	1
▲	21	73585	Screw	Schraube	Vis	5
▲	22	73586	Sleeve, Control	Schraube	Vis	4
▲	23	84651	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
▲	24	73588	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	2
▲	25	73589	Screw	Schraube	Vis	1
▲	26	73590	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1

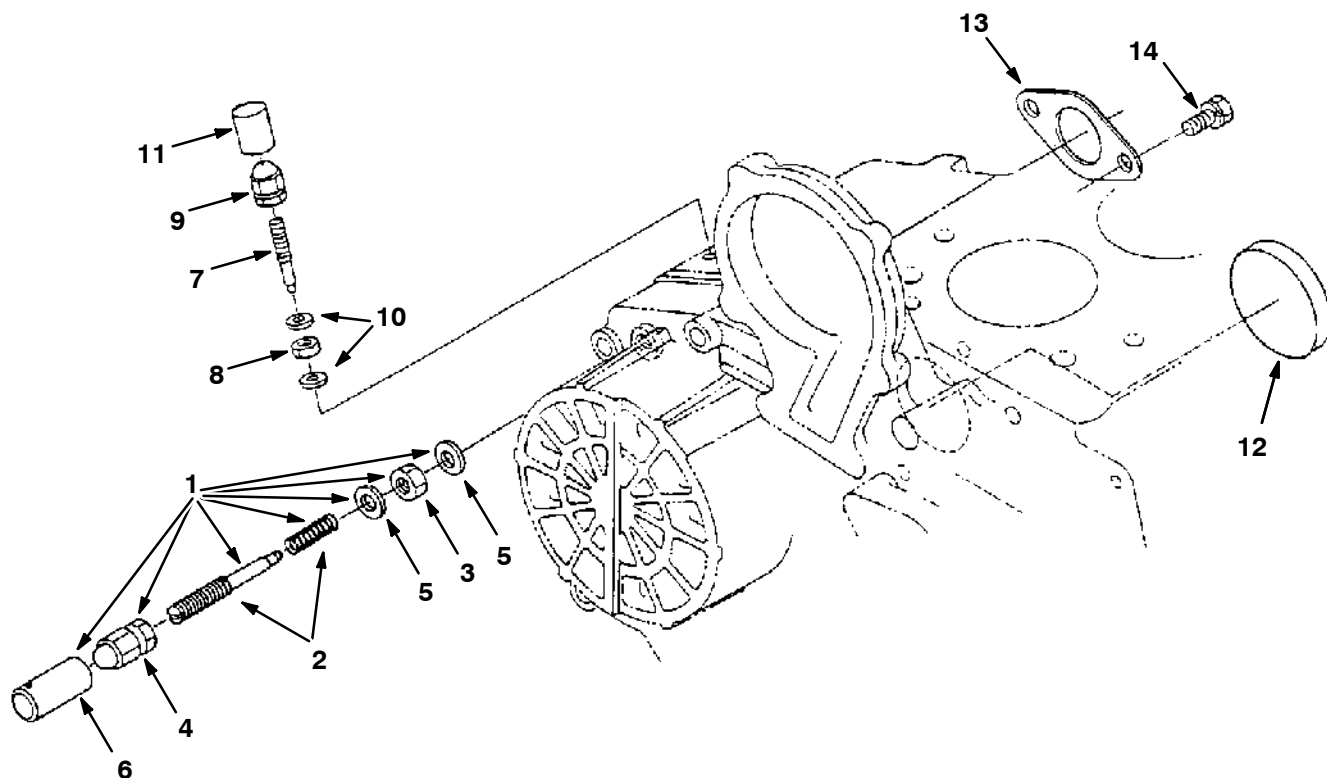
Fig. 17 - Fuel Camshaft Group - Kraftstoff-Nockenwellen-Gruppe -
Assemblage arbre à cames de carburant



07441 - D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
1	84636	Camshaft, Fuel	Nockenwelle	Arbre à cames	1
2	70975	Bearing, Ball	Lager	Palier	1
3	70976	Bearing, Ball	Lager	Palier	1
4	73592	Cam, Fuel 1	Nocken	Came	1
5	73593	Nut, Cap	Mutter	Écrou	1
6	73594	Key, Woodruff	Keil	Clavette	1
7	73595	Gear, Inj. Pump	Zahnrad	Rou dentée	1
8	40409	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3
9	73596	Stopper	Anschlag	Butée	1
10	71995	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
∇	11	Shaft Assembly	Wellesatz	Ens. d'arbre	1
▲	12	Holder, Gear	Halter	Support	1
▲	13	Gear, Governor	Zahnrad	Rou dentée	1
▲	14	Holder	Halter	Support	1
▲	15	Weight, Complete	Gewicht Kpl.	Poids lourdes	2
▲	16	Shaft, Weight	Welle	Arbre	2
▲	17	Sleeve, Governor	Hülse	Manchon	1
▲	18	Washer, Thrust	Druckscheibe	Rondelle	1
19	70979	Bearing, Ball	Lager	Palier	1
20	73603	Circlip, Shaft	Sprengring	Circlip	1
21	73604	Screw, Set	Schraubensatz	Jeu de vis	1

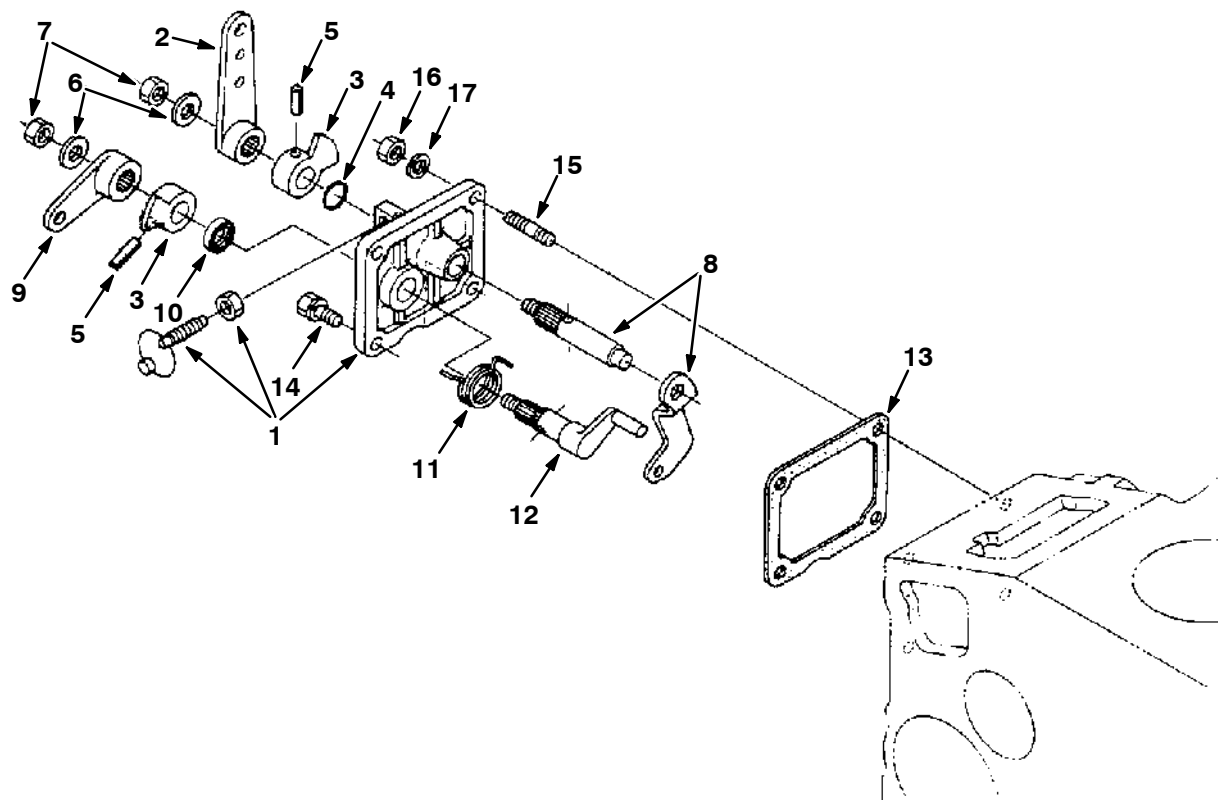
Fig. 18 - Idling Group - Leerlauf-Gruppe - Assemblage système de ralenti



07443 - 7400, 6500L, D

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	70980	Apparatus, Idle	Leerlaufapparat	Outillage-ralenti	1
▲	2	73605	Bolt Assy, Adjusting	Justierbolzen	Boulon à réglage	1
▲	3	73606	Nut	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲	4	73607	Nut, Cap	Kappe	Capuchon	1
▲	5	40166	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	2
▲	6	30136	Cap	Kappe	Écrou	1
▲	7	73610	Bolt, Adjusting	Justierbolzen	Boulon à réglage	1
▲	8	73606	Nut	Mutter	Écrou	1
▲	9	73607	Nut, Cap	Kappe	Capuchon	1
▲	10	40166	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	2
▲	11	30136	Cap	Kappe	Écrou	1
▲	12	70188	Cover	Deckel	Couvercle	1
▲	13	70165	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	14	39160	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2

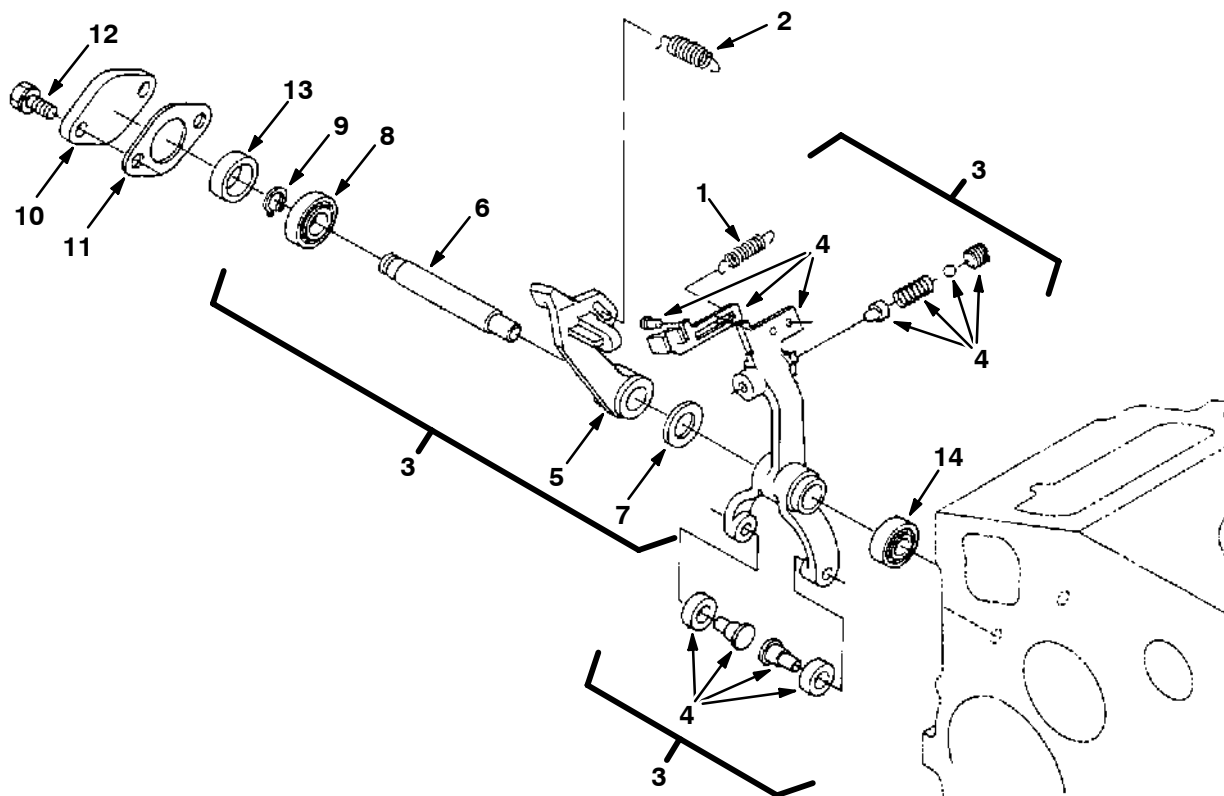
Fig. 19 - Speed Control Plate Group - Drehzahlsteuerungs-Gruppe -
Assemblage plaque de régulation de vitesse



07445 - D

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	70982	Plate Assy, Control	Plattensatz	Ens. de Plaque	1
▲	2	73618	Lever, Control	Steuerhebel	Levier de comm.	1
▲	3	73619	Lever, Control	Steuerhebel	Levier de comm.	2
▲	4	73620	O-Ring	O-Ring	Joint torique	1
▲	5	40407	Pin, Spring	Stift	Goupille	2
▲	6	73621	Washer, Plain	Scheibe	Rondelle	2
▲	7	73622	Nut	Mutter	Écrou	2
▲	8	73623	Lever, Governor	Hebel	Levier	1
▲	9	73624	Lever, Engine Stop	Hebel	Levier	1
▲	10	70983	Seal, Oil	Öldichtring	Joint d'huile	1
▲	11	73625	Spring, Return	Feder	Ressort	1
▲	12	73626	Shaft, Stop Lever	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	13	70984	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
▲	14	41973	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
▲	15	72018	Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	2
▲	16	39121	Nut	Mutter	Écrou	2
▲	17	39065	Washer, Spring	Federscheibe	rondelle	2

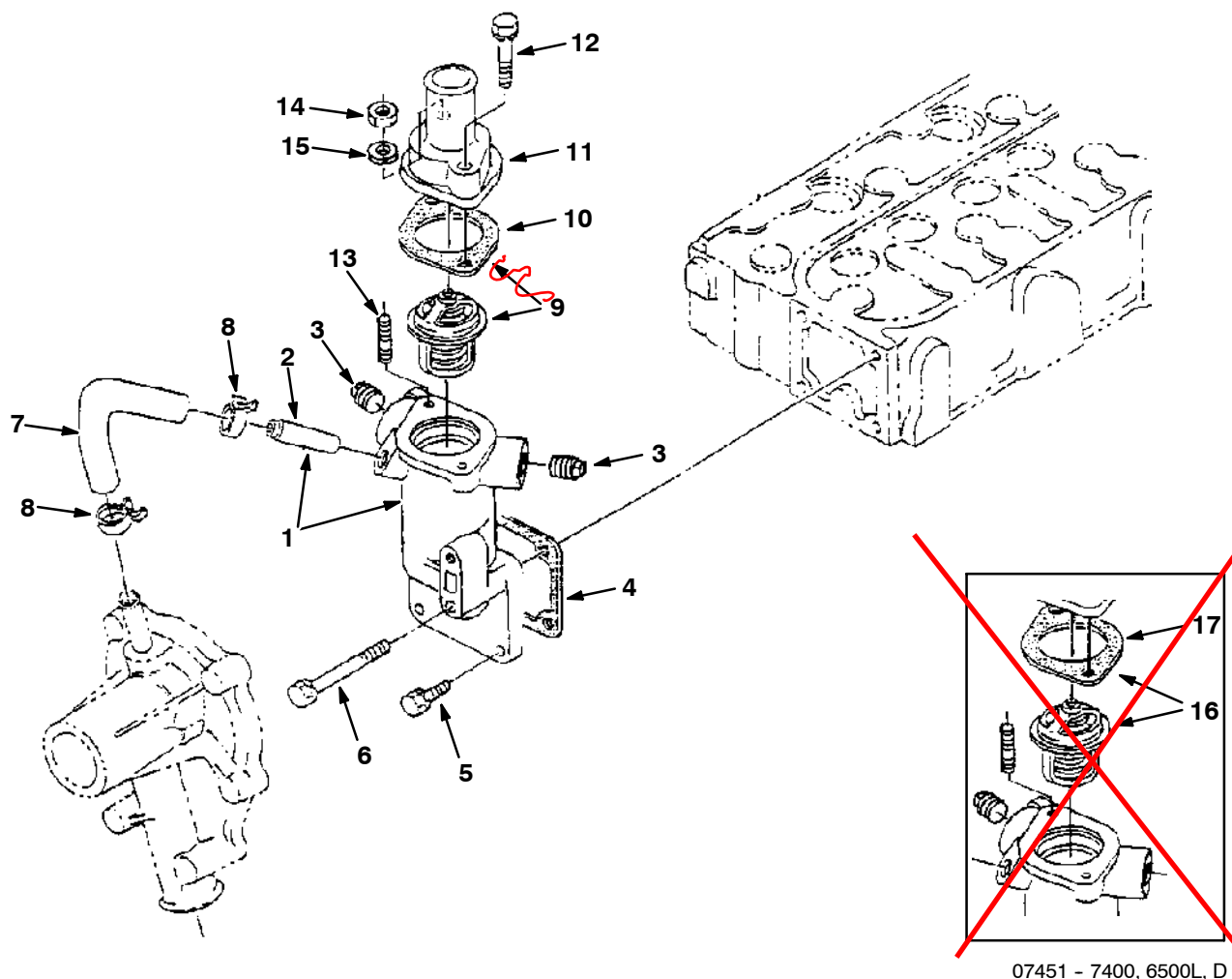
Fig. 20 - Governor Group - Regler-Gruppe - Assemblage régulateur



07447 - D

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
	1	70985	Spring, Start	Feder	Ressort	1
	2	70986	Spring, Governor	Feder	Ressort	1
▽	3	73627	Lever assy, Fork	Hebelsatz	Ens. de Levier	1
▲	4	70987	Lever, Fork	Hebel	Levier	1
▲	5	73628	Lever, Fork	Hebel	Levier	1
▲	6	73629	Shaft, Fork Lever	Welle	Arbre	1
▲	7	70988	Washer, Plain	Scheibe	Rondelle	1
▲	8	70989	Bearing Ball	Kugellager	Roulement	1
▲	9	73630	Cir-clip, External	Sprengring	Circlip	1
	10	73631	Cover, Shaft	Deckel	Couvercle	1
	11	361430	Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
	12	39160	Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	2
	13	70991	Collar	Bundring	Collier	1
	14	70992	Bearing ball	Kugellager	Roulement	1

Fig. 21 - Water Flange Group - Wasserflansch-Gruppe - Assemblage flasque à eau



07451 - 7400, 6500L, D

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Bezeichnung	Designation	Qty/ Zahl
▽	1	70993 368090 Flange, Water	Flansch	Flasque	1
▲	2	361440 Pipe, Water Return	Rohr	Tuyau	1
	3	73662 Plug	Stopfen	Bouchon	2
	4	70994 Gasket	Dichtung	Joint	1
	5	41973 Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	3
	6	72995 Bolt	Bolzen	Boulon	1
	7	73633 Pipe, Water Return	Rohr	Tuyau	1
	8	73634 Band, Pipe	Band	Bande	2
✗	9	10852 ☒ Thermostat, 180deg, 1.7d	Thermostat, kpl.	Ensemble thermostat	1
	10	10851 ☒ Gasket, Thermostat 1.7 Dia.	Thermostat dichtung	Joint thermostat	1
368091	11	73635 ☒ Cover, Thermostat 1.7 Dia.	Deckel	Couvercle	1
	12	72996 Bolt	Bolzen	Boujon	1
	13	73636 Stud	Stiftschraube	Goujon	1
	14	39121 Nut	Mutter	Ecrou	1
	15	39065 Washer, Spring	Federscheibe	Rondelle	2
▽	16	71455 ☒ Thermostat, 180deg, 1.5d,	Thermostat, kpl.	Ensemble thermostat	1
		W/Gasket			
▲	17	368007 ☒ Gasket, Thermostat	Thermostat dichtung	Joint thermostat	1

☒ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du- to/bis/a (740045 001-xxx)

☒ Serial number/ Seriennummer/ Numéro de Serie from/ab/du-to/bis/a (740045 xxx-)

SECTION ABSCHNITT CHAPITRE 6

CONTENTS - INHALTSVERZEICHNIS - TABLE DES MATIERES	PAGE/ SEITE
PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	6-2
REFERENZLISTE TEILNUMMER - SEITE	6-2
LISTE DES CORRESPONDANCES NUMERO PIECE/NUMERO DE PAGE	6-2
PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	6-12
REFERENZLISTE TEILBESCHREIBUNG - SEITE	6-21
LISTE DES CORRESPONDANCES DESCRIPTION PIECE/NUMERO DE PAGE	6-28

PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST
ERSATZTEILNUMMER ZUR SEITENNUMMER QUER-VERZEICHNISLISTE
RENOI DU NUMÉRO DE PIÉCE VERS LE NUMÉRO DE LA PAGE

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
C089011-280	3-21	04706	2-23	09029	2-115
C089024	2-127	04733-10	2-119	09088	2-55
IB3614	4-18, 4-19	05286	2-105	09206	2-149
MM426ES	3-28	05686	2-121	09252	2-154
MM426FR	3-28	05724	2-9	09291	2-135
MM428	3-28	05725	2-9	09738	2-65, 3-9
MP426	3-28	05726	2-9	09739	2-65, 2-73, 2-133
MP426DE	3-28	06279	2-119	09740	2-11, 2-115, 2-133,
MP426EN	3-28	06419	2-103		2-135, 2-149
MP426ES	3-28	06474A	2-119	09741	2-115
MP426FR	3-28	06535	2-113	09744	2-109, 2-113
MP426IT	3-28	06549	2-31	09806	2-17
MP426NL	3-28	06598	2-55, 2-135	09832	2-49, 2-59
MP426PT	3-28	06764	2-41	1002789	2-147, 2-151
00500-15	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	06941	2-45	1002898	2-149
00927	2-111	06942	2-45, 2-154	1002899	2-149
00954	4-18	06943	2-17, 2-41, 2-49	1005086	2-147, 2-151
00960	4-19	06944	2-17	1005255	2-149
01076	2-17	06945	2-159	1005302	2-147, 2-151
01316	2-127	06981	2-103	1005304	2-147, 2-151
01330	3-21	07274	2-37	1005416	2-161
01644	4-33, 4-35	07449	2-121	1005435	2-149
01683	2-59, 2-65, 2-73,	07450	2-119	1005506	2-153
	2-133, 3-9	07562	2-35, 3-27	1005507	2-153
01684	2-9, 2-13, 2-45, 2-57,	07783	2-107, 2-111	1005508	2-153
	2-65, 2-109, 2-113,	07787	2-103	1005552	2-147, 2-151
	2-115, 2-117, 2-129,	07788	2-13, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115	1006401	2-147, 2-151
	2-137, 2-147, 2-151,	07790	2-41	1006415	2-149
	2-153, 2-154, 2-159	07791	2-11, 2-42, 2-46	1006447	2-153
01685	2-11, 2-15, 2-45, 2-51,	07805	2-115	1008142	2-71
	2-55, 2-59, 2-73,	08182	2-107, 2-111	1008147	2-127
	2-103, 2-115, 2-133,	08708	2-17, 2-46	1010668	2-147, 2-153
	2-135, 2-149	08709	2-39, 2-49, 2-83,	1010684	2-149
01686	2-13, 2-103, 2-105,		2-149	1010775	2-153
	2-109, 2-113, 2-115,	08712	2-57, 2-65, 2-117,	1010836	2-153
	2-121, 2-123		2-121, 2-137, 2-147,	1011403	2-147, 2-149, 2-151,
01692	2-121		2-151, 3-9		2-153
01704	2-59	08713	2-11, 2-45, 2-55, 2-59,	1011521	2-153
01714	2-60		2-103, 2-125	1011599	2-21
01762	2-107	08714	2-89, 2-105, 2-109,	1013857	2-154
02430	4-41		2-113, 2-119, 2-121,	1013902	2-149
02431	2-27		2-123	1014082	2-149
02506-6	3-11	08716	2-65, 2-117, 2-121,	10143	2-51
02705	4-5		2-137, 2-147, 2-151,	1014563	2-71
02706	4-5, 4-43		3-9	1014575	2-149
02709	4-5	09005	2-111	1014843	2-46
02740	2-35	09007	2-13, 2-105, 2-121,	1014986	2-149
02741	2-35		2-137	1014987	2-149
02931	2-7, 2-125	09010	2-11, 2-15, 2-51,	1015012	2-161
02939	2-121		2-115, 2-133, 2-149	1015070	2-147
03026	2-35	09011	2-103	1015096	2-159
03495	2-123	09023	2-55, 2-59	1015631	2-29
03922	2-63	09026	2-55	10165	2-7, 2-125
04140	2-29	09028	2-13, 2-103, 2-109,	1016827	2-41
04414	2-33		2-113, 2-115, 2-123,	1017126	2-7, 2-41
04417	2-119		2-135	1017218	2-67, 2-69, 2-71

RENOI - QUER VERZEICHNIS - CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
1018040	2-153	12472	3-18	20798	3-12
1018059	2-45	12677	2-137	20801	2-137
1018097	2-149	12678	2-7, 2-137	20802	2-19
1018098	2-153	12895	5-17	20805	2-11
1018333	2-147	12916	5-9	20806	2-65, 2-121
1018337	2-147, 2-151	13015	2-51	20807	2-65
1018499	2-147, 2-151, 2-153	13248	2-11, 2-15, 2-45, 2-49, 2-63, 2-71, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141	20809	2-21
1018780	2-149			20810	2-67, 2-69
1018883	2-153	13513	2-60	20811	2-67, 2-69
1018884	2-153	13902	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-40	20812	2-19
1019209	2-149			20813	2-15
1020195	2-159	13904	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-40	20820	2-19
1021210	2-131, 4-39			20822	2-19
1021315	2-60	13907	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-43	20833	2-7, 2-125
1021878	2-7, 2-149			20862	2-89
1023363	2-31	14131	2-41	20868	2-119
1023853	2-45	14242	2-55	20884	2-63
1024020	2-154	14432	2-35	20885	4-37
1027294	2-65	14595-1	2-29	20889	2-117
1028042	2-119, 2-135	14601	2-59	20891	2-131, 4-37
1028580	2-159	14605	2-29	20892	4-37
1028582	2-153	14838	2-9	20895	2-131
1029833	2-53	14864	2-73	20903	2-35
1030138	2-42	14880	2-73	20914	2-129, 4-33
1030863	2-153	14983	2-11	20915	2-71
1030864	2-153	150100	2-153	20917	2-45
1030878	2-153	150208000	3-25	20918	2-67, 2-69
1031405	2-159	150525	2-149	20919	2-67, 2-69
1031566	2-49	15539	2-9	20921	2-71
1031699	2-71, 2-73, 2-133, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39	15555-1	2-41	20922	2-71
1031700	3-26	15675	2-45	20924	2-67, 2-69
1032812	2-42	15965	2-127	20927	2-67, 2-69
1032822	2-45	16213	2-59	20932	3-26
1033507	2-127	16376	2-31	20935	2-11
1033897	2-42	16456	2-119	20936	2-11
1033901	2-42	16695	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	20937	2-71
10573	2-131	16735	2-89	20938	2-73
10575	2-129, 2-131	16931	2-11, 2-39, 2-41, 2-45, 2-60, 2-103	20941	2-133
10632-14	2-45			20942	2-133
10632-5	2-21, 2-27	17188	2-67, 2-69	20943	2-71
10632-9	2-160, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-9	19066	2-154	20944	2-133
10664	2-89	19191	2-137	20945	2-74
10678	2-127	19252	2-33	20947	2-129
10844	5-19	19313	2-89	20949	2-71
10845	5-19	19544	2-83	20950	2-133
10851	5-32	19583	2-53	20951	2-133
10852	5-32	19800	3-21	20952	2-133
10895	5-5	20171	2-103	20955	2-127
11399	2-65, 2-71, 2-117	20432	5-22	20956	2-127
11843	2-121	20719	5-23	20957	2-129
12273	2-11, 2-15, 2-45, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-133	20777	2-65	20958	2-67, 2-69
12274	2-17	20778	2-65, 4-37	20959	2-65
12295	2-111	20779	2-65	20969	2-45
12316	2-73	20782	2-21	20971	2-7, 2-63
12317	2-49	20784	2-19	20974	2-63
12333	2-45	20785	2-21	20976	2-63
12364	2-125	20788	2-15	20980	2-71
		20789	2-11	20982	2-63
		20792	2-45	20983	2-71
		20793	2-45	20988	4-37
				20989	4-37

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
20994	2-67	22140	2-45	25853	3-10
20995	2-67, 2-69	222290	2-100, 2-137, 2-159	25858	4-23, 4-25
20996	2-67, 2-69	222460	2-55	26395-1	2-59
20997	2-67, 2-69	22290	2-23	27920	2-27
20999	2-133	22297	2-39	28854	4-17
21195	2-89	223533	2-73	30013	2-39, 2-45
21198	2-83	22604	2-53, 4-11	30121	5-19
21586	2-123	22654	4-15, 4-17	30122	5-19
21597	2-123	22731	2-57	30125	5-13
21600	2-123	22786	2-133	30131	5-23
21601	2-123	22790	4-33, 4-35, 4-39	30132	5-23
21602	2-123	23282	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39	30136	5-29
21603	2-123	23283	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39	30268	2-127
21606	2-123	23285	4-37, 4-39	30407	2-27, 2-33
21608	2-123	23456	3-26	30481	2-29
21614	2-7, 2-123	23498	2-71	30533	3-12
21623	2-17	23788	2-57, 2-107, 2-111	30559	2-49
21625	2-21	24012	2-39	31354	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
21626	2-17	24174	2-73	31375	4-12
21627	2-17	24196	2-17	31379	4-12
21628	2-17	24199	2-133	31383	4-12
21630	2-17	24299	2-9	31596	2-143, 2-145
21631	2-21	24339	2-53	31598	2-143, 2-145
21638	2-15	24358	2-71, 2-73, 2-133, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39	31599	2-87
21657	4-41			31610	2-81
21659	4-41	24450	2-127	31613	2-7, 2-87
21904	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	24555	2-123	32126	2-53
21906	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	24576	3-9	32183	2-41
21907	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	24976	2-29, 2-31	32483	2-41
21916	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	25049	2-60	32485	2-11, 2-60, 2-83
21919	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29	25611	2-137	32486	2-11
21920	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29	25620	2-137	32490	2-17, 2-41, 2-46, 2-60, 2-105
21921	4-31	25673	2-19	32491	2-11, 2-17, 2-42, 2-46, 2-49, 2-103, 2-105, 2-149
21922	4-31	25677	2-21	32492	2-49, 2-59
21923	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	25678	2-15	32494	2-103
21924	4-13, 4-15	25684	2-103	32501	2-73
21925	4-5, 4-43	25686	2-107, 2-111	32508	2-73
21926	4-5	25688	2-111	32613	2-73
21927	4-5	25689	2-109, 2-113	32614	2-73
21928	4-5	25709	2-109	32669	2-73
21929	4-5	25710	2-109	32716	2-121
21931	4-31	25714	2-115	32746	2-9, 2-153
21933	4-21	25719	2-109	32899	2-60
21934	4-21	25730	2-109, 2-113	32981	2-41, 2-60
21935	4-21	25733	2-113	32984	2-15
21936	4-7	25735	2-121	32987	2-53
21937	4-7	25736	2-109, 2-113	32989	2-60
21938	4-7	25737	2-109, 2-113	330716	3-28
21939	4-7	25744	3-10	330717	3-28
21940	4-7	25745	3-10	33295	2-127
21941	4-7	25755	3-9	33329	2-39
21942	4-7	25757	3-10	33333	2-39
21943	4-7	25775	3-19	33373	2-121
21944	4-7	25781	3-26	33580	4-9, 4-11
21945	4-7	25783	3-26	33671	2-51
21946	4-7	25791	2-123	33948	2-119
		25792	2-113	34178	4-9, 4-11
		25793	2-109	34179	4-9, 4-11
		25797	2-111		
		25804	2-121		
		25812	4-27, 4-29		
		25819	2-121		

RENOI - QUER VERZEICHNIS - CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
34355	2-81	373427	4-43	39272	2-51
34359	2-53, 2-119, 2-139, 2-141	373429	4-43	39277	2-11, 2-17, 2-21, 2-39
34379	2-81	373434	4-43	39279	2-83
34821	2-51	373453	2-83, 4-43	39283	2-49
34823	2-51	373493	4-43	39285	2-60
35033	2-29, 2-31	373494	4-43	393401	2-31
35586	2-83	374127	2-29, 2-31	39349	2-60, 2-83
361366	5-6	374506	2-29	39350	2-107, 2-111
361368	5-23	374560	2-53	393673	5-23
361373	5-23	374562	2-53	393674	5-23
361374	5-12, 5-13	374566	2-53	39394	3-22
361392	5-15	374604	3-15, 3-17	39508	5-23
361427	5-14	374605	3-15	39527	4-12
361428	5-6	374607	3-16	397692	2-137, 4-17
361430	5-31	374608	3-16	397889	2-159
361436	5-5	374618	3-26	398474	2-153
361440	5-10, 5-32	374625	2-29	40166	5-23, 5-29
36165	2-29, 2-31	374676	2-39	40362	2-87
364845	2-35	374689	3-17	40407	5-30
36542	2-105	374691	2-39	40409	5-14, 5-28
368097	5-32	375014	3-26	40678	2-27, 2-41, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 2-115
368132	2-45	375322	2-127	41128	2-15
36845	2-135	37555	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	41130	2-63
369704	2-27	37616	4-9, 4-11	41178	2-15
369781	2-55	377084	2-159	41185	2-49
369810	2-15	377359	2-137	41186	2-15, 2-19, 2-21, 2-63
369811	2-131	377449	2-11	41187	2-89
369816	2-137, 4-15	37756	4-9, 4-11	41305	2-109, 2-113
369817	3-4, 3-5	37766	4-9, 4-11	41345	2-11
369845	2-89	378952	2-109, 2-113	41421	2-73
369850	2-65, 2-137, 2-147, 4-37	379005	2-129, 4-35	41430	2-45, 2-49, 2-60
369891	2-15	379030	2-103	41451	2-73
369897	2-121	38255	4-9, 4-11	41454	2-73
36996	2-89	383165	2-27	41579	2-149
372900	5-13	388134	2-15	41619	2-13, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115, 2-135
372901	5-13	38968	4-9, 4-11	41792	5-6
372904	5-13	39051	5-5	41973	5-17, 5-30, 5-32
372905	5-14	39062	5-5	42133A	3-21
372912	5-13	39063	5-5, 5-7	42133a	2-65
372913	5-13	39065	5-9, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32	42215	2-83, 2-139, 2-141
372917	5-23	39073	5-6, 5-7	42223	2-53, 2-83
372918	5-13	39087	5-5	42226	2-87
372920	5-5	39088	5-5, 5-7	42260	2-85, 2-87, 2-89
372921	5-7	39094	5-6	43844	2-41, 2-46, 2-65
372927	5-13	39103	5-9	43952	2-89
372928	5-13	39105	5-5	44078	2-27
373317	4-43	39119	5-11	44868	2-85, 2-107
373327	4-43	39121	5-9, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32	44869	2-83, 2-85, 2-107, 2-139
373346	4-43	391451	2-69	44906	2-109, 2-113
373347	4-43	39160	5-17, 5-29, 5-31	44961	2-63, 2-135
373348	4-43	39161	5-9	45482	2-139, 2-141
373389	4-43	39162	5-12, 5-13	45487-6	2-137
373391	4-43	391803	2-19	45622	4-9, 4-11
373393	4-43	391804	2-115	45623	4-9, 4-11
373394	4-43	391815	2-29	45628	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
373395	4-43	391849	2-113	45780	2-11
373398	4-43	391939	2-159	46481	2-89
373402	4-43	391944	2-105	46559	2-60
373413	4-43	391946	2-131		
		39197	5-17		
		39210	2-107		

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
46563	2-57	54338-2	3-9	578063000	3-25
47178-6	2-15	54390	2-55	578064000	3-25
47512	2-49, 2-83	54400	2-55	578066000	3-25
47522	2-139, 2-141	54437	2-55	57807	2-27, 3-21
47585	2-23	54567	2-55	578071	3-23
47744	2-17	54577	2-55	578072	3-23
48079	2-105	54607	2-57	578074000	3-25
48126	2-41, 2-42	54615	2-15	578077000	3-25
48183	2-103	54618	2-111	578078000	3-25
48607	3-21	54911-16	2-33	578091000	3-25
48697	2-127	55035	2-73	578094000	3-25
48734	3-26	55586	2-107, 2-139, 2-141	578123000	3-25
48988	2-127	55691	2-81	578124000	3-25
49186	3-21	55700	2-81	578125000	3-25
49263	2-27	55831	2-33	578126000	3-25
49266	2-59, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7	55837	2-33	578143000	3-25
49800	2-89	55847	5-10	578154000	3-25
49943	2-81	55849	2-7, 5-9	578155000	3-25
50238	2-71, 2-127	55855	2-37	578160	3-23
50256	2-71, 2-127	55856	2-37	578161000	3-25
50269	2-103, 2-121	55863	2-37	578164000	3-25
50270	2-111	55926	4-43	578214000	3-25
50304	3-19	55941	4-5	578228000	3-25
50544	2-65	56077	2-103	578276	3-23
50960	2-135	56078	2-111	578318	3-23
51109	2-57	56088	2-107	578439000	3-25
51176	2-33	56096	2-103	57876	3-27
51305	2-45	56100	2-107	578820	3-23
51322	2-89	56103	2-103	578821000	3-25
51331	5-7	56106	2-103	578903	3-23
51332	5-14	56113	2-111	578905	3-25
51338	2-53, 2-55, 3-15, 3-16, 3-17	56136	2-103	57897	4-5
51339	2-53, 2-55	56137	2-103	579112000	3-25
51534	2-119	56139	2-103	579198000	3-25
51560-3	2-35	56149	2-105	57964	2-81
51787	2-21, 3-19	56166	2-107	57988	2-107
52386	4-5	56167	2-103	58090	2-35
52402	2-49, 2-83	56185	2-23	58091	2-41
52405	4-9, 4-11	56186	2-27, 2-159	58114	2-7, 2-63
53029	2-41	56237	2-29	58120	2-7, 2-35
53076	2-83	56346	2-25	58121	3-27
53091	2-21	56398	2-23	58286	2-41
53466	2-11, 2-65, 2-135, 2-137, 2-149	56553	2-65	58301	2-41
53782	2-115	56555	2-81	58327	2-7, 2-37
53783	2-35	56690	2-23, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141	58346	2-35
53845	3-13	56692	2-63, 2-83	58362	2-29
53963A	2-59	56820	2-53, 2-139, 2-141	58366	2-45, 2-89
54017	2-83	56821	2-63, 2-137	58391	2-29
54051	2-53	57224	2-53, 2-137	58494	2-21
54052	2-53	57564	2-137	58524	2-17
54087	2-53	57568	2-29, 2-31	58538	2-35
54093	2-11	57751	2-27	58566	2-33
54274	2-39, 2-45, 2-49, 2-59, 2-63, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141	57754	2-33	58677	2-107, 2-111
54275a	2-63	57755	2-33	58819	2-15
54333	2-41, 2-65, 2-133, 2-137, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153, 3-21	57769	3-22	58842	2-53
		57772	2-159	58979	2-57
		57773	2-33	59009	2-57
		57803	2-27	59015	2-41
		578060000	3-25	59156	2-121, 2-135
		578061000	3-25	59192	2-13, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115
				59194	2-13, 2-115

RENVOI - QUER VERZEICHNIS - CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
59195	2-13	65441	2-59	70211	5-22
59393	2-117	65561	3-21	70212	5-22
59514	2-21	65580	3-22	70213	5-22
59561	2-81	65582	3-25	70214	2-39
59567	2-81	65587	2-137	70433	5-22
59581	2-143, 2-145	65599	3-22	70622	2-23
59633	2-135	65610	3-25	70623	2-23
59640	2-29	65869-1	2-7	70709	2-23
59668	2-59	66187	5-6	70717	2-23
59672	2-59	66194	5-7	70887	5-5
59884	2-29	66204	5-19	70888	5-5
59885	2-29, 2-31	66205	5-10	70889	5-6
59900	2-127	66207	5-19	70890	5-6
59901	2-127	66211	2-55	70891	5-6
59935	2-29, 2-31	66213	2-55	70892	5-6
59946	2-33	67004	3-19	70893	5-6
59962	3-9	67767	2-27, 2-133, 2-147, 2-151	70895	5-7
59971	2-25	67811	2-83	70896	5-7
59976	2-25	68866	2-59	70897	5-7
59977	2-25	68872	2-51	70899	5-7
60559	2-37	68873	2-51	70900	5-9
61212	3-22	69173	2-85	70901	5-9
61490	4-12, 4-13	69234	2-27, 2-51	70902	5-9
61529	2-37	69462	2-55	70903	5-9
61531	2-37	69582	2-109, 2-113	70904	5-9
61891	4-5	69657	3-19	70905	5-9
61920	3-9	69659	3-19	70906	5-9
61931	2-37	69784	2-67, 2-69, 2-129, 2-131, 3-21	70907	5-9
62100	2-81	69899	2-41	70909	5-9
630136	3-21	69906	2-21	70910	5-9
63147	2-135	70006	2-87	70911	5-9
63175-1	2-135	70096	4-5, 4-43	70912	5-9
63182-5	2-133	70097	4-5	70913	5-9
63233	2-119, 2-135	70098	4-5	70915	5-10
63234	2-135	70099	4-5	70916	5-10
63244-3	2-65	70100	4-5, 4-43	70917	5-10
63245-1	2-153	70103	4-5	70919	5-10
63282	2-103	70158	2-55	70920	5-10
63292	2-59	70160	2-37	70921	5-11
63430	3-19	70161	2-55	70922	5-11
63448	3-19	70165	2-31, 5-29	70923	5-11
63451	3-19	70173	2-41	70924	5-11
63468	2-121	70188	5-29	70925	5-11
63469-3	2-17	70189	5-9	70926	5-11
63810	2-127, 2-131	70196	5-22	70927	5-11
63923	4-41	70197	5-22	70928	5-11
64173	2-109, 2-113	70198	5-22	70929	5-12, 5-13
64425	2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-125	70199	5-22	70930	5-12
64595	2-21	70200	5-22	70931	5-12
64651	2-23	70201	5-22	70932	5-12
64743	2-147, 2-151	70202	5-22	70933	5-12
64778	2-147, 2-151	70203	5-22	70934	5-14
64939	2-29	70204	5-22	70935	5-14
65145-1	2-83	70205	5-22	70936	5-15
65221	2-7, 2-89	70206	5-22	70937	5-15
65222	2-89	70207	5-22	70938	5-19
65230	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	70208	5-22	70939	5-19
65240	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29	70209	5-22	70940	5-19
65241	4-12	70210	5-22	70941	5-19
65342	3-21			70942	5-19
				70943	5-19

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
70944	5-19	71171	2-9	71430	2-41
70945	5-19	71172	2-23	71431	2-41
70946	5-19	71173	2-23	71432	2-41
70947	5-19	71199	2-123	71439	2-37
70948	5-19	71200	2-7, 2-105	71442	2-37
70949	5-19	71201	2-105	71445	2-41
70950	5-19	71202	2-125	71452	2-7
70951	5-19	71204	2-121	71455	5-32
70952	5-19	71205	2-17	71480	2-49
70953	5-19	71209	2-125	71482	2-49
70954	5-19	71210	2-121	71484	2-49
70955	5-19	71211	2-121	71485	2-39
70956	5-21	71235	2-7, 2-71	71486	2-39
70957	5-21	71236	2-71	71487	2-15
70964	5-23	71238	2-17	71488	2-35
70965	5-23	71242	2-121	71497	2-161
70966	5-23	71243	2-17	71498	2-161
70967	5-23	71245	2-121, 2-125	71499	2-161
70968	5-23	71248	2-121	71543	3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7
70972	5-25	71251	2-115	71593	2-25
70973	5-25	71254	2-123	71594	2-25
70974	5-25	71255	2-7, 2-123	71595	2-25
70975	5-28	71256	2-7, 2-123	71606	2-11
70976	5-28	71257	2-121	71607	2-109, 2-113
70977	5-28	71260	2-117	71608	2-109, 2-113
70978	5-28	71261	2-115	71610	2-107
70979	5-28	71263	2-115	71611	2-111
70980	5-29	71274	2-125	71612	2-9
70982	5-30	71287	2-49	71613	2-17
70983	5-30	71289	2-11	71614	2-65
70984	5-30	71322	2-13	71626	2-100
70985	5-31	71330	2-13	71628	2-127
70986	5-31	71340	2-53	71630	2-105
70987	5-31	71341	2-53	71645	3-6, 3-7
70988	5-31	71344	2-53	71648	3-9
70989	5-31	71345	2-53	71649	3-9
70991	5-31	71353	3-18	71651	3-9
70992	5-31	71354	3-18	71652	3-9
70993	5-32	71355	3-18	71653	3-9
70994	5-32	71360	2-57	71658	2-119
70998	5-5	71361	2-55	71665	2-27
71082	2-117	71367	2-57	71676	2-59
71083	2-115	71369	2-55	71677	2-59
71084	2-115	71372	2-55	71678	2-59
71090	2-125	71373	2-55	71680	2-59
71100	2-121	71375	2-117	71681	2-59
71101	2-119	71385	2-31	71682	2-59
71102	2-7, 2-117	71388	2-31	71702	2-87
71104	2-119	71393	2-15	71705	2-85, 4-23
71106	2-115	71394	2-63	71708	2-139, 2-141, 4-31
71113	2-121	71395	2-71	71713	2-23, 4-21
71115	2-117	71396	2-133	71716	2-83, 4-7
71117	2-125	71397	2-11	71719	2-49, 4-19
71121	2-115	71403	2-41	71720	2-83, 4-5
71123	2-125	71406	2-39	71721	2-83
71124	2-125	71409	2-85	71722	2-137, 4-13
71126	2-125	71416	2-41	71723	2-83
71166	2-107	71418	2-35	71724	2-53, 4-9
71168	2-129	71423	2-41	71726	2-87
71169	2-51	71427	2-41	71727	2-85, 2-139, 2-141
71170	2-9	71429	2-37	71728	2-7, 2-87

RENVOI - QUER VERZEICHNIS - CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
71729	2-107, 4-12	71980	2-15	73488	5-14
71733	2-81	71982	2-65	73491	5-15
71735	2-81	71985	5-5	73492	5-15
71736	2-81	71986	5-5	73493	5-15
71737	2-81	71987	5-5	73494	5-15
71738	2-81	71988	5-5	73495	5-15
71739	2-81	71989	5-5	73496	5-15
71740	2-81	71990	5-5	73497	5-15
71741	2-81	71991	5-5	73498	5-15
71742	2-81	71992	5-5	73499	5-15
71743	2-81	71993	5-5	73500	5-15
71744	2-81	71994	5-6	73501	5-15
71745	2-81	71995	5-6, 5-28	73502	5-15
71747	2-143, 2-145	71996	5-7	73503	5-15
71748	2-143, 2-145	71997	5-7	73504	5-15
71751	2-143, 2-145	71999	5-7	73505	5-15
71754	2-81	72010	5-7	73506	5-15
71756	2-143, 2-145	72011	5-9	73507	5-15
71757	2-143, 2-145	72012	5-9	73508	5-15
71760	2-139, 2-141, 4-25	72013	5-9	73509	5-17
71761	2-85, 4-27	72014	5-9	73510	5-17
71762	2-139, 2-141, 4-29	72015	5-9	73511	5-17
71786	2-65	72016	5-9	73512	5-17
71787	2-15	72017	5-9	73513	5-17
71790	2-15	72018	5-9, 5-30	73514	5-17
71793	2-65	72491	2-41	73515	5-17
71796	2-57	72926	2-53	73516	5-17
71808	2-137	72970	2-15, 2-23, 2-27, 2-35,	73517	5-17
71815	2-135		2-159	73518	5-17
71825	2-137	72977	2-51	73519	5-17
71832	2-135	72993	5-9	73520	5-19
71839	2-7, 2-137	72994	5-9, 5-14	73521	5-19
71855	2-135	72995	5-9, 5-32	73522	5-19
71860	2-135	72996	5-10, 5-14, 5-32	73523	5-19
71863	2-135	72997	5-10	73524	5-19
71866	2-135	72998	5-11	73525	5-19
71868	2-135	72999	5-11	73526	5-19
71869	2-135	73027	2-23	73527	5-19
71870	2-135	73061	2-23	73528	5-19
71874	2-135	73112	2-63, 4-18	73529	5-19
71886	2-11	73145	2-71, 2-127	73530	5-19
71887	2-127	73260	2-133, 4-41	73531	5-19
71891	2-15	73281	2-53	73532	5-19
71898	2-21	73342	2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35,	73533	5-21
71911	2-89		4-37, 4-39	73534	5-21
71914	2-45	73411	2-59	73535	5-21
71916	2-45	73430	2-83, 4-40	73545	5-22
71926	2-11	73433	2-127	73547	5-22
71927	2-19	73445	2-100	73551	5-22
71929	2-21	73468	2-127	73554	5-23
71931	2-19	73472	2-127	73555	5-23
71934	2-21	73478	2-127	73560	5-23
71939	2-21	73479	5-11	73561	5-25
71941	2-17	73480	5-12	73562	5-25
71947	2-45	73481	5-12, 5-14	73563	5-25
71948	2-45	73482	5-12	73565	5-25
71949	2-45	73483	5-12, 5-13	73567	5-27
71950	2-45	73484	5-12, 5-13	73568	5-27
71961	2-11	73485	5-12	73569	5-27
71962	2-15	73486	5-14	73570	5-27
71963	2-15	73487	5-14	73571	5-27

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page	Part Number Ersatzteil Nummer Numéro de la Pièce	Page Number Seite Nummer Numéro de la Page
73572	5-27	74137	4-9, 4-11	77688	2-39
73573	5-27	74165	4-11	78122	3-21
73574	5-27	74166	4-9, 4-11	78398	4-33, 4-35, 4-39
73575	5-27	74167	4-11	78740	2-69
73576	5-27	74168	4-9, 4-11	78785	2-59
73577	5-27	74171	4-9, 4-11	78811	2-31
73578	5-27	74175	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	78829	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73579	5-27	74177	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	78830	4-33, 4-35, 4-39
73580	5-27	74178	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	78833	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73581	5-27	74180	4-5, 4-43	78836	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73582	5-27	74183	4-21	78838	4-39
73585	5-27	74185	4-21	78839	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73586	5-27	74192	4-21	78840	2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73588	5-27	74193	4-21	78841	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73589	5-27	74196	4-21	78842	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73590	5-27	74222	4-21	78843	4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
73592	5-28	74225	4-5, 4-43	78875	4-41
73593	5-28	74226	4-5, 4-43	79219	2-123
73594	5-28	74229	4-5	79273-1	2-65, 2-147, 2-151
73595	5-28	74230	4-5	79320	2-73
73596	5-28	74231	4-21	79380	2-63
73597	5-28	74232	4-21	79381	2-45
73598	5-28	74233	4-18, 4-19	79399	2-29, 2-31
73599	5-28	74237	4-5, 4-43	79710	4-40
73600	5-28	74243	4-21	79711	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
73601	5-28	74244	4-21	79712	4-40
73602	5-28	74245	4-21	79713	4-40
73603	5-28	74248	4-5	79714	4-40
73604	5-28	74249	4-9, 4-11	79715	4-40
73605	5-29	74250	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	79719	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
73606	5-29	74405	2-33, 5-22	79728	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
73607	5-29	74452	2-39	79731	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
73610	5-29	74455	2-41	79739	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
73618	5-30	74469	4-5	79740	4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
73619	5-30	75050	2-7, 2-125	79826	4-9
73620	5-30	75147	2-55	79827	4-9
73621	5-30	75272	2-15	79828	4-9, 4-11
73622	5-30	75305	2-59	81952	2-125
73623	5-30	75375	2-63	82510	2-41
73624	5-30	75456-3	2-63	82731	2-37
73625	5-30	75456-4	2-63	82817	2-81
73626	5-30	75611	2-69, 2-71	82825	2-49, 2-139, 2-141
73627	5-31	75635	3-26	82830	2-135
73628	5-31	75934	2-60	82839	2-59
73629	5-31	75968	2-23	82899	2-103
73630	5-31	762249	2-149	83879	2-60
73631	5-31	762521	2-27	83887	2-59
73633	5-32	76943	2-7, 2-125	84170	2-59
73634	5-32	77002	2-41	84579	2-39
73635	5-32	77097	2-63, 2-85, 2-103, 2-119, 2-135, 2-139, 2-141	84597	3-14
73662	5-32	77098	2-135	84625	2-29, 2-31
74094	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	77235	2-15	84631	5-7
74095	4-12	77237	2-129	84635	5-25, 5-27
74098	4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	77306	2-81	84636	5-28
74099	4-12, 4-23, 4-27	77322	3-19	84638	5-23
74100	4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	77345	2-53	84644	5-25
74122	4-9, 4-11	77347	2-89, 2-109, 2-113, 2-121		
74123	4-9, 4-11	77488	2-119		
74125	4-9, 4-11				

Part	Page
Number	Number
Ersatzteil	Seite
Nummer	Nummer
Numéro de la	Numéro de la
Pièce	Page

84646	.....	5-5
84647	.....	5-5
84648	.....	5-27
84649	.....	5-27
84650	.....	5-27
84651	.....	5-27
84660	.....	3-28
86041	.....	2-37
86324	.....	2-119
86328	.....	2-45
86333	.....	3-6, 3-7
86381	.....	2-27
86575	.....	4-33
86591	.....	2-67, 2-69, 2-71
86636	.....	2-71, 2-133
86751	.....	2-57
86755	.....	2-67, 2-69
86759	.....	2-109, 2-113, 2-137
86780	.....	2-103
86781	.....	2-103
86859	.....	2-7, 2-109, 2-113
86860	.....	2-109, 2-113, 2-125
86865	.....	2-109, 2-113
86866	.....	2-59
87319	.....	2-27
87536	.....	2-27
87742	.....	2-15
87866	.....	2-27
9000355	.....	2-42
9000357	.....	2-15
9001201	.....	2-29
9001444	.....	2-31
9002438	.....	2-154
9002439	.....	2-154
90306	.....	3-21
90630	.....	3-5, 3-7
92711	.....	2-53
94877	.....	2-103
96516-1	.....	3-21
96625	.....	3-13
96626	.....	3-13
990575	.....	3-7
990576	.....	3-4, 3-6
990577	.....	2-160, 3-6
990599	.....	3-23
990605	.....	3-21
990606	.....	3-4, 3-5
992701	.....	2-51
992706	.....	2-51
994641	.....	2-51
995157	.....	2-160
995160	.....	2-160, 3-4
995162	.....	2-160
995243	.....	2-160, 3-4
995525	.....	2-149
999005	.....	2-7, 2-149

PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

A

Actuator, Govnr, Dsl, 2-31
 Actuator, Valve, Bypass [113393-001] En, 4-43
 Actuator, 4-40
 Adapter, Actuator, Govnr, Eng, Dsl, 2-31
 Adapter, Hose, 3-23
 Adapter, nozzle, 3-25
 Adapter, 2-41
 Adaptor flywheel hsg kubota, 2-33
 Adaptor rod end sb, 2-135
 Adaptor, 3-25
 Air cleaner, 2-35
 Alternator, 2-37
 Angle battery, 2-51
 Angle cable keeper, 2-55
 Angle stiffener lintel, 2-21
 Angle, Muffler Hanger, 2-39
 Angle, Trim, 2-15
 Apparatus, Idle, 5-29
 Arm alternator, 2-37
 Arm assy, 2-135
 Arm brush mach lh, 2-107
 Arm brush mach rh, 2-111
 Arm lift squeegee, 2-109, 2-113
 Arm linkage lh, 2-125
 Arm linkage rh, 2-125
 Arm Wldt, Cntrl, Pintle, 2-59
 Arm, Cntrl, Pintle, 2-59
 Arm, Rocker, Assy, 5-15
 Arm, lift, squeegee, 2-109, 2-113
 Armature, 5-22
 Armrest, LH, 3-13
 Armrest, Molded, 2-15
 Armrest, RH, 3-13
 Axle, 3-25

B

Backplate assy, 4-5
 Bag, powerwand, 3-22
 Ball joint, 2-17, 2-103
 Ball-joint lh, 3/8 unf, 2-103
 Ball-joint rh, 3/8 unf, 2-103
 Ball, 4-9, 4-11, 5-9, 5-19, 5-22
 Balljoint 3/8-24, 2-121
 Balljoint, .25-28 Fem, .25-28 Mal, 2-59
 Band, Pipe, 5-23, 5-32
 Battery wet, 12v, 2-51
 Battery wet, 12v, 2-51
 Bearing Ball, 5-31
 Bearing ball, 2-37, 5-10, 5-31
 Bearing block brake, 2-57
 Bearing bronze, 2-29
 Bearing cam, 4-5
 Bearing cone, 1.38 id 1s, 2-53, 2-55
 Bearing cup, 2-53, 2-55
 Bearing fiberglide, 2-121
 Bearing flange .500b .6250d, 2-121
 Bearing flange, 2-23, 2-107, 2-109, 2-113
 Bearing kit, idler, 2-111
 Bearing kit, 4-21
 Bearing nylon split, 2-17
 Bearing nylon, 2-103

Bearing sleeve, 2-135
 Bearing thrust, 0.53x1.00, 2-135
 Bearing thrust, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-119, 2-125, 2-135
 Bearing thrust1.03b 2.00d .06w, 2-107, 2-111
 Bearing, .625b x .38, 2-109, 2-113
 Bearing, 02, 5-19
 Bearing, 04, 5-19
 Bearing, Ball, 5-28
 Bearing, Cone, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
 Bearing, Crankshaft, 5-19
 Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w, 3-15, 3-16, 3-17
 Bearing, Cup, 4-43
 Bearing, Flange, 2-89
 Bearing, Side 02, 5-19
 Bearing, Side 04, 5-19
 Bearing, Side Std, 5-19
 Bearing, Thrust, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
 Bearing, thrust, 4-5
 Bearing, 2-29, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 5-19, 5-22
 Bellcrank, 2-119
 Bellows Kit, 4-41
 Bellows, 2-71, 2-127
 Belt seat, 3-12
 Belt, V, [3v] 41.0l [Hc41], 2-7
 Blade sq front urethane, 3-18
 Blade sq rear urethane, 3-18
 Blade squeegee front, 2-7, 2-123
 Blade squeegee rear, 2-7, 2-123
 Blade, squeegee, 3-25
 Block centering, 2-121
 Block, adjustment pivot, 2-125
 Bolt Assy, Adjusting, 5-29
 Bolt eye, 2-121
 Bolt hold down battery, 2-51
 Bolt, Adjusting, 5-29
 Bolt, Bearing Case, 5-11
 Bolt, Conn. Rod, 5-19
 Bolt, Cylinder Head, 5-7
 Bolt, Flywheel, 5-21
 Bolt, Shld, .31d X 1.00, .25-20, 2-59
 Bolt, 4-7, 4-9, 4-11, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-14, 5-17, 5-19, 5-21, 5-22, 5-25, 5-28, 5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
 Boot rbr, 2-29
 Boot, Switch, 2-27
 Boot, batt. term. 1-2ga. black, 2-51
 Boot, batt. term. 1-2ga. red, 2-51
 Boot, circuit breaker, 2-27
 Box wldt, wand, 3-22
 Bracket alt, 2-37
 Bracket angle, 2-113
 Bracket brake, 2-57
 Bracket brush lift, 2-103
 Bracket caster lock, 2-125
 Bracket discharge, 2-63
 Bracket light, 3-6, 3-7
 Bracket motor, 2-63
 Bracket mtg air cleaner, 2-35
 Bracket mtg filter, 2-41
 Bracket mtg guard, 2-37
 Bracket mtg radiator, 2-45
 Bracket mtg tank, 2-71

Bracket mtg valve, 2-85
 Bracket mtg, flow switch, 2-83
 Bracket muffler shield, 2-39
 Bracket shield, 2-39
 Bracket sol control, 2-65, 2-137
 Bracket stop, 2-121
 Bracket switch, 3-9
 Bracket weldment backup alarm, 3-9
 Bracket weldt hinge lh, 2-21
 Bracket weldt hinge rh, 2-21
 Bracket wldt angle, 2-109
 Bracket wldt caster adj, 2-125
 Bracket wldt mtg actuator, 2-29
 Bracket wldt mtg eng rear lh, 2-33
 Bracket wldt mtg eng rear rh, 2-33
 Bracket wldt mtg engine, 2-33
 Bracket wldt steering tilt, 2-23
 Bracket wldt wheel tray, 2-115
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pump, 2-149
 Bracket wldt, 2-121, 2-135
 Bracket, Arm, 5-15
 Bracket, Clip, Safety, 2-59
 Bracket, cover, 2-115
 Bracket, filter, 2-117
 Bracket, Flsh Light/Alarm Backup, 2-160
 Bracket, Latch, 2-19
 Bracket, mtg fan, 2-63
 Bracket, mtg tank, 2-133
 Bracket, Mtg, Cable, Propel, 2-59
 Bracket, Mtg, Fan, 2-49
 Bracket, Mtg, Propel, 2-59
 Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Solenoid, 2-154
 Bracket, Mtg, 2-11
 Bracket, Retainer, Safety, 2-59
 Bracket, Retainer, Spring, 2-9
 Bracket, Shield, 2-60
 Bracket, tie-down, 2-11
 Bracket, valve mounting, 3-21
 Bracket, pin, 2-17
 Bracket, valve, 3-25
 Bracket, 3-22, 3-25, 4-37
 Brake assy, 2-55
 Brake repair kit, 2-55
 Brake shoes, 2-55
 Breather, hydraulic, 2-87
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Nyl, 2-9
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Pyp Stf, 2-9
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Super Abr, 2-9
 Brush carbon, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Brush kit, carbon, 2-37
 Brush, Scb, 45l, 24 Sr, Nyl, Spl, 2-9
 Brush, Scb, 45l, 24 Sr, Pyp, Spl, 2-9
 Brush, Scb, 45l, 24 Sr, Super Abr, Spl, 2-9
 Brush, Scrub, 3-25
 Brush-scrub rectang block ab, 3-25
 Bulb, 12V, 3-21
 Bumper Kit, Squeegee, 2-7
 Bumper kit, 2-123
 Bumper rbr., 2-21, 3-19
 Bumper rubber, 2-15, 2-19
 Bumper wldt side brush, 2-135
 Bumper, squeegee, 2-123
 Bush, Piston Pin, 5-19
 Bushing oilite, 2-57

Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l, 2-111
 Bushing, Gov. Gear, 5-5
 Bushing, Idler Gear, 5-17
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl,
 2-109, 2-113
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.50l, Bnz,
 2-119, 2-135
 Bushing, 2-7, 2-125
 Button, Plug, 1.00h .00-.17 [Black Nyl],
 2-73
 Button, Plug, 2.00h .04-.19 [Chm Stl],
 2-15
 Button, Plug, Switch, 1.45 X 0.83 Hole,
 2-159

C

Cable batt.neg., 2-51
 Cable batt.pos. 33.0lg, 2-51
 Cable brake, 2-55
 Cable hood, 2-17
 Cable squeegee lift, 2-119
 Cable, Push/Pull, 39.0l, 3.0 .25-28, 2-59
 Cam front, 2-123
 Cam plate, 4-5
 Cam rear, 2-123
 Cam, Fuel 1, 5-28
 Camshaft Assy, 5-17
 Camshaft, Fuel, 5-28
 Cap Assy, Tank, Drain, 2-73
 Cap assy, 3-26
 Cap drain, 3-26, 4-33
 Cap hub, 2-55
 Cap neoprene black, 2-65, 2-121
 Cap plate, 2-67, 2-69
 Cap radiator, 15psi, 2-45
 Cap radiator, 7psi, 2-45
 Cap Sealing, 5-7
 Cap, Breather, Hyd, 7.0 Ds, 2-7
 Cap, end, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
 Cap, Filler, Oil [Ku], 5-13
 Cap, Fuel, Tank, 2-42
 Cap, Sealing, 5-7
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye, 2-73
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye, 2-73
 Cap, Valve, 5-15
 Cap, 5-5, 5-29
 Cartridge kit, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27
 Cartridge, check, 4-40
 Cartridge, control, 4-29, 4-31
 Cartridge, pilot, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Cartridge, shuttle, 4-31
 Cartridge, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Case replm.kit, 2-25
 Case, Gear, Comp., 5-9
 Caster assy, 2-121, 2-125
 Chain link #2/0, 11links,zinc pl, 2-103
 Channel molding, 2-15, 2-17
 Channel wldt mtg sb, 2-135
 Channel Wldt, Mtg, Motor, Fan, 2-49
 Check water valve, 2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35,
 4-37, 4-39
 Cir-clip, External, 5-31
 Cir-clip, Piston Pin, 5-19
 Circlip, External, 5-15
 Circlip, Idle Gear, 5-17
 Circlip, Shaft, 5-28

Circuit breaker, 5a, 2-27
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable, 2-27
 Clamp air cleaner, 2-35
 Clamp assy p00-2904, 2-35
 Clamp cable, 1.00dia, 2-27, 2-51
 Clamp cable, 1.50dia, 2-65, 2-135, 2-137
 Clamp cable, 2-27, 2-41, 2-45, 2-65, 2-67,
 2-69, 2-89, 2-115, 2-133
 Clamp muffler, for 1.75od tube, 2-39
 Clamp worm drive, 2-65, 2-117
 Clamp wormdrive, 2-41, 2-45, 2-63, 2-65,
 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-127, 2-131, 2-133,
 2-137
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h, 2-59
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h,
 2-147, 2-151
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.25d X 1.00w, 1h, 2-89
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h,
 2-11, 2-149
 Clamp, Hose, Plstc .351-.394 Id, 2-149
 Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w, 2-73
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d,
 .31w, 2-46
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d,
 .31w, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153
 Clamp, Hose, 3-25, 5-13
 Clamp, hose, 3-23
 Clamp, Pipe 1, 5-23
 Clamp, Pipe 2, 5-23
 Clamp, worm drive, 2-71
 Clamp-cable .75r 1.12w 2hole, 2-65
 Clamp-cable 1.50d .75w, 2-45
 Clamp-muffler pl, id 42mm, 2-39
 Clamp-Wormdrive, 3-21
 Clamp-wormdrive, 2-35, 2-39
 Clamp, 2-129
 Clevis, 2-29
 Clip keeper open, 2-27, 2-33
 Clip push on .187 dia, 2-21
 Clip-finger grip, 3-19
 Clip, 2-21
 Clutch, 5-22
 Cock Assy, Drain, 5-5
 Coil 12v (22024), 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29,
 4-31
 Collar crank shaft, 5-19
 Collar, Idle Gear, 5-17
 Collar, 5-31
 Collet, Valve, 5-15
 Connector, 3-23
 Control Box, Governor, Die, 2-29
 Cooler hyd, 2-89
 Cord, Glow Plug, 5-23
 Coupler female x hose shank, 3-26
 Coupler, hyd pump, 9t spline, 2-83
 Coupling assy flywheel, 2-33
 Cover Assy, Head, Cyl, 5-13
 Cover filler pocket, 2-21
 Cover Kit, Solution Tank, 2-67
 Cover lid, 2-71, 2-133
 Cover pump, 2-129
 Cover solution tank, 2-67, 2-69
 Cover switch, 2-27
 Cover wldt engine top, 2-21
 Cover, Breather, 5-13
 Cover, Case, 5-11
 Cover, Clean-Out, 2-73
 Cover, Cyl. Head, 5-12

Cover, demister, 2-71
 Cover, End, 4-43
 Cover, Insert, 2-73
 Cover, o-ring, 4-5
 Cover, Oil Pump, 5-9
 Cover, Shaft, 5-31
 Cover, Switch, 3-21
 Cover, tank, 2-71
 Cover, Thermostat, 5-32
 Cover, tray debris, 2-115
 Cover, trunion, 4-5
 Cover, 4-5, 4-37, 5-9, 5-22, 5-29
 Crankcase Compl., 5-5
 Crankcase, 5-5
 Crankshaft, 5-19
 Crank Replmt.Kit,Pump, 4-41
 Cuff hose, 3-23
 Cup assy, 2-35
 Cushion, piston, 4-40
 Cylinder hyd, 2-119, 2-135
 Cylinder hydr., 2-103
 Cylinder Pin Kit, Squeegee, 2-119
 Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b,14.8l,08.00strk,3000,
 2-53

D

Dampener, 2-33, 2-89
 Decal, 3-21
 Deflector, Fan, 2-63
 Detergent Pkg, 2x2 Liter, 2-7, 2-149
 Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665], 2-7,
 2-149
 Diode assy, 2-100, 2-137
 Diode, Ele, Plug, 2-100, 2-159
 Distance plate, 4-7
 Door wldt brush lh, 2-13
 Door wldt brush rh, 2-13
 Door,side,engine, 2-19
 Dowel pin, 2-33, 4-7
 Drain angle, npt 04pm, 2-45
 Drain Kit, Cap, 2-73
 Drain kit, ES, 3-26
 Drain Kit, Oil, Eng, Ci [7400 Kubota], 2-31
 Drive, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17,
 4-21
 Drum lift cable, 2-119
 Duct, vinyl, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7

E

Element Kit, Air, Safety, 3-27
 Element, Breather, 5-12
 Element, Fltr, Fuel [Dn], 2-41
 Element, Safety, 3-27
 End cap, 4-12
 End cover, 4-7
 Engine Assy, Dsl, 37hp [Ku, V1505e], 2-31
 Engine, diesel, 2-29

F

Fan repair kit, 2-7, 2-63
 Fan, Cooling, 14.2d, 6 Blade, 1.8d Bc, 2-49
 Fan, Cooling, 14.3d, 6 Blade, 0.5b Taper, 2-49
 Filter assy spin on, 2-89
 Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure, 2-149
 Filter Assy, Fuel, Dsl, 2-41
 Filter element air, 2-7, 2-35
 Filter element, 2-7, 2-89
 Filter fuel element, 2-7
 Filter oil, 2-7, 5-9
 Filter tray wldt, 2-117
 Filter, Foam, 2-147, 2-151
 Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh, 2-147, 2-151
 Filter, 2-87
 Fitting assy sol ctrl, 2-65
 Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.070b, Pf04/Bm08, 2-153
 Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.093b, Pf04/Bm08, 2-153
 Fitting Assy, Orifice [.070b] F/ 1018533, 2-154
 Fitting Assy, Orifice [.093b] F/ 1018467, 2-154
 Fitting hyd e45, 2-87
 Fitting hyd e90, 2-85, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, Brs, E45, Pm02/Pf02, 2-31
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02, 2-149
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Em05/Pm04, 2-42
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08, 2-153
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pm04, 2-153
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm04, 2-149
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Bm08, 2-149, 2-153
 Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pf04, 2-153
 Fitting, E, Gr, 4-39
 Fitting, elbow, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jf12/Jm12, 2-29, 2-31
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm04/Om04, L, 2-49
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm06/Om08, 2-49
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Jm08, 2-31
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Jm12, 2-31
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om08, 4-43
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om08, 2-49
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Spcl, 2-29, 2-31
 Fitting, Pipe, Plug, Pm02, Sq Head, 2-42
 Fitting, Plastic Str, 3-21
 Fitting, Plstc, Pipe, Cap, Pf04, 2-149
 Fitting, Plstc, Body, Spray, Pf04, 2-153
 Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Spray, Pf04, 2-153
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Swivel, Bm08/Pf08s, 2-147, 2-151, 2-153
 Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12, 2-69
 Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50 Od/.125 Id, 2-147
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Fem, 2-149
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04 Nyl, 2-153
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04, Cplg, Mal, 2-149

Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm04/Bm08, 2-149
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08, 2-153
 Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl, 2-147, 2-153
 Fitting, straight, 4-33, 4-35, 4-39
 Fitting, tank, 2-71
 Fitting-brush e45, 2-41
 Fitting, 3-23, 3-25
 Flange bearing, 2-23
 Flange kit, 4-7
 Flange mounting, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Flange wldt, 2-37
 Flange, Sleeve, 5-27
 Flange, Water, 5-32
 Flange, 5-10
 Flap containment, 2-63
 Flapper valve, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Flasher, 12v, 3-9
 Float bottle, 2-71, 2-127
 Flywheel, Complete, 5-21
 Frame weldt squeegee lh, 2-109
 Frame weldt squeegee rh, 2-113
 Frame Wldt, Main, [7400], 2-11
 Frame, Drive End, 5-22
 Frame, End, 5-22
 Ftg qkdisc male, 2-127
 Ftg, elbow, 455, 2-87
 Ftg-barb 90deg, 2-133
 Ftg-barb el90, 03tm02pm, 2-41
 Ftg-barb el90, 05tm02pm, 2-41
 Ftg-barb str, 2-133
 Ftg-bkhd, 3-21
 Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm, 2-127
 Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm, 2-127
 Ftg-brs str, 2-127
 Ftg-el45, jic/jic 14jf14jm, 2-83
 Ftg-el45, jic/jic 26jf26jm, 2-83
 Ftg-el45, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-53, 2-119, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-el45, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-el45, npt/npt 02pf02pm, 2-29
 Ftg-el90, jic/jic 07jf07jm, 2-107
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-63, 2-85, 2-103, 2-119, 2-135, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-53, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jm12om, 2-83
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 09jmo7om, 2-135
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 12jm12om, 2-85, 2-107
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 12jm14om, 2-63, 2-137
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 14jm17om, 2-83
 Ftg-el90, jic/org 17jm17om, 2-89
 Ftg-el90, npt/inf 02pm08if, 2-41
 Ftg-el90, sp jic/org 12jm12om, 2-85
 Ftg-elb, 3-25
 Ftg-grea str, 04sm, 2-53
 Ftg-hyd str see60052 jm20/om16, 2-83
 Ftg-hyd, 2-29
 Ftg-pipe, npt 08pm, 2-127
 Ftg-plst barb el90, 08tm12pm, 2-65
 Ftg-plst barb str, 08tm12pm, 2-65
 Ftg-plst barb str, 2-137
 Ftg-plst barb, 4-33, 4-35
 Ftg-plst str close, 12pm12pm, 2-67, 2-69, 2-129, 2-131, 3-21
 Ftg-plst tee 12bm/12pm/12bm, 2-65

Ftg-plst tee, 12pf12pf12pf, 2-65, 3-21
 Ftg-plstc 12pf/12pf, 2-129, 2-131
 Ftg-plstc e90 16bm/12pm, 2-65
 Ftg-plstc e90, 2-127
 Ftg-plstc str 12pf/16pm, 2-67, 2-69
 Ftg-plstc str barb, 2-127
 Ftg-plug jic 17jm hx head, 2-29
 Ftg-plug, npt 02pm sq head, 2-41
 Ftg-plug, org 14om hx head, 2-87
 Ftg-Plug, 2-71
 Ftg-quick conn fem, 3-21
 Ftg-str m0m10 jm04, 2-41
 Ftg-str, grease, 2-111
 Ftg-str, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-107, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm07om, 2-135
 Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-23, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-str, jic/org 09jm12om, 2-83
 Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm12om, 2-83, 2-85, 2-107, 2-139
 Ftg-str, jic/org 12jm14om, 2-63, 2-83
 Ftg-str, jic/org 14jm17om, 2-53, 2-83
 Ftg-str, jic/org 17jm17om, 2-85, 2-87, 2-89
 Ftg-str, rs jic/jic 07jf07jm, 2-119
 Ftg-tee, j/jj 07jf07jm07jm, 2-107
 Ftg-tee, j/jj 09jf09jm09jm, 2-83, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-tee, j/jj 12jf12jm12jm, 2-139, 2-141
 Ftg-tee, j/jj 07jm07jm07om, 2-87
 Ftg-tee, brs 08pf08pf08pf, 2-127
 Fuel cap w/chain, 2-41
 Fuelline .312 od, 2-41
 Fuse block, 2-27
 Fuse, 40amp, 2-27

G

Gas cap protectoseal, 3-11
 Gasket lid, 2-71
 Gasket oil pan, 5-6
 Gasket set upper, 5-7
 Gasket set, lower, 5-6
 Gasket set, tank, 2-74
 Gasket set, 5-7
 Gasket water, 2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna], 2-73, 2-133, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Gasket, Cap, Drain, 2-73
 Gasket, Cap, 2-73
 Gasket, cap, 2-87
 Gasket, Case, 5-11
 Gasket, Cover, Head, Cyl [Ku], 5-13
 Gasket, Cover, 2-67, 2-69
 Gasket, Exhaust, 5-14
 Gasket, F/Bolt [Ku] 15951-96661, 5-13
 Gasket, Fuel Pump, 5-25
 Gasket, Gear Case, 5-9
 Gasket, Inlet, 5-14
 Gasket, Lid, 2-73
 Gasket, Sender, Fuel, 2-42
 Gasket, Solenoid, Throttle [Ku] 16299, 2-31
 Gasket, Thermostat, 5-32
 Gasket, Valve, 5-27

Gasket, 2-41, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 3-26, 5-5,
5-6, 5-10, 5-12, 5-14, 5-23, 5-27,
5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
Gauge, Oil, 5-6
Gear Motor Assy, 4-41
Gear ring, 5-21
Gear, Camshaft, 5-17
Gear, Crankshaft, 5-19
Gear, Governor, 5-28
Gear, Idler, Compl., 5-17
Gear, Inj. Pump, 5-28
Gear, Pump Drive, 5-19
Gear, 5-22
Geroler, 4-9, 4-11
Gerotor assembly, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
Gerotor set, 4-12
Gerotor, 4-21
Grill wldt, 2-89
Grommet rbr .25id, 2-21, 2-27
Grommet, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56, 2-160, 3-4,
3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-9
Grommet, 1.38 x 0.12 x 1.00, 2-45
Grommet, 2-133, 3-25
Guard wldt oh top, 3-10
Guard wldt squeegee sb, 2-137
Guard, intake, 2-35
Guard, Light, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7
Guide Assy, Oil Gauge, 5-6
Guide side squeegee, 2-109, 2-113
Guide, Exh. Valve, 5-7
Guide, Inlet Valve, 5-7

H

Handle brush lift, 2-23
Handle, 3-25
Harness [7400/8410 Fast Update], 2-159
Harness main d 7400, 2-100
Harness, alarm, backup, 3-9
Harness, Jumper [Fast 7400], 2-159
Harness, Jumper, Pump [7400/8410],
2-131
Harness, 4-37
Head, Cyl., Compl., 5-7
Head, wand, 3-25
Headlight 12v, 2-17
Hinge weldt side door, 2-19
Hinge, hood, 2-17
Hinge, seat, 2-15
Holder assy, 5-23
Holder, Brush, 5-22
Holder, Gear, 5-28
Holder, Light, 3-21
Holder, Valve, 5-27
Holder, 5-28
Hood front, lpg, 2-17
Hood front, 2-17
Hook, Engine 1, 5-7
Hook, Engine 2, 5-7
Horn 12v, 2-27
Horn assy back-up alarm, 3-9
Hose 1.0 dia tray, 2-71
Hose air cleaner, outlet, 2-35
Hose assy wand kit, 3-19
Hose assy, power wand, 3-23
Hose Assy, Pvc, 1.3id 1.7od 24.3l, 2-73
Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/, 3-26

Hose crossover, 2-67, 2-69
Hose fuel line, 2-41
Hose fuel, .18id 36.0l, 2-41
Hose fuel, .31id 14.0l, 2-41
Hose fuel, 0.50id 34.0l, 2-41
Hose molded air intake, 2-35
Hose pump, 2-129, 2-131
Hose radiator lower diesel, 2-45
Hose radiator upper diesel, 2-45
Hose squeegee 3.0 dia, 2-7, 2-71
Hose vacuum 4.0, 2-7, 2-63
Hose vacuum tray, 2-7, 2-117
Hose vinyl clear .50id x 1.50l, 2-65
Hose vinyl, 2-127
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft, 2-147,
2-149, 2-151, 2-153
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2ft, 2-153
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3ft, 2-147,
2-151
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 1ft, 2-149
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 2ft, 2-149
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 3ft, 2-149
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.50id 2ft, 2-147
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wire 0.50id 1ft, 2-154
Hose, Drain, Assy, 0.31id X 24.3l, Pvc,
2-73
Hose, Hyd, Low08, Jf08str /Jf08e90 , 19.0,
2-31
Hose, Hyd, Low12, Jf12str /Jf12str , 18.0,
2-31
Hose, Recvy, Coolant, 0.31id X 60l, 2-46
Hose, vacuum, 3-23
Hose, vinyl braided, 2-65
Hose, Vinyl, Clear, 4-37
Hose, Pvc, Clear, 3-21
Hose-hyd 04 010 0350 07d07g, 2-41
Hose-hyd med04, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 04 017 3250 07d07d, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 04 042 3250 07d07g, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 05 035 1685 09d09d, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 06 042 3000 09d09h, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 06 046 3000 09d09d, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 06 058 3000 09d09g, 2-143,
2-145
Hose-hyd, 06 076 3000 09d09g, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 08 040 2500 12d12g, 2-81
Hose-hyd, 12 018 0250 17d17d, 2-29
Hose-hyd, 12 092 1750 17d17g, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar 04 jf/j9 13lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar 08 jf/j9 46lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar 10 jf/j4 39lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar 10 jf/j9 28lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar 10 jf/jf 44lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar04 jf/jf 32lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar04, 2-143, 2-145
Hose-hyd, ar08 jf/jf 32lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, ar08, 2-143, 2-145
Hose-hyd, med04 60121 jf/jf, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med04 jf/jf 70lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med04 see 60121 jf/jf, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med04 see 60123 jf/j9, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med04, 2-143, 2-145
Hose-hyd, med06 jf/j9 42lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med06 jf/j9 56lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med06 see 60124 jf/jf, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med06, 2-143, 2-145
Hose-hyd, med12 jf/j4 80lg ws, 2-81
Hose-hyd, med12 jf/jf 23lg ws, 2-81

Hose-hyd, med04 spl 72jf/j4, 2-143,
2-145
Hose-hyd, suc20 jf/j4 37lg ws, 2-81
Hose-pvc clear, 12idx160d, 2-137
Hose-pvc clear, r 10idx160d, 2-133
Hose-pvc, 2-137
Hose-radiator, 2-45
Hose-solution, 3-25
Hose-vinyl cl nylon, 2-133
Hose-vinyl cl, 2-127
Hose, 3-23
Housing assembly, 4-9, 4-11
Housing flywheel, 2-33
Housing support wheel, 2-53
Housing weldt bearing lh, 2-103
Housing weldt bearing rh, 2-103
Housing wldt sb, 2-137
Housing wldt vac fan, 2-63
Housing, bearing, 4-9, 4-11
Housing, brush, 2-105
Housing, fan, 2-63
Housing, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-43
Hub & stud assy, 2-53
Hub assy brush mtg, 2-103
Hub brush drive, 2-137
Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 3hole 5.8bc[6t],
2-9
Hub, Mtg, Fan, 0.5taper 4/M06 1.5bc, 2-49

I

Impeller, 2-63, 5-10
Indicator air cleaner, 2-35
Insert, Plate, Cam, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
Instr.bulletin, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15,
4-17, 4-18, 4-19, 4-21
Instr, Repair, Pump, 4-43
Insulation acoustic seat, 2-15
Insulation sound foam, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21
Insulation, Acstc, 2-11
Isolator, Vib, Bshg, 1.1d 0.6l .4b 0.78h,
2-49, 2-59
Isolator, 2-39, 2-45, 2-63, 2-85, 2-87,
2-139, 2-141

J

Joint, Breather Pipe, 5-12
Joint, Pipe, 5-9

K

Key set, 2-27
Key square, 0.12x0.12x0.50, 4-19
Key square, 0.25x0.25x1.25, 2-111
Key square, 0.43x0.43x1.25, 4-9, 4-11
Key wdrruff, 0.25x0.43x1.00, 4-12, 4-13,
4-15, 4-17
Key, Feather, 5-17
Key, Shaft, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
Key, Woodruf, 5-28
Key, 4-5, 4-18, 5-19
Kit, Ball & Seal, 3-26
Kit, Ci, Actuator, Govnr, Dsl, 2-29
Kit, Ci, Alarm, Backup, 3-9
Kit, Fitting, Garden Hose, 2-127

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Kit, Repair, Linkage, Squeegee, 2-121
 Kit, Replacement, Armrest, 2-15
 Kit, Replmt, Control, Govnr, [All Purps], 2-29
 Kit, Rotating, Pump, Hyd [Cessna], 4-43
 Kit, Seal, Hyd, Pump, 4-43
 Kit, Shim, 4-43
 Kit, Valve Handle, 3-26
 Knob caster, 2-125
 Knob hood, 2-17
 Knob, adjustment, 3-25

L

Label [Nfsi Certification], 2-161
 Label numerals 7400, 2-161
 Label set info & hazard, 2-161
 Label set operational, 2-161
 Label Set, Opertnl [7400 Fast], 2-159
 Label tennant, 2-17
 Label, Attention Fast Users, 2-69
 Label, Fast, 2-161
 Lamp backlighting replm.kit, 2-25
 Lamp fault replm.kit, 2-25
 Lamp, 12vdc, Watt 0.5a 04cp [#1157], 2-11
 Latch bolt, 2-13, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115
 Latch elastic, 2-89
 Latch hook lh, 2-13, 2-115
 Latch hook rh, 2-13
 Latch hook, 2-17
 Latch Kit, Door, Engine, 2-19
 Latch, Door, 2-19
 Latch, door, 2-67, 2-69
 Latch, Strike, 2-103
 Latch, 2-21
 Level Sensing assy, 2-71
 Level sensing assy, 2-127
 Lever assy, Fork, 5-31
 Lever governor actuator, 2-29
 Lever, Control, 5-30
 Lever, Engine Stop, 5-30
 Lever, Fork, 5-31
 Lever, Governor, 5-30
 Light back up 12v, 3-9
 Light, amber, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7
 Light, Flsh W/Backup Alarm, 2-160, 3-4
 Lintel Wldt, Hood, 2-11
 Lintel Wldt, W/ Label [7400], 2-11
 Lintel Wldt, W/ Label, [7400], Ce, 2-11
 Lintel, 2-11

M

Magnetic pick-up assy, 2-33
 Main Bearing Case, 5-11
 Manifold, Exhaust, 5-14
 Manifold, Inlet, 5-14
 Manual instr 7400d, 3-28
 Manual parts 7400d, 3-28
 Manual, Cd-Rom, Commercial, All (Ce), 3-28
 Manual, Cd-Rom, Parts, All (Ce), 3-28
 Manual, instr 7400d, 3-28
 Manual, service, 3-28
 Molding, Trim, 2-137
 Motor hyd gear, 4-17

Motor hyd gear in 04.5 b 1500, 2-107, 4-12
 Motor hyd gear in 07.3 (Replaced by 369820), 2-137
 Motor hyd gear in 07.3 (Replaced by 377350), 2-137
 Motor hyd gear in 07.3, 4-13, 4-15
 Motor hyd gear in 19.0 b 3000 (Replaced by 378710), 2-53
 Motor hyd gear in 19.0 b 3000, 2-53, 4-9, 4-11
 Motor hyd gear, ex 0.39r 3000, 4-19
 Motor hyd gear, 2-137
 Motor hydr., 2-63, 4-18
 Motor, 12v, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Motor, Hyd, Gear, [Ex] 0.39 R 3000, 2-49
 Muffler, 2-39

N

Nozzle plastic wand, 14", 3-19
 Nozzle, 3-25
 Nut cartridge, 4-25
 Nut hx jam m20x1.5d939b c, 2-23
 Nut hx jam, .50-20 left pltd, 2-55
 Nut hx jam, 1" unf c, 2-127
 Nut hx jam, m10 d439b ssa2, 2-121
 Nut hx std m12 ssa2, 2-13
 Nut hx std, 3/8 uncssa2, 2-121
 Nut hx std, m10 ssa2, 2-103
 Nut hxlocnyln m12 d985ssa2, 2-115
 Nut hxlocnyln, 3/8 uncssa2, 2-121, 2-135
 Nut hxlocnyln, m 5 d985ssa2, 2-65
 Nut hxlocnyln, m 6 d985ssa2, 2-57, 2-65, 2-117, 2-121, 2-137, 3-9
 Nut hxlocnyln, m 8 d985ssa2, 2-45, 2-55, 2-103, 2-125
 Nut hxlocnyln, m10 d985ssa2, 2-105, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-123
 Nut hxlocnyln, 2-133
 Nut hxslotted, 1" unf c, 2-55
 Nut hxslotted, 1"1/8 unef c, 2-53
 Nut hxslotted, 3/4 unf c, 4-12
 Nut hxslotted, m20 c, 2-111
 Nut u, m5 x 0.8 pltd, 2-17
 Nut wheel, 1/2 unf c, 2-53
 Nut wing spec, 7/16unf c, 2-35
 Nut wing, .31-18 pltd, 2-51
 Nut, Cap, 5-12, 5-25, 5-28, 5-29
 Nut, cartridge, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Nut, crtridge, 4-25
 Nut, Hex, Cap [Ku] 15952-92331, 5-13
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M6 X 1.0, 2-41
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25, 2-11, 2-42, 2-46
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-28, 2-60
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, 2-103
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .50-13, Ss, 2-59
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, 2-41, 2-60
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI, 2-60
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss, 2-121
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .75-10, NI, 2-53
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, 2-45, 2-49, 2-60
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI, Ss, 2-73
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI, 2-31
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI, 2-17, 2-46

Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI, 2-147, 2-151
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 2-11, 2-59
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, 2-49, 2-83, 2-149
 Nut, Hex, M08 X 1.25, 2-39
 Nut, Hex, NI, M10-1.5, 2-89
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28, 2-60
 Nut, Hex, Std, .31-18, 2-89
 Nut, Hex, Std, .38-24, Ss, 2-121
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, Ss, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115
 Nut, Hex, Std, M20 X 2.5, 2-107, 2-111
 Nut, hex, 2-103, 2-125
 Nut, Hexagon, 5-22
 Nut, low crown, 2-15
 Nut-Hxlocnyln, 2-7
 Nut, 2-63, 4-9, 4-11, 5-9, 5-14, 5-15, 5-25, 5-29, 5-30, 5-32

O

O-ring seal, 2-41
 O-Ring, 5-5, 5-22, 5-27, 5-30
 O-ring, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-19
 Oil filter, 5-6
 Oil seal, 5-9
 Oil Shield, Breather, 5-12
 Oil, Hydraulic, 2-7
 Overhead guard kit, 3-10

P

Pad neoprene, 2-121
 Pad pedal, 2-57
 Pan, Oil, Compl., 5-6
 Panel mtg hose, 3-19
 Panel seat rh, 2-15
 Panel seat top, 2-15
 Panel shroud radiator, 2-45
 Panel w/label, 2-15
 Panel, steering tilt, 2-23
 Panel, Transition, 2-49
 Panel,steering tilt, 2-23
 Pedal brake lock, 2-57
 Pedal, Propel, Lower, 2-59
 Pedal, Propel, Upper, 2-59
 Performance Pkg 400Hr Diesel, 2-7
 Pin clevis, .31d x 2.5l, 2-125
 Pin clevis, 0.19d x 0.62l pl, 2-119
 Pin clevis, 0.25d x 0.75l pl, 2-29
 Pin clevis, 0.25d x 2.44l pl, 2-119
 Pin clevis, 0.31d x 1.00l pl, 2-109, 2-113
 Pin clevis, 0.38d x 0.75l pl, 2-109, 2-113
 Pin clevis, 0.38d x 1.00l pl, 2-55
 Pin clevis, 0.50d x 1.42l, 2-55
 Pin clevis, 0.50d x 1.44l pl, 2-135
 Pin clevis, 0.50d x 1.88l pl, 2-135
 Pin clevis, 0.50d x 2.00l pl, 2-119
 Pin clevis, 0.50d x 2.50l pl, 2-119
 Pin clevis, 0.50d x 3.50l pl, 2-119
 Pin clevis, m 10d x 50l pl, 2-103
 Pin dowel, .50 x 3.5 l, 2-103
 Pin hair cotter, 2-109, 2-113
 Pin hitch .19dia x 3.44l, 2-123
 Pin weldment rear, 2-123

Pin weldment sb, 2-135
Pin wheel support rear, 2-53
Pin, Clamp, 5-27
Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.50l, 2-59
Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l, 2-59
Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00, 2-107, 2-111
Pin, Dowel, 0.5002 D X 1.50 L, 2-103
Pin, Dowel, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
Pin, dowel, 4-5
Pin, front, 2-123
Pin, guide, 2-105
Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir, 2-59
Pin, Joint, 5-27
Pin, Pipe, 5-5
Pin, Piston, 5-19
Pin, Spring, 5-30
Pin, Start Spring, 5-5
Pin, Straight, 5-5
Pin, Tappet Guide, 5-27
Pin, 2-123, 4-21
Pipe exhaust wldt, 2-39
Pipe, Breather [Ku], 5-14
Pipe, Breather, 5-12
Pipe, Drain, 5-22
Pipe, Injection 1, 5-23
Pipe, Injection 2, 5-23
Pipe, Injection 3, 5-23
Pipe, Injection 4, 5-23
Pipe, Over Flow, 5-23
Pipe, Water Return, 5-10, 5-32
Pipe, Water, 5-13
Piston ring, 5-19
Piston, 5-19
Pivot wldt sb, 2-135
Pivot wldt tray, 2-115
Plate Assy, Control, 5-30
Plate backup alarm, 3-9
Plate bent, 2-127
Plate brush mach, 2-107, 2-111
Plate floor, 2-15
Plate hose support, 2-53
Plate light mtg, 3-4, 3-5
Plate mtg steering boot, 2-23
Plate pin ret sb, 2-135
Plate wldt covornor, 2-29
Plate wldt, diffuser t/pipe, 2-39
Plate wldt, sol control ss, 2-65
Plate, Cam, 4-43
Plate, Cover, 4-43, 5-25
Plate, cover, 2-115
Plate, Element, 5-12
Plate, Filler, 2-11
Plate, Orifice, 0.070id, 2-153
Plate, Orifice, 0.093id, 2-153
Plate, Support, 2-117
Plate, Valve, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
Plate, valve, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11
Plate, wear, 4-21
Plate, 2-31, 5-27
Plug #10 o-ring, 4-12, 4-23, 4-27
Plug #4 o-ring, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
Plug assembly, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21
Plug float, 2-71, 2-127
Plug gage, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-40
Plug weldt brush drive, 2-107, 2-111
Plug, Cap, 2-69, 3-21
Plug, Control Box, 2-29

Plug, Drain, 5-6
Plug, Expansion, 5-5
Plug, Glow, 5-23
Plug, Oil Filler, 5-12
Plug, orifice, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
Plug, Panl, Switch, 2-27
Plug, Socket, 3-25
Plug, 4-5, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-40, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 5-32
Plugbutton, 2-27
Plunger spring, 3-19
Plunger, Pump, 5-27
Pulley, alternator, 2-37
Pulley, Fan Drive, 5-19
Pulley, Fan, 5-10
Pulley, 2-55
Pump Assy, Column, Es (See Breakdowns), 2-131
Pump body kit, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
Pump column es (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 377422), 2-131
Pump column es, 2-129, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
Pump detergent metering, 2-133
Pump fuel, 2-41
Pump housing assy, 4-5
Pump hyd gear ex3 0.854r 4000, 2-83, 4-7
Pump hyd piston v1.24 r4000, 4-5
Pump kit, section 1, 4-7
Pump kit, section 2, 4-7
Pump kit, section 3, 4-7
Pump water, 5-10
Pump, 24Vdc, 3-21
Pump, Air, Ele, 12vdc, 2-149
Pump, Detergent Metering, 4-41
Pump, Detgt, 12vdc [560s], 2-149
Pump, hyd piston v1.24 r4000 (See Breakdowns), 2-83
Pump, Hyd, Piston [V] 1.24 [R] 4000, 4-43
Pump, Hyd, Piston, Var, 1.24 4000, Cw, 2-83
Pump, Injection, 5-25, 5-27
Pump, Soltn, Ele, 12vdc, 2-153
Push Rod, 5-17

Q

Quick connector, 2-127

R

Race, Bearing, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
Race, bearing, 4-5
Race, inner bearing, 4-5
Rack, Control, 5-27
Radiator, 2-45
Rectifier, 2-37
Regulator, 2-37
Relay shrouded, 12vdc, 2-27
Relay, 12vdc, 40a, Spdt N/O [Potter], 2-159
Relief valve assembly, 4-21
Relief valve, 4-5
Repair information, 4-5
Repl Kit, Muffler F/70214, 2-39
Replm Kit, Rr Drv Hsg F/70367, 2-53
Replm. kit, cir. board, 2-25

Replm. kit, inst. panel, 2-25
Replm. kit, touch panel, 2-25
Replmt Kit, Cntrl, Govnr, [All Purpose], 2-31
Reservoir, hyd 10.0gal, 2-87
Resistor Assy W / 5 Pin Plug, 2-159
Retainer side brush, 2-137
Retainer skirt brush, 2-105
Retainer squeegee, 2-109, 2-113, 2-137
Retainer, front, 4-9, 4-11
Retainer, gasket, 4-33, 4-35, 4-39
Retainer, 2-123, 5-15, 5-22
Ring assembly piston, 5-19
Ring ret e-ring, ex 0.375d, 2-123
Ring ret e-ring, ex 0.38d, 2-125
Ring ret e-ring, ex 1.00d, 2-57, 2-107, 2-111
Ring ret ex 0.500d, 2-23
Ring ret heavy dt, ex 0.62d, 2-121
Ring ret, ex 25d a25x1.20, 2-111
Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss, 2-73
Ring, Retaining, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
Ring, Retaining, 4-43
Ring, retaining, 4-21
Ring, 4-9, 4-11
Rivet, plastic, 2-35
Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.898, 2-159
Rivet, pop, 3-25
Rivet, plastic, 2-15, 2-23, 2-27
Rod 3/8-24 rh/lh thrd, 2-103
Rod conn, 5-19
Rod end r.h., m10, 2-121
Rod end, ball joint male, 2-135
Rod latch engine cover, 2-21
Rod plastic, 2-67, 2-69
Rod threaded .25-28, 2-29
Rod threaded, 2-121
Rod wldt seat, 2-15
Rod, control, 2-29
Rod, hood release, 2-17
Rod, latch, steering tilt, 2-23
Rod, plastic, 2-71
Rod-End, .25-28rh Fem 0.25b [Teflon], 2-59
Roller, 5-22
Rotating kit, 4-5
Rotr Assy, Pump, 5-9

S

Scr adjust, 2-105
Scr capunb, c36 1/2 unc1"1/2c, 2-53
Scr flsoc m10x 35 d7991 8.8c, 2-113
Scr hx hd m 6x 55 d931 ssa2, 2-57
Scr hx hd m 10x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-135
Scr hx hd m 10x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-135
Scr hx hd m 10x 70 d933 8.8c, 2-103
Scr hx hd m 12x 40 d933 ssa2, 2-115
Scr hx hd m16x40, 2-103
Scr hx hd, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-13, 2-103, 2-109, 2-113, 2-123
Scr hx hd, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2, 2-65, 3-9
Scr hx hd, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2, 2-109, 2-113
Scr hx hd, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-65, 2-117, 2-137, 3-9

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Scr hx hd, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-13, 2-105, 2-137	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 2-17, 2-21	Shield belt diesel, 2-37
Scr hx hd, m 6x 35 d933 ssa2, 2-115	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-11, 2-149	Shield, Breather, 5-13
Scr hx hd, m 8x 16 d933 ssa2, 2-45	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 2-11	Shim, 0.20 mm, 5-25
Scr hx hd, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-115, 2-133, 2-135	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Ss, Fl, 2-59	Shim, 0.25 mm, 5-25
Scr hx hd, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-15, 2-51, 2-133	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8, 2-83	Shim, 0.30 mm, 5-25
Scr hx hd, m 8x 30 d933 ssa2, 2-103	Screw, Hex, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121	Shim, 2-63, 5-27
Scr hx hd, m 8x 35 d933 ssa2, 2-55	Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 2-9, 2-153	Shock Absorber, 2.3 Strk, 2-59
Scr hx hd, m 8x 40 d933 ssa2, 2-55	Screw, Pan, 5-13	Shoe plastic squeegee, 14in, 3-19
Scr hx hd, 2-133	Screw, Set, 5-15, 5-17, 5-28	Skirt brush arm rh, 2-7, 2-105
Scr hx m 10x 25 ssa2, 2-115	Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 12.9, 2-31	Skirt center, 2-15
Scr hx m 8x 25 ssa2, 2-115	Screw, 2-53, 4-5, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 5-9, 5-12, 5-23, 5-27	Skirt side brush, 2-7, 2-137
Scr hx nyloc m 8x 25 ssa2, 2-45	Seal bearing, 2-23	Sleeve .370b .50d .50 butwcd, 2-45
Scr hx nyloc, m 8x 20 c, 2-45, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-133	Seal boot, 2-23	Sleeve .88b 1.75d 1.12l, steel, 2-53
Scr hx, 2-135	Seal bulb sd-0168 28.44 lg, 2-15	Sleeve bearing .62 od, 2-119
Scr panhd, m 5x 20 d7985 ssa2, 2-17	Seal bulb, 2-19, 2-21	Sleeve bearing .625od x .515, 2-109, 2-113
Scr-hex .50-13 x 3.00 Ss, 2-125	Seal foam rbr, .75 1.00w 3.5l, 3-9	Sleeve pivot lower, 2-115
Scr-Lag .31-.09X1.25, 3-22	Seal kit 73086, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	Sleeve, Control, 5-27
Screen pump detergent, 2-133	Seal kit 73099, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31	Sleeve, Crankshaft, 5-19
Screen sol dbl cyl, 2-129, 2-131	Seal kit, pump, 4-7	Sleeve, Governor, 5-28
Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss, 2-153	Seal kit, shaft, 4-9, 4-11	Sleeve, Nylon, 2-53, 2-135, 2-137
Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, 2-147, 2-151	Seal kit, 4-5, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-18, 4-19, 4-21	Sleeve, Pump, Water, 4-39
Screw, Adjusting, 5-15	Seal o-ring, 2-83	Sleeve, 2-37, 2-55, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37
Screw, Cap, 4-43	Seal purch kit rear, 4-9, 4-11	Spacer hub, 2-137
Screw, cap, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21	Seal replm.kit, 2-25	Spacer idler mount, 2-37
Screw, Chz, M5 X 0.8 X 60, 4.8, 2-11	Seal Valve, 5-15	Spacer plate, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
Screw, Hex, .25-.20 X 1.75, 5, 2-60	Seal, bulb, 2-15	Spacer, coil, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
Screw, Hex, .31-.24 X 0.75, NI, 2-60	Seal, Heat, 5-23	Spacer, latch, 2-115
Screw, Hex, .38-.16 X 0.75, 5, 2-89	Seal, Oil, 5-30	Spacer, 4-21
Screw, Hex, .38-.16 X 0.75, NI, 2-107	Seal, Org, 5-13	Spline coupling, 4-7
Screw, Hex, .38-.16 X 1.25, 5, 2-83	Seal, Rear Drive Grease Cavity, 2-53	Spring blade, 0.75 x .06, 2-117
Screw, Hex, .38-.16 X 1.25, NI, 2-60	Seal, tube silicone, 2-71	Spring brake parking, 2-57
Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 3.00, Fl, 2-59	Seal, 2-73, 5-10	Spring centering, 2-121
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 2-39	Seat Belt Kit, 3-12	Spring com, 0.62id .06w 2.25l, 2-23
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 2-39	Seat Michigan, 2-15	Spring compression 0.660dx.09wire3.5l, 2-125
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-41	Seat, Spring Lower, 5-27	Spring ext, 3-19
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 2-49	Seat, Spring Upper, 5-27	Spring gas, 2-21
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss, 2-49	Seat, Valve, 5-9	Spring kit, 4-21
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8, 2-60	Seat, 3-13	Spring ten, 0.380dx.06wi, 2-105
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 35, 2-89	Send-Unit, Fltr, Hyd (Option), 2-89	Spring ten, 0.750dx .07w 3.50l, 2-109, 2-113
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8, 2-11	Send-unit, Fuel [2007], 2-42	Spring ten, 12.7od 1.2w 83l, 2-17
Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8, 2-149	Send-Unit, Water, Temp, 06npt [Datcon], 2-31	Spring ten, 2-21
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 8.8, 2-154	Sending unit temp, 2-29	Spring tension, 2-121
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 25, Ss, 2-73	Sending unit, 2-41	Spring torsion .75d 1.00l .60w, 2-57
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 10, 8.8, 2-45	Shaft Assembly, 5-28	Spring torsion, 2-57
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg, 2-41	Shaft Assy, 5-15	Spring, Arm, 5-15
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-45, 2-154	Shaft brush idler, 2-111	Spring, brakes, 2-55
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, NI, 2-17	Shaft output, 4-12	Spring, Brush, 5-22
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-17, 2-41, 2-49	Shaft weldt,torque, 2-103	Spring, cotter, 2-105
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 2-121, 2-147, 2-151	Shaft wldt brake, 2-57	Spring, Governor, 5-31
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-17	Shaft, cam, 2-55	Spring, Return, 5-30
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, Ss, 2-121	Shaft, Drive, Pump, Hyd [Cessna], 4-43	Spring, Start, 5-31
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8, 2-159	Shaft, drive, 4-5	Spring, Valve, 5-15, 5-27
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-89	Shaft, Fork Lever, 5-31	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining, 2-9
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-11, 2-41, 2-45, 2-60, 2-103	Shaft, Idler Gear, 5-17	Spring,Plunger, 5-27
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI, 2-11, 2-73	Shaft, output, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17	Spring, 2-59, 3-25, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-40, 5-9, 5-22
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 2-11, 2-149	Shaft, pivot rh, 2-111	Squeegee assy side brush, 2-7, 2-137, 3-18
	Shaft, pivot, 2-107	Squeegee assy side, 2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 3-18
	Shaft, pump, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39	Squeegee assy, 2-109, 2-113, 2-123
	Shaft, Stop Lever, 5-30	Squeegee wand kit, 3-19
	Shaft, Weight, 5-28	Squeegee weldment, 2-123
	Shaft, 4-9, 4-11	Starter (kubota), 2-33, 5-22
	Sheet plastic backup, 2-67, 2-69	Steer control hydr#2 06.1 1160, 2-23, 4-21
		Steering column, 2-23

Stopper, Camshaft, 5-17
 Stopper, 5-28
 Strainer solution tank, 2-67, 2-69
 Strainer, Hyd, 25gpm 100mesh Psi, 2-7
 Strainer, Soltn, 20 Mesh, Cyl 4.0d 8.0l, 2-131
 Strap radiator, 2-45
 Strap weld,tank, 2-41
 Strap, Muffler Hanger, 2-39
 Strap, Rbr, Tie-down, 2/Hooks 19.0l, 2-51
 Strap, Rubber, 3-22
 Strap, 2-73
 Strip non skid, 2-123
 Strip weld, front retainer, 2-123
 Strip weld, rear retainer, 2-123
 Strip, retainer, 3-25
 Stud ball, 2-21
 Stud, 2-7, 2-53, 2-125, 3-25, 5-9, 5-14, 5-15, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32
 Switch assy roller, 3-9
 Switch pressure oil, 2-29
 Switch progressive, 2-27
 Switch Rocker, 3-21
 Switch, Ign [Kub 66704-55120], 2-27
 Switch, Magneto, 5-22
 Switch, Press, 10psi, Spst, 2-153
 Switch, Press, 12vdc 02a Dpdt N 0006psi, 2-31
 Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Dpst On/N/On, 2-159
 Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Progressive, 2-159
 Switch, Snap Actn, 250vdc 20a Dpdt, 2-127
 Switch, 2-27, 2-71, 2-83, 4-40
 Swtch assembly, 4-40

T

Taillight, 12vdc, 6.6 X 3.1,Rwk 59948, 2-11
 Tailpipe muffler, 2-39
 Tank cap kit, 2-71, 2-133, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Tank fuel, 2-41
 Tank, Coolant, 04.7 03.3 4.7deep, 1liter, 2-45
 Tank, detergent, 2-133
 Tank, Fuel, 11 Gal [7400 2007], 2-42
 Tank, recovery, 2-71
 Tank, solution, lh, 2-67, 2-69
 Tank, solution, rh, 2-67, 2-69
 Tappet Assembly, 5-27
 Tappet, 5-17
 Thermostat, 180deg, 1.5d, W/Gasket, 5-32
 Thermostat, 180deg, 1.7d, 5-32
 Throttle assy, 2-29
 Tie cable, 20cm, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7
 Tie cable, 2-135
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D, 2-59
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D, 2-27
 Tie, cable, 2-63
 Timer, 9-41vdc, Recycling, 2-159
 Timer, 4-37
 Tire + wheel assy rear, 3-14
 Tire Assy, Solid, Non-Marking, 3-16
 Tire Assy, Solid, Turf, Non-Marking, 3-17

Tire Assy, Solid, Turf, 3-15
 Tire solid, 2-55
 Tire, Solid, Non-Marking, 3-16
 Tire, Solid, Turf, Non-Marking, 3-17
 Tire, Solid, Turf, 3-15
 Tire, solid, 2-53
 Tray battery, 2-51
 Tray debris, 2-117
 Tray gas, 2-41
 Tray weldt debris, 2-115
 Tray, wheel 1.75 dia, 2-115
 Tread floor nonskid, 2-15
 Tread pedal anti-slip, 2-15
 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2w 11.5l, 2-59
 Tube air intake, 2-35
 Tube Assy, Spray, Cyl, 1000mm [7400], 2-147, 2-151
 Tube exhaust diesel, 2-39
 Tube radiator lower, 2-45
 Tube radiator upper, 2-45
 Tube weld, vacuum, 2-117
 Tube weldt leg ohg lh, 3-10
 Tube weldt leg ohg rh, 3-10
 Tube, 0.50d 0.38b 0.6l Ss, 2-135
 Tube, 0.62d 0.41b 0.5l, Ss, Cham, 2-121
 Tube, 0.62d 0.41b 0.6l, Ss, Cham, 2-109, 2-113
 Tube, 00.38d 00.26b 00.3l Stl Plt, 2-59
 Tube, Breather, 5-13
 Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clr, 4.0l, 2-147, 2-151
 Tube, Wand, 3-25
 Tube-hyd, jf08/jf08, 2-107
 Tube, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Tubing Connctr.Kit, Pmp, 4-41
 Turnbuckle, 2-55

V

V-belt, hc41 x 41, 2-37
 Valve hydr. control sol 7510g2500, 2-85, 4-23
 Valve hydr. control sol, 2-139, 2-141, 4-31
 Valve Kit, Poppet, 4-41
 Valve solution, 2-127
 Valve stem (10sd1c), 4-27
 Valve stem (10sd2a), 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Valve stem, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Valve water, solenoid, 2-65, 2-137
 Valve, Breather, Complt, 5-13
 Valve, Check, 2gpm 2psi Bm04/Bm04, 2-149
 Valve, Delivery, 5-27
 Valve, dump, 4-5
 Valve, Exhaust, 5-15
 Valve, Inlet, 5-15
 Valve, nylon brush, 2-85, 4-27
 Valve, Relief, 4000 Psi, 4-43
 Valve, relief, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Valve, side brush, 2-139, 2-141, 4-25
 Valve, side nylon, 2-139, 2-141, 4-29
 Valve, Water, 12vdc, 6.0mm, 04pf, 2-153
 Valve, Water, Sol, 12vdc, 10bm/10bm, 2-147
 Valve, Water, 4-37
 Valve, water, 3-25

Valve, 4-9, 4-11

W

Wand assy, 3-25
 Wand metal 2pc, 3-19
 Washer, 2-89
 Washer fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n, 2-13, 2-115, 2-135
 Washer fl ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n, 2-13, 2-103, 2-105, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-121, 2-123
 Washer fl ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n, 2-65, 2-133, 3-9
 Washer fl ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n, 2-13, 2-57, 2-65, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-117, 2-129
 Washer fl ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n, 2-15, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55, 2-103, 2-115, 2-133, 2-135
 Washer fl ss, 2-137
 Washer fl stl, 10.3x28x2.9 c, 2-15, 2-45, 2-63, 2-71, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141
 Washer fl stl, 13.5x48x3.0 c, 2-33
 Washer fl stl, 16.5x34x2.0 c, 2-103
 Washer fl stl, 35.3x54x3.6 n, 2-53
 Washer fl stl, 7.2x32x1.3 c, 2-15
 Washer fl stl, 8.7x29x1.2 c, 2-39, 2-45
 Washer flt .38 fender, 2-119
 Washer loc in m 8 d6797j ss, 2-89
 Washer polyethylene, 3-26
 Washer, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg, 2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-125
 Washer, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21, 2-63
 Washer, Belleville, .25, 2-49
 Washer, Belleville, .38, 2-89
 Washer, Flat, #10 Ss, 2-59, 2-73
 Washer, Flat, #10, 2-154
 Washer, Flat, #8, Ss, 2-149
 Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae, 2-41
 Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss, 2-9, 2-45, 2-147, 2-151, 2-153, 2-154, 2-159
 Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std, 2-17, 2-41, 2-46, 2-60
 Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.88d .06, Neo, 2-59
 Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae, 2-60, 2-83
 Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss, 2-11, 2-59, 2-73, 2-149
 Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std, 2-11, 2-46, 2-103, 2-149
 Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std, 2-17, 2-42, 2-49
 Washer, Flat, 0.321b 1.00d .12, Ss, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71
 Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d .12, Viton, 2-153
 Washer, Flat, 0.38 Sae, 2-11, 2-60, 2-83
 Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std, 2-49, 2-59
 Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl, 2-11, 2-49
 Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Ss, 2-71
 Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae, 2-11
 Washer, Flat, 0.56b 1.38d .11, Ss, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115
 Washer, Flat, 0.81b 1.06d .06, Stl, 2-49, 2-59
 Washer, Flat, Pump, Hyd, 4-43
 Washer, Flt, .25 Std, 2-105

CROSS REFERENCE - QUER VERZEICHNIS - RENVOI

Washer, Flt, .31 Std, 2-105
Washer, Flt, .75 Sae, 2-107, 2-111
Washer, Loc k, 2-15
Washer, Lock, Int, .50, 2-60
Washer, Plain, 5-15, 5-30, 5-31
Washer, Pump, Hyd [En], 4-43
Washer, Rbr, 4-39
Washer, rubber, 4-33, 4-35
Washer, Spring, 5-9, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32
Washer, Thrust, 5-28
Washer, 2-121, 2-127, 4-5, 5-15
Weight, Complete, 5-28
Wheel assy front, 2-53
Wheel assy, 2-55
Wheel steering, 14 dia, 2-23
Wheel, 3.0 od, 2-7, 2-125
Wheel, 3-25
Wingnut, 3-27
Wire assy electr. ground, 2-33
Wire ground alternator, 2-37
Wire harness hazard, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7
Wire Harness Powerwand, 3-21
Wire Harness, Flsh Light/Backup Alarm,
2-160

Y

Yoke weldment rh, 2-55
Yoke wldt, 2-55
Yoke, 5-22

REFERENZLISTE TEILBESCHREIBUNG - SEITE

A

Abdeckplatte, 2-159, 5-25
 Abdeckung, 4-37, 4-43
 AblassDeckel, 2-73
 AblassDeckel, 3-26, 4-33
 AblassDeckelsatz, 2-73
 Ablassen Gepäck, Öl, Motor, Ci [7400, 2-31
 Ablasshahn, 5-5
 AblassSchlauchdeckel, 2-73
 AblassSchlauchsatz, 2-73
 Ablassstopfen, 5-6
 Ablasswinkel, npt 04pm, 2-45
 Ablenker, 2-63
 Absauggebläse-gehäuse, 2-63
 Absaugschlauch 4.0, 2-7, 2-63
 Absaugschlauch tray, 2-7, 2-117
 Absaugschlauch, 3-23
 Absteifersatz, 2-109
 Abstreifer-hubarm, 2-109, 2-113
 Abstreifer-schutzleiste, kunststoff, 14i, 3-19
 Abstreifer, 2-123
 Abstreiferblatt hinten, 2-7, 2-123
 Abstreiferblatt vorn, 2-7, 2-123
 Abstreiferblatt, hinten, 3-18
 Abstreiferblatt, vorn, 3-18
 Abstreiferblatt, 3-25
 Abstreiferhalter, 2-109, 2-113, 2-137
 Abstreiferhubarm, 2-109, 2-113
 Abstreiferhubwerkseil, 2-119
 Abstreiferrahmen links, 2-109
 Abstreiferrahmen rechts, 2-113
 Abstreifersatz, seite, 2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 3-18
 Abstreifersatz, seitenbesen, 2-7, 2-137, 3-18
 Abstreifersatz, 2-113, 2-123
 Abstreiferschlauch 3.0 dia, 2-7, 2-71
 Abstreiferschutz sb, 2-137
 Abstreiferstoßstange, 2-123
 Achse, 3-25
 Anhängerkupplung, 2-29
 Anker, 5-22
 Anlassermotor (kubota), 2-33, 5-22
 Anleitungsbroschüre, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-18, 4-19, 4-21, 4-43
 Ansaugkopf, 3-25
 Anschlag, 5-17, 5-28
 Anschlaghalterung, 2-121
 Antirutsch-pedal gummi, 2-15
 Antirutsch-streifen, 2-123
 Antrieb, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Antriebswelle, 4-43
 Antriebswelle, 4-21
 Arm gestänge links, 2-125
 Arm gestänge rechts, 2-125
 Arm kompl., 2-135
 Arm lichtmaschine, 2-37
 Arm Propel, 2-59
 Arm Propeller Unten, 2-59
 Arm, metall, 2pc, 3-19
 Armatur, Hyd, Gerade, Spezial, 2-31
 Armatur, Hyd, Stopfen, Jic Männlich08, 2-31

Armatur, Hydraulik, Stopfen, 2-31
 Armaturen Brett satz, 2-25
 Armlehne, 2-15
 Armstütze, 3-13
 Aufkleber tennant, 2-17
 Aufkleber ziffern 7400, 2-161
 Aufkleber, Fast, 2-161
 Aufkleber, 2-69, 2-159, 2-161, 3-21
 Aufklebersatz betrieb, 2-161
 Aufklebersatz info & gefahren, 2-161
 Augenbolzen, 2-121
 Ausgangswelle, 4-12
 Ausgleichscheibe, 2-63, 5-25, 5-27
 Auslassventil, 5-15
 Auspuffkrümmer, 5-14
 Auspuffrohr diesel, 2-39
 Auspuffrohr, 2-39
 Auspufftopf, 2-39

B

Balgen, 2-71, 2-127
 Band, 5-23, 5-32
 Batterie, 12v, 2-51
 Batterie-winkel, 2-51
 Batteriebefestigungsbolzen, 2-51
 Batteriekabel min, 2-51
 Batteriekabel plus 33.0lg, 2-51
 Batterieträger, 2-51
 Bedienungsanleitung 7400d, 3-28
 Bedienungsanleitung und ersatzteilebuch, 3-28
 Befestigung, 2-63, 4-33, 4-35
 Behälter, hyd 10.0gal, 2-87
 Benzinträger, 2-41
 Blattfeder, 0.75 x .06, 2-117
 Blech kunststoff, 2-67, 2-69
 Blech sitz oben, 2-15
 Blech, lenk tilt, 2-23
 Blech, schlauchbefestigung, 3-19
 Blech, umhüllung, 2-45
 Blech, 2-15, 2-49
 Blechkappe, 2-67, 2-69
 Blechsatz, 2-15
 Blindniet, Kunststoff, 2-159
 Blindniet, kunststoff, 2-15, 2-23, 2-27, 2-35
 Blindniet, 3-25
 Blinker, 12v, 3-9
 Blinkleuchte, 2-160, 3-4
 Blinklicht, orange, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6
 Bodenmatte, 2-15
 Bolzen geschweißt hinten, 2-123
 Bolzen, 4-7, 4-9, 4-11, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-14, 5-17, 5-19, 5-21, 5-22, 5-25, 5-28, 5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
 Bracket Mounting, 2-11
 Bracket Propel Adjustment, 2-59
 Bremsfeder parkieren, 2-57
 Bremshalterung, 2-57
 Bremslagerblock, 2-57
 Bremspedal (lock), 2-57
 Bremssatz, 2-55
 Bremsschuh, 2-55
 Bremsseil, 2-55
 Bremswelle, 2-57

Buchse, 5-5
 Büchse, 2-7, 2-125, 5-17, 5-19
 Bügel, 4-37
 Bundring, 5-17, 5-19, 5-31
 Bürstefeder, 5-22
 Bürstehalter, 5-22
 Bürsten-Verbindungsstück, 2-9
 Bürsten, 3-25
 Bürstenantriebsstopfen, 2-107, 2-111
 Bürstenarm links, 2-107
 Bürstenarm rechts, 2-111
 Bürstenfitting e45, 2-41
 Bürstenfitting, geade, 2-127
 Bürstenhalterung, 2-9
 Bürstenhebergriff, 2-23
 Bürstenplatte, 2-107, 2-111
 Bürstenwelle spannrolle, 2-111

C

Clamp Hose, 2-11

D

Dämpfer, 2-33, 2-39, 2-45, 2-49, 2-59, 2-63, 2-85, 2-87, 2-89, 2-139, 2-141
 Deckel f. frischwassertank, 2-67, 2-69
 Deckel Kpl., 2-71, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Deckel kpl., 2-133
 Deckel links, 2-71, 2-133
 Deckel pumpe, 2-129
 Deckel, Cleanout, 2-73
 Deckel, schmutzbehälter, 2-115
 Deckel, 2-35, 2-71, 4-5, 4-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-13, 5-22, 5-29, 5-31, 5-32
 Deckeldichtung, 2-71, 2-73, 2-133, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Deckelsatz, Frischwassertank, 2-67
 Deckelsatz, 3-26
 Dichtring, 5-6
 Dichtsatz 73086, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Dichtsatz 73099, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Dichtsatz, 4-5, 4-7, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-18, 4-19, 4-21
 Dichtung F. AblassStopfen, 2-73
 Dichtung für fremdteile, hinten, 4-9, 4-11
 Dichtung schutzmanschette, 2-23
 Dichtung, 2-31, 2-41, 2-42, 2-53, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-87, 3-26, 5-5, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, 5-14, 5-23, 5-25, 5-27, 5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
 Dichtungssatz, uten, 5-6
 Dichtungssatz, 2-25
 Dichtungsgummi mit balg, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21
 Dichtungssatz oben, 5-7
 Dichtungssatz, tank, 2-74
 Dichtungssatz, 4-9, 4-11, 5-7
 Dieselmotor, 2-29
 Diode F. Elektrischen Stecker, 2-100, 2-159
 Diodensatz, 2-100, 2-137
 Distanz büchse, 4-23
 Distanzbüchse, 2-37, 4-25, 4-27, 4-31

Distanzplatte, 4-7, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Distanzring, 4-21
 Distanzstück, 2-59, 2-115
 Distauzbüchse, 4-29
 Dosierpumpe f. reinigungsmittel, 2-133
 Dpdt - Kippschalter, 2-159
 Drehblock, 2-125
 Drehgelenk, 2-115, 2-135
 Drehzahlregler, Elektronik, 2-29
 Drehzahlregler, 2-29, 2-31
 Drickventil, 5-27
 Drosselsatz, 2-29
 Druckfeder 0.660dx.09wire3.5l, 2-125
 Druckfeder, 0.62id .06w 2.25l, 2-23
 Drucklager, 0.53x1.00, 2-135
 Drucklager, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-119, 2-125, 2-135
 Drucklager1.03b 2.00d .06w, 2-107, 2-111
 Druckscheibe, 5-28
 Durchführung, Buchse, 0.50b 0.59d., 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-135
 Durchführung, Flansch, 1.00b 1.13d., 2-111
 Düse, kunststoff, arm, 14", 3-19
 Düse, 3-25
 Düsenverbindungsstück, 3-25

E

Einbausatz, Armlehne, 2-15
 Einbausatz, Schalldämpfer, 2-39
 Einfüllstutendeckel, 2-21
 Einlaßkrümmer, 5-14
 Einlaßventil, 5-15
 Einsatz, Schild, Nocke, 4-43
 Einsatzdeckel, 2-73
 Einschließklappe, 2-63
 Einspritzleitung, 5-23
 Einspritzpumpe, 5-25, 5-27
 Endkappe, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
 Endrahmen, 5-22
 Entlüfter, 2-87
 Entlüftungseinsatz, 5-12
 Entlüftungsrrohr, 5-12

F

Feder, 2-21, 2-55, 2-105, 3-25, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21, 4-40, 5-9, 5-15, 5-22, 5-27, 5-30, 5-31
 Federring, Innen, 1/2 D6797j C, 2-60
 Federring, 2-15
 Federscheibe, 5-9, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32
 Federsitz, oben, 5-27
 Federsitz, unten, 5-27
 Fiberglide-lager, 2-121
 Filter Es, 2-131
 Filter kpl., 2-89
 Filter, 2-7, 2-87, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151
 Filtereinsatz, 2-7, 2-41, 2-89, 3-27
 Filtersender (Zubehör), 2-89
 Filtersieb, 2-147, 2-151
 Filterträger, 2-117
 Fitting Baugrupp, 2-153, 2-154
 Fitting Baugrupp, 2-153
 Fitting hydraulik e45, 2-87
 Fitting hydraulik e90, 2-85, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting siehe60052 jm20/om16, 2-83

Fitting, 45 , jic/jic 14jf14jm, 2-83
 Fitting, 45 , jic/jic 26jf26jm, 2-83
 Fitting, 45 , jic/org 07jm07om, 2-53, 2-119, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, 45 , jic/org 09jm09om, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, 45 , npt/npt 02pf02pm, 2-29
 Fitting, 45, Npt/Npt 02pf02pm, 2-31
 Fitting, 90 , jic/jic 07jf07jm, 2-107
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 07jm07om, 2-63, 2-85, 2-103, 2-119, 2-135, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm09om, 2-53, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jm12om, 2-83
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 09jmo7om, 2-135
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 12jm12om, 2-85, 2-107
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 12jm14om, 2-63, 2-137
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 14jm17om, 2-83
 Fitting, 90 , jic/org 17jm17om, 2-89
 Fitting, 90 , npt/inf 02pm08if, 2-41
 Fitting, 90 , sp jic/org 12jm12om, 2-85
 Fitting, 90, Jic/Org 07jm07om, 2-49
 Fitting, 90, Jic/Org 09jm12om, 2-49
 Fitting, anschluß, 3-21
 Fitting, e45, 2-87
 Fitting, E90, Jic/Jic 17jf17jm, 2-29
 Fitting, Geade, 2-149, 2-153
 Fitting, gerade, geschlossen, 12pm12pm, 2-67, 2-69, 2-129, 2-131, 3-21
 Fitting, gerade, grease, 2-111
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-107, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm07om, 2-135
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-23, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141
 Fitting, Gerade, Jic/Org 09jm12om, 2-49
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 09jm12om, 2-83
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm12om, 2-83, 2-85, 2-107, 2-139
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 12jm14om, 2-63, 2-83
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 14jm17om, 2-53, 2-83
 Fitting, gerade, jic/org 17jm17om, 2-85, 2-87, 2-89
 Fitting, gerade, rs jic/jic 07jf07jm, 2-119
 Fitting, Recht, 3-21
 Fitting, Schlauchanschl. Gerade, 08tm06p, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting, Schlauchanschl. Gerade, 08tm12p, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting, schlauchanschl. gerade, 08tm12p, 2-65
 Fitting, Schlauchanschl, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153
 Fitting, schlauchanschluß 90 , 08tm12pm, 2-65
 Fitting, Schlauchanschluß 90, 08tm06pm, 2-147, 2-151
 Fitting-brs barb el90 10tm08pm, 2-127
 Fitting-brs barb el90 12tm08pm, 2-127
 Fitting-knie, 3-25
 Fitting-schlauchanschluß 90 , 03tm02pm, 2-41
 Fitting-schlauchanschluß 90 , 05tm02pm, 2-41
 Fitting-schlauchanschluß 90deg, 2-133
 Fitting-schlauchanschluß gerade, 2-133
 Fitting-str m0m10 jm04, 2-41

Fitting, 2-29, 2-42, 2-71, 2-149, 2-153, 3-23, 3-25, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Fittingsatz, 2-65
 Flachscheibe m 8 d6797j ss, 2-89
 Flansch, 2-37, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 5-10, 5-27, 5-32
 Flanschlager .500b .6250d, 2-121
 Flanschlager, 2-23, 2-89, 2-107, 2-109, 2-113
 Flanschsatz, 4-7
 Flapper valve, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Flügelmutter, .31-18 pltd, 2-51
 Flügelmutter, spezial, 7/16unf c, 2-35
 Flügelmutter, 3-27
 Flügelrad, 2-63, 5-10
 Flüssigkeitsstandfühler kpl., 2-71
 Flüssigkeitsstandfühler kpl, 2-127
 Form, 2-137
 Frame Wldt Main, 2-11
 Frischwasserschlauch, 3-25
 Frischwassertank, rechts, 2-67, 2-69
 Frischwassertank,links, 2-67, 2-69
 Frischwassertanksieb, 2-67, 2-69
 Frischwasserventil, 2-127
 Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm, 2-127
 Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm, 2-127
 Ftg-plstc str barb, 2-127
 Führung f. abstreifer, seite, 2-109, 2-113
 Führung, 5-6
 FußMatte, 2-59

G

Gabel geschweißt rechts, 2-55
 Gabel geschweißt, 2-55
 Gabelgelenk, 5-22
 Gabelkopfbolzen, .31d x 2.5l, 2-125
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.19d x 0.62l pl, 2-119
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.25d x 0.75l pl, 2-29
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.25d x 2.44l pl, 2-119
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.31d x 1.00l pl, 2-109, 2-113
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d x 0.75l pl, 2-109, 2-113
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d x 1.00l pl, 2-55
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.38d X 4.50l Pl, 2-59
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 1.42l, 2-55
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 1.44l pl, 2-135
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 1.88l pl, 2-135
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 2.00l pl, 2-119
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 2.50l pl, 2-119
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d x 3.50l pl, 2-119
 Gabelkopfbolzen, 0.50d X 4.50l Pl, 2-59
 Gabelkopfbolzen, m 10d x 50l pl, 2-103
 Gasfeder, 2-21
 Geber, 2-41
 Gehäuse satz, 2-25
 Gehäuse, bürste, 2-105
 Gehäuse, 2-33, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-43
 Gehäuste, 2-63
 Gerotor satz, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Gerotor-satz, 4-12
 Gerotor, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21
 Gestänge, 5-19
 Getriebegehäuse, 5-9
 Gewicht Kpl., 5-28

Gewindestange, 2-29, 2-121

Gitter, 2-89

Gleichrichter, 2-37

Gleitlager, 2-135

Glühbirne, 2-11, 3-21

Glühkerze, 5-23

Glühkerzekord, 5-23

Griff, 3-25

Gummi-schutzmanschette, 2-29

Gummi-stoßstange, 2-19, 2-21, 3-19

Gummiriemen, 2-51, 3-22

H

Haken 1, 5-7

Haken 2, 5-7

Halteleiste, 2-123, 3-25

Halter, Licht, 3-21

Halter, 2-60, 2-123, 2-149, 2-154, 2-160,

4-33, 4-35, 4-39, 5-15, 5-22, 5-27,

5-28

Haltering, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21

Haltersatz, 5-23

Halterung entladung, 2-63

Halterung f. scharnier links, 2-21

Halterung f. scharnier rechts, 2-21

Halterung geschweißt alarmsignal bei rückwärtsfahrt, 3-9

Halterung schild, 2-39

Halterung schutz, 2-37

Halterung Sicherheitsclip, 2-59

Halterung, 2-11, 2-23, 2-29, 2-33, 2-35,

2-41, 2-45, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65, 2-83,

2-85, 2-103, 2-115, 2-117, 2-121,

2-135, 2-137, 3-22, 3-25, 4-9, 4-11,

5-15

Handbuch, Cd-Rom, Teile, (Ce), 3-28

Handschrubbarm Gruppe, 3-19

Handschrubbarm, 3-25

Hauptkabelstrang d 7400, 2-100

Hauptlager, 5-11

Hebel f. reglersteuerung, 2-29

Hebel, 2-119, 5-30, 5-31

Hebelsatz, 5-31

Hintenplatte, 4-5

Hinterreifen und felge, satz, 3-14

Hubspindel, 4-40

Hülse .37b .50d .50 butwcd, 2-45

Hülse .88b 1.75d 1.12l, stahl, 2-53

Hülse drehbar gelagert, 2-115

Hülse, 2-37, 2-55, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39,

5-19, 5-28

Hupe 12v, 2-27

Hupensatz alarmsignal bei rückwärtsfahrt, 3-9

Hupspindel, 4-43

Hydraulikgetriebemotor , 2-137, 4-17

Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 04.5 b 1500, 2-107, 4-12

Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3 (Ersetzt durch 369820), 2-137

Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3 (Ersetzt durch 377350), 2-137

Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 07.3, 4-13, 4-15

Hydraulikgetriebemotor in 19.0 b 3000, 2-53, 4-9, 4-11

Hydraulikgetriebemotor, Ex 0.39r 3000, 2-49

Hydraulikgetriebemotor, ex 0.39r 3000, 4-19

Hydraulikmotor, 2-63, 4-18

Hydraulikrohr, jf08/jf08, 2-107

Hydraulikschlauch med04, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 04 017 3250 07d07d, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 04 042 3250 07d07g, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 05 035 1685 09d09d, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 06 042 3000 09d09h, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 06 046 3000 09d09d, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 06 058 3000 09d09g, 2-143, 2-145

Hydraulikschlauch, 06 076 3000 09d09g, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 08 040 2500 12d12g, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 12 018 0250 17d17d, 2-29, 2-31

Hydraulikschlauch, 12 092 1750 17d17g, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, ar04, 2-143, 2-145

Hydraulikschlauch, ar08, 2-143, 2-145

Hydraulikschlauch, med04, 2-143, 2-145

Hydraulikschlauch, med06, 2-143, 2-145

Hydraulikschlauch, medo4 spl 72jf/j4,

2-143, 2-145

Hydraulikschlauch,, 2-81

Hydraulikschlauch, 2-81

Hydraulikventil 7510g2500, 2-85, 4-23

Hydraulikventil, 2-139, 2-141, 4-31

Hydraulikzylinder, 2.0b 0.80s 3000, 2-53

Hydraulikzylinder, 2-103, 2-119, 2-135

Hydraulikpumpe (Sehe Komponenten), 2-83

I

Imbusschraube, c36 1/2 unc1"1/2c, 2-53

Isolation akustic, 2-15

Isolierung, 2-11

J

Justierbolzen, 5-29

Justierknopf, 3-25

Justierschraube, 2-105, 5-15

K

Kabelbaum, Prüfkabel, 2-159

Kabelbaum, Überbrückungsdraht, Pumpe, 2-131

Kabelbaum, 2-159, 4-37

Kabelbinder, 20cm, 2-59

Kabelbinder, Kabel, Nylon, 11.4länge .19, 2-27

Kabelhalterwinkel, 2-55

Kabelschelle .75r 1.12w 2loche, 2-65

Kabelschelle 1.50d .75w, 2-45

Kabelschelle, 1.00dia, 2-27, 2-51

Kabelschelle, 1.50dia, 2-65, 2-135, 2-137

Kabelschelle, 2-27, 2-41, 2-45, 2-59, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 2-89, 2-115, 2-133, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151

Kabelstrang alarm beim rückwärtsfahren, 3-9

Kabelstrang für schrubbbsaugarm, 3-21

Kabelstrang, 2-160, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7

Kanal, 2-49, 2-135

Kappe neoprene schwarz, 2-65, 2-121

Kappe, 2-7, 2-55, 5-5, 5-7, 5-15, 5-29

Kegellager, 1.38 id 1s, 2-53, 2-55

Keil, quadratisch, 0.12x0.12x0.50, 4-19

Keil, quadratisch, 0.25x0.25x1.25, 2-111

Keil, quadratisch, 0.43x0.43x1.25, 4-9, 4-11

Keil, 4-5, 4-18, 4-43, 5-17, 5-19, 5-28

Keilriemen, Hc41 X 41, 2-7

Keilriemen, hc41 x 41, 2-37

Kettenglied #2/0, 2-103

Kipphebel, 5-15

Klemme 1, 5-23

Klemme 2, 5-23

Klemme f. schalldämpfer pl, id 42mm, 2-39

Klemme F. Schneckengetriebe, 2-147,

2-149, 2-151, 2-153

Klemme f. schneckengetriebe, 2-35, 2-39,

2-41, 2-45, 2-46, 2-63, 2-65, 2-67,

2-69, 2-71, 2-117, 2-127, 2-131,

2-133, 2-137

Klemme schlauch, 5-13

Klemme, 2-129, 2-149, 3-21

Klemmensatz, 2-35

Klemmscheibe, 5-15

Knopf caster, 2-125

Knopf motorhaube, 2-17

Knopf Stopfen, 2-15

Knopf, Stopfen, 2-73

Kohlebürste, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39

Kohlebürstensatz, 2-37

Kolben, 3-19, 5-19

Kolbenbolzen, 5-19

Kolbenring, 5-19

Kolbenringsatz, 5-19

Kontakbrett satz, 2-25

Kontrolle wasser ventil, 2-67, 2-69, 4-33,

4-35, 4-37, 4-39

Kontrolle wasserventil, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39

Kraftstofffilter, 2-41

Kraftstofffiltereinsatz, 2-7

Kraftstoffleitung, 2-41

Kraftstoffpumpe, 2-41

Kraftstoffschlauch, .18id 36.0l, 2-41

Kraftstoffschlauch, .31id 14.0l, 2-41

Kraftstoffschlauch, 0.50id 34.0l, 2-41

Kraftstoffschlauch, 2-41

Kraftstofftank, 2-41, 2-42

Kronenmutter, niedrig, 2-15

Kugel , 5-9

Kugel, 4-9, 4-11, 5-19, 5-22

Kugelbolzen, 2-21

Kugelenk 3/8-24, 2-121

Kugelenk links, 3/8 unf, 2-103

Kugelenk rechts, 3/8 unf, 2-103

Kugelenk, 2-17, 2-59, 2-103

Kugelschraube, m 5x 20 d7985 ssa2, 2-17
 Kugelschraube, M 6x 35 D7985 Ssa2, 2-153
 Kugellager, 2-37, 5-10, 5-31
 Kühler, hydraulisch, 2-89
 Kühler, 2-45
 Kühlerhalterung, 2-45
 Kühlerrohr oben, 2-45
 Kühlerrohr unten, 2-45
 Kühlerschlauch, 2-45
 Kühlerschlußdeckel, 2-45
 Kunstst.-fitting 12pf/12pf, 2-129, 2-131
 Kunstst.-fitting e90 16bm/12pm, 2-65
 Kunstst.-fitting e90, 2-127
 Kunstst.-fitting, gerade 12pf/16pm, 2-67, 2-69
 Kunstst.-fitting, schlauchanschl. gerade, 2-137
 Kunstst.-Stopfen, 12pm Rd Head, 2-69
 Kunstst.-t-fitting 12bm/12pm/12bm, 2-65
 Kunstst.-t-fitting, 12pf12pf12pf, 2-65, 3-21
 Kunststoffstange, 2-67, 2-69
 Kupplung, 4-7, 5-22
 Kurbelgehäuse Kpl., 5-5
 Kurbelgehäuse, 5-5
 Kurbelwelle, 5-19

L

Lager 02, 5-19
 Lager 04, 5-19
 Lager Std, 5-19
 Lager, .625b x .38, 2-109, 2-113
 Lager, innere laufri, 4-5
 Lager, Kegel, 4-43
 Lager, Std, 5-19
 Lager, Tasse, 2.56d. 0.55breit, 3-15, 3-16, 3-17
 Lager, Tasse, 4-43
 Lager, 2-29, 4-5, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-43, 5-19, 5-22, 5-28
 Lagerbüchse .62 od 2-119
 Lagerbüchse .625od x .515, 2-109, 2-113
 Lagerdichtung, 2-23
 Lagergehäuse links, 2-103
 Lagergehäuse rechts, 2-103
 Lagersatz, 2-111, 4-21
 Lagerschale, 2-53, 2-55
 Lampe, 2-25
 Laufring, 4-5
 Leerlaufapparat, 5-29
 Lenkrad, 14 dia, 2-23
 Lenksäule, 2-23
 Licht, 3-9
 Lichthalterung, 3-6, 3-7
 Lichtmaschine, 2-37
 Lichtmaschinenhalterung, 2-37
 Lufteinlaßrohr, 2-35
 Lüfter-reparatursatz, 2-7, 2-63
 Lüfter, 2-49
 Luftfilter, 2-35
 Luftfilteranzeige, 2-35
 Luftfiltereinsatz, 2-7, 2-35
 Luftfilterklemme, 2-35
 Luftfilterschlauch, auslaß, 2-35

M

Magnet-trenner, kpl., 2-33
 Massekabel, 2-37
 Massekabelsatz, kpl., 2-33
 Mikroschalter Dpdt, 2-127
 Modul, 2-159
 Montage-Bügel, 2-49
 Motor, 12v, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Motor, 2-31
 Motordeckel, 2-21
 Motorhalterung, 2-63
 Motorhaube, vorn, lpg, 2-17
 Motorhaube, vorn, 2-17
 Motorhaubenseilzug, 2-17
 Mutter m12 ssa2, 2-13
 Mutter m20x1.5d939b c, 2-23
 Mutter hxlocnyn m12 d985ssa2, 2-115
 Mutter Sechskant, M12 Ssa2, 2-17
 Mutter, 1/4 Unf C, 2-60
 Mutter, 3/8 uncssa2, 2-121
 Mutter, 3/8 Unfssa2, 2-121
 Mutter, 5/16unc C, 2-89
 Mutter, m10 ssa2, 2-103
 Mutter, Sechskant, Flansch, M8 X 1.25, 2-11, 2-46
 Mutter, Sechskant, M12 Ssa2, 2-21
 Mutter, Sechskant, Schloß, M10 X 1.5., 2-45
 Mutter, Sechskant, Schloß, M5 X 0.8., 2-31
 Mutter, Sechskant, Schloß, M6 X 1.0., 2-46
 Mutter, Sechskant, Standard, M20 X 2.5, 2-107, 2-111
 Mutter, 2-53, 2-59, 2-63, 2-103, 2-125, 4-9, 4-11, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 5-9, 5-12, 5-13, 5-14, 5-15, 5-22, 5-25, 5-28, 5-29, 5-30, 5-32
 mutter, 4-27

N

Nabe Befestigung Ventilator, 2-49
 Nabe f. büstenantrieb, 2-137
 Nabe und stift kpl., 2-53
 Nabendistanzstück, 2-137
 Nabensatz f. büsten befestigung, 2-103
 Niederhalter, 2-11
 Nippel, 2-31
 Nocken hinten, 2-123
 Nocken vorn, 2-123
 Nocken, 5-28
 Nockenwelle, 2-55, 5-28
 Nockenwellesatz, 5-17
 Nutmutter, 1" unf c, 2-55
 Nutmutter, 1"1/8 unef c, 2-53
 Nutmutter, 3/4 unf c, 4-12
 Nutmutter, m20 c, 2-111
 Nylonhülse, 2-53, 2-135, 2-137
 Nylonlager, 2-103

O

O-Dichtring, 5-13
 O-dichtring, 2-41
 O-ring-dichtung, 2-83
 O-Ring, 5-5, 5-22, 5-27, 5-30
 O-ring, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-19

Oilite-büchse, 2-57
 öl, hydraulisch, 2-7
 Öldichtring, 5-30
 Öldichtung, 5-9
 Öldruckschalter, 2-29, 2-31
 Ölfilter, 2-7, 5-6, 5-9
 Ölmesser, 5-6
 Ölschild, 5-12
 Ölwanne, Kpl., 5-6
 Ölwannendichtung, 5-6

P

Paßstift, .50 x 3.5 l, 2-103
 Paßstift, 4-43
 Paßstift, 2-33, 4-5, 4-7
 Patrone satz, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27
 Patrone, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-40
 Pedal Oben, 2-59
 Pedal, Propeller, Lower, 2-59
 Pedalaufklappe, 2-57
 Plate, 2-135
 Platte, Drehzahlregler, 2-31
 Platte, drehzahlregler, 2-29
 Platte, gebogen, 2-127
 Platte, lampenbefestigung, 3-4, 3-5
 Platte, Öffnung, 2-153
 Platte, 2-11, 2-15, 2-23, 2-39, 2-53, 2-65, 2-115, 2-117, 3-9, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21, 5-12, 5-27
 Plattesatz, 5-30
 Polster neoprene, 2-121
 Polster, 4-40
 Protectoseal-tankdeckel, 3-11
 Pumpe Aufbau, Säule, Es (Sehe Komponenten), 2-131
 Pumpe säule es (Sehe Komponenten) (Ersetzt durch 377422), 2-131
 Pumpe säule es, 2-129, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Pumpe, Frischwasser, 2-153
 Pumpe, Hyd, 2-83, 4-43
 Pumpe, Luft, El, 12vgs, 2-149
 Pumpe, Reinigungsmittel, 2-149
 Pumpe, 4-5, 4-41
 Pumpendeckel, 5-9
 Pumpen sieb reinigungsmittel, 2-133
 Pumpen-Reparatursatz, 4-43
 Pumpengehäusesatz, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Pumpensatz, 4-7
 Pumpewelle, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Pvc-schlauch, durchsichtig, 12idx160d, 2-137
 Pvc-schlauch, durchsichtig, r 10idx160d, 2-133
 Pvc-schlauch, 2-137

R

Race Bearing, 4-43
 Rad, 3.0 od, 2-7, 2-125
 Rad, kpl., 2-53, 2-55
 Rad, 3-25
 Radgehäusehalterung satz, 2-53
 Radgehäusehalterung, 2-53
 Radmutter, 1/2 unf c, 2-53

Radstützbolzen, hinten, 2-53
 Radträger 1.75 dia, 2-115
 Rahmen, 5-22
 Regler, 2-37
 Reifen Aufbau, Fest, Nicht-Markierend, 3-16
 Reifen Aufbau, Fest, Rasen, Nicht-Markierend, 3-17
 Reifen Aufbau, Fest, Rasen, 3-15
 Reifen, Fest, Nicht-Markierend, 3-16
 Reifen, Fest, Rasen, Nicht-Markierend, 3-17
 Reifen, Fest, Rasen, 3-15
 Reinigungsmittel Packung, 2-7, 2-149
 Relais, 12vdc, 2-27, 2-159
 Reparatur info., 4-5
 Reparatursatz bremse, 2-55
 Riegel, Schlag, 2-103
 Riemen f. tank, 2-41
 Riemen kühler, 2-45
 Riemen, Schalldämpfer, 2-39
 Riemen, 2-73
 Riemenscheibe, 2-37, 2-55, 5-10, 5-19
 Ring, Halterungen, 4-43
 Rohr, 0.50d. 0.38b 0.6länge Edelstahl, 2-135
 Rohr, 0.62d. 0.41b 0.5länge, Edelstahl,, 2-121
 Rohr, 0.62d. 0.41b 0.6länge, Edelstahl,, 2-109, 2-113
 Rohr, Wasser, 5-13
 Rohr, 2-147, 2-151, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39, 5-13, 5-22, 5-23, 5-32
 Rohrdichtung silicone, 2-71
 Rohrfitting, npt 08pm, 2-127
 Rolle, 5-22
 Rollenschaltersatz, 3-9
 Rotaionssatz, 4-5
 Rotorsatz, 5-9
 Rücklicht, 2-11

S

Satz Kontrollierte Frischwassertankentleerung/ES , 3-26
 Satz ventil griff, 3-26
 Satz, Fitting, 2-127
 Satz, , Alarm, Rückwärts, 3-9
 Satz, Abstreifleisten Gestänge, 2-121
 Satz, Ausgleichscheibe, 4-43
 Satz, Balgen, 4-41
 Satz, Dichtung, Hydraulik, Pumpe, 4-43
 Satz, Erneuerung, Kurbel, 4-41
 Satz, Hupspindel, Regler, 2-29
 Satz, kugel & dichtung, 3-26
 Satz, Rohr, 4-41
 Satz, Ventil, 4-41
 Satz, Zahnrad Motor, 4-41
 Saugarmgehäuse, 3-22
 Saugrohr, 2-117, 3-25
 Sb-gehäuse, 2-137
 Schalldämpfer, 2-39
 Schalldämpferhalterung schild, 2-39
 Schalldämpferklemme, für 1.75od rohr, 2-39
 Schalldämpfungsisolierung, 2-11, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21

Schaltbrett satz, 2-25
 Schalter-halterung, 3-9
 Schalter, 2-27, 2-71, 2-83, 2-153, 2-159, 3-21, 4-40, 5-22
 Schalterabdeckung, 2-27, 3-21
 Schaltersatz, 4-40
 Scharnier f. seitentür, 2-19
 Scharnier, f. sitz, 2-15
 Scharnier, motorhaube, 2-17
 Schaumgummidichtung, .75 1.00w 3.5l, 3-9
 Scheibe, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg, 2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-125
 Scheibe, Bellev 7.5x17x1.5 C, 2-49
 Scheibe, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21, 2-63
 Scheibe, Neopren, 2-59
 Scheibe, polyethylene, 3-26
 Scheibe, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-89, 2-121, 2-127, 2-153, 4-5, 4-33, 4-35, 4-39, 5-15, 5-30, 5-31
 Scheibenfeder, 0.25x0.43x1.00, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Scheinwerfer 12v, 2-17
 Schelle, 2-71
 Schild, Abdeckung, 4-43
 Schild, Ventil, 4-43
 Schild, 2-37, 4-43, 5-13
 Schlauch 1.0 dia tray, 2-71
 Schlauch Aufbau, Breit/1manschette,, 3-26
 Schlauch crossover, 2-67, 2-69
 Schlauch pumpe, 2-129, 2-131
 Schlauch radiator oben diesel, 2-45
 Schlauch radiator unten diesel, 2-45
 Schlauch, Aufnahme, Kühlmittel,, 2-46
 Schlauch, Hyd,Niedrig08, Jic, 2-31
 Schlauch, vinyl umflochten, 2-65
 Schlauch, Vinyl, Freigegeben, 4-37
 Schlauch, vorgeformt, lufteinlaß, 2-35
 Schlauch-hyd 04 010 0350 07d07g, 2-41
 Schlauch, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153, 2-154, 3-21, 3-23
 Schlauchdichtung, 2-73
 Schlauchmanschette, 3-23
 Schlauchsatz f. arm, 3-19
 Schlauchsatz, 3-23
 Schlauchschelle, 2-73, 3-23, 3-25
 Schmiernippel, gerade, 04sm, 2-53
 Schmutzbehälter, 2-117
 Schmutzwassertank, 2-71
 Schnellkupplung, außengewinde, 2-127
 Schnellkupplung, innengewinde, 3-21
 Schnellkupplung, 2-127
 Schraube hx hd m 6x 55 d931 ssa2, 2-57
 Schraube hx hd m 10x 70 d933 8.8c, 2-103
 Schraube hx hd m 12x 40 d933 ssa2, 2-115
 Schraube hx hd m 16x 40, 2-103
 Schraube m 10x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-135
 Schraube m 8x 25 ssa2, 2-115
 Schraube m10x 35 d7991 8.8c, 2-113
 Schraube nyloc m 8x 25 ssa2, 2-45
 Schraube Scr hx hd m 10x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-135
 Schraube Soc, 2-31
 Schraube, 1/2 Uncx3" 8.8c, 2-59
 Schraube, 1/4 Uncx1"3/4 8.8c, 2-60
 Schraube, 3/8 Uncx 3/4 8.8c, 2-89

Schraube, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c, 2-83
 Schraube, Kappe, 4-43
 Schraube, M 10x 25 D933 8.8c, 2-49
 Schraube, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-13, 2-103, 2-109, 2-113, 2-123
 Schraube, m 10x 25 ssa2, 2-115
 Schraube, M 10x 40 D931 8.8c, 2-60
 Schraube, M 4x 12 D933 8.8c, 2-149
 Schraube, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2, 2-65, 3-9
 Schraube, M 5x 25 D933 Ssa2, 2-73
 Schraube, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2, 2-109, 2-113
 Schraube, M 6x 16 D933 8.8c, 2-154
 Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c, 2-17, 2-41, 2-49
 Schraube, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2, 2-121, 2-147, 2-151
 Schraube, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-65, 2-117, 2-137, 3-9
 Schraube, M 6x 25 D933 8.8c, 2-17
 Schraube, M 6x 25 D933 Ssa2, 2-121
 Schraube, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-13, 2-105, 2-137
 Schraube, m 6x 35 d933 ssa2, 2-115
 Schraube, M 8x 16 D933 8.8c, 2-89
 Schraube, m 8x 16 d933 ssa2, 2-45
 Schraube, M 8x 20 D933 8.8c, 2-41
 Schraube, M 8x 20 D933 Ssa2, 2-11, 2-149
 Schraube, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-115, 2-133, 2-135
 Schraube, M 8x 25 D933 8.8c, 2-17, 2-21
 Schraube, M 8x 25 D933 Ssa2, 2-149
 Schraube, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-15, 2-51, 2-133
 Schraube, m 8x 30 d933 ssa2, 2-103
 Schraube, M 8x 35 D933 Ssa2, 2-59
 Schraube, m 8x 35 d933 ssa2, 2-55
 Schraube, m 8x 40 d933 ssa2, 2-55
 Schraube, m10-1.5 x 35, 2-89
 Schraube, Nylon Sicherend, M 8x 20 C, 2-73
 Schraube, nylon sicherend, m 8x 20 c, 2-45, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-133
 Schraube, Nylon, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c, 2-60
 Schraube, Nylon, M 6x 20 8.8c, 2-17
 Schraube, Sechskant, .38-16 X 0.75, NI, 2-107
 Schraube, Sechskant, M 10x 30 D933 Ssa2, 2-49
 Schraube, Sechskant, M12 X 1.75 X 25,, 2-11
 Schraube, Sechskant, M6 X 1.0 X 10, 8.8, 2-45
 Schraube, Sechskant, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-45
 Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-11, 2-45, 2-103
 Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 20,, 2-11
 Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 25,, 2-11
 Schraube, Sechskant, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 2-11
 Schraube, Sechskant, 2-39, 2-154, 2-159
 Schraube, sechskant, 2-125
 Schraube, Wanne, M6 X 1.0 X 35,, 2-9
 Schraube, Wanne, 5-13

Schraube, Zylinderkopf, M5 X 0.8 X 60,, 2-11
 Schraube, 2-15, 2-41, 2-53, 2-60, 2-83, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-133, 2-135, 3-22, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21, 5-12, 5-23, 5-27
 schraube, 5-9
 Schraubensatz, 5-15, 5-17, 5-28
 Schrubbabsaugungssack, 3-22
 Schrubbteiler Nylon, 2-9
 Schrubbteiler Poly Hart, 2-9
 Schrubbteiler Tynex, 2-9
 Schrubbwalze Nylon, 2-9
 Schrubbwalze Poly, 2-9
 Schrubbwalze rechteckig block ab, 3-25
 Schrubbwalze Tynex, 2-9
 Schub-Zug-Kabel, 2-59
 Schürze f. kehrwalzenarm, rechts, 2-7, 2-105
 Schürze zentrum, 2-15
 Schürzenhalter bürste, 2-105
 Schutz, 2-35, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7
 Schutzdach, 3-10
 Schutzmanschette, batt.term.1-2ga rot, 2-51
 Schutzmanschette, batt.term.1-2ga schwarz, 2-51
 Schutzmanschette, 2-27
 Schutzsachsatz, 3-10
 Schwenk-rad-halterung, 2-125
 Schwenk-radhalterung, 2-125
 Schwimmergehäuse, 2-71, 2-127
 Schwimmerstopfen, 2-71, 2-127
 Schwnekradsatz, 2-121, 2-125
 Schwungrad, Kpl., 5-21
 Schwungradkupplung, 2-33
 Scr Hx Hd M 10x 20 D961 8.8c, 2-41
 Scr Shld, 2-59
 Sechskantmutter, 2-39
 Sechskantschraube, 2-60
 Seitenbesen-stoßstange, 2-135
 Seitenbesenhalter, 2-137
 Seitentür f. motor, 2-19
 Servolenkung, hydraulisch#2 06.1 1160, 2-23, 4-21
 Sicherheitsfilter, 3-27
 Sicherheitsmutter Nylon.38-24 Reg Ss18-8, 2-121
 Sicherheitsmutter, .50-20 links pltd, 2-55
 Sicherheitsmutter, 1" unf c, 2-127
 Sicherheitsmutter, 1/4 Unf C, 2-60
 Sicherheitsmutter, m10 d439b ssa2, 2-121
 Sicherheitsmutter, M12 Ssa2, 2-115
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 1/4 Unc C, 2-41, 2-60
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 1/4 Unf C, 2-60
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, 3/8 uncssa2, 2-121, 2-135
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 5 D985ssa2, 2-73
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 5 d985ssa2, 2-65
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2, 2-147, 2-151
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 6 d985ssa2, 2-57, 2-65, 2-117, 2-121, 3-9
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985 C, 2-49, 2-83, 2-149

Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M 8 D985ssa2, 2-11, 2-59
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m 8 d985ssa2, 2-45, 2-55, 2-103, 2-125
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, M10 D985 C, 2-49, 2-60
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10 d985ssa2, 2-105, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-123
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, m10-1.5, 2-89
 Sicherheitsmutter, Nylon, 2-17
 Sicherheitsmutter, nylon, 2-133, 2-137
 Sicherheitsmutter, Whiz, M 6 C, 2-41
 Sicherheitsmutter, Whiz, M 8 C, 2-42
 Sicherheitsmutter, 2-7
 Sicherung, 40amp, 2-27
 Sicherungsautomat, 12v 15a, 2-27
 Sicherungsautomat, 5a, 2-27
 Sicherungsautomat-schutzmanschette, 2-27
 Sicherungsblock, 2-27
 Sicherungsfeder F. Bürste, 2-9
 Sicherungsring ex 0.500d, 2-23
 Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 0.375d, 2-123
 Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 0.38d, 2-125
 Sicherungsring, e-ring, ex 1.00d, 2-57, 2-107, 2-111
 Sicherungsring, Ex 0.75d, 2-73
 Sicherungsring, ex 25d a25x1.20, 2-111
 Sicherungsring, schwerausführ., ex 0.62d, 2-121
 Sieb, 2-129, 2-131, 2-147, 2-151, 2-153
 Signalgeber, 2-42
 Sitz, 2-15, 3-13
 Sitzgurt-satz, 3-12
 Sitzgurt, 3-12
 Sitzstange, 2-15
 Spange .187dia, 2-21
 Spange, 2-21, 2-27, 2-33, 3-19
 Spannschraube, 2-55
 Spannstopfen, 5-5
 Spannstrebe, 20cm, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7
 Spannstrebe, 2-135
 Splint, 2-59, 2-109, 2-113
 Sprengring, 5-15, 5-17, 5-19, 5-28, 5-31
 Spule 12v (22024), 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Stange 3/8-24 rh/lh thrd, 2-103
 Stange, kunststoff, 2-71
 Stange, 2-17, 2-21, 2-23, 2-29
 Stangenende .250-28 .25di, 2-59
 Stangenende, kugelgelenk, 2-135
 Stangenende, rechts, m10, 2-121
 Staubschürze, 2-7, 2-137
 Stecker, 3-23
 Steuerhebel, 5-30
 Stift, Döbel, 0.5002 D. X 1.50 Länge, 2-103
 Stift, front, 2-123
 Stift, Splint, .125 X 1.00, 2-107, 2-111
 Stift, 2-105, 2-123, 2-135, 4-21, 5-5, 5-27, 5-30
 Stifthalterung, 2-17
 Stiftröhr, 5-5
 Stiftschraube, 2-7, 2-53, 2-125, 3-25, 5-9, 5-14, 5-15, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32
 Stopfen #10 o-ring, 4-12, 4-23, 4-27

Stopfen #4 o-ring, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Stopfen #8 O-Ring, 4-43
 Stopfen sae nr. 4, hydraulikventil, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-40
 Stopfen, Npt 02pm Sq Head, 2-42
 Stopfen, npt 02pm sq head, 2-41
 Stopfen, org 14om hx head, 2-87
 Stopfen, Rückschlagventil, 2-69
 Stopfen, 2-27, 2-29, 2-71, 2-159, 3-21, 3-25, 4-5, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-40, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 5-12, 5-13, 5-32
 Stopfensatz, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21
 StoßDämpfer, 2-59
 Stöbel, 5-17
 Stöbelsatz, 5-27
 Stöbelstange, 5-17
 Stoßstange gummi, 2-15
 Stoßstangensatz, 2-7, 2-123
 Sturz Schweiß, 2-11
 Sturz SchweißVerbindung, Breit/ Aufklebe, 2-11
 Sturz SchweißVerbindung, Breit/, 2-11
 Stutz, links, 3-10
 Stutz, rechts, 3-10

T

T-fitting, i/j/j 07jf07jm07jm, 2-107
 T-fitting, i/j/j 09jf09jm09jm, 2-83, 2-139, 2-141
 T-fitting, i/j/j 12jf12jm12jm, 2-139, 2-141
 T-fitting, i/j/o 07jm07jm07om, 2-87
 T-Fitting, Schlauchanschluß, 08tm, 2-153
 T-fitting, brs 08pf08pf08pf, 2-127
 Tank Cap Kit, 2-73
 Tank, Kühlmittel, 04.7 03.3 4.7tief., 2-45
 Tank, 2-133
 Tankdeckel, 2-41, 2-42
 Tankhalterung, 2-71, 2-133
 Tauchkolben, 5-27
 Teilbares nylonlager, 2-17
 Teile satz, 400hr., 2-7
 Temperatur-Signalgeber, 2-31
 Temperatur-signalgeber, 2-29
 Thermostat dichtung, 5-32
 Thermostat, kpl., 5-32
 Torsionsfeder .75d 1.00l .60w, 2-57
 Torsionsfeder, 2-57
 Torsionswelle, 2-103
 Träger schmutz, 2-115
 Trägerhalterung, 2-115
 Trommelhubseil, 2-119
 Tülle, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56, 2-160, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-9
 Tülle, 1.38 x 0.12 x 1.00, 2-45
 Tülle, 2-21
 Tülle, 2-27, 2-133, 3-25
 Tür, walze links, 2-13
 Tür, walze rechts, 2-13
 Türverschluß, Motorranm, 2-19

U

U-mutter, m5 x 0.8 pltd, 2-17
 U-profil gegossen, 2-15, 2-17

U-scheibe fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n, 2-115
 U-Scheibe, 10.3 Hard C, 2-60, 2-83
 U-Scheibe, 10.5x23x2.5 C, 2-89
 U-scheibe, 14.4x36x2.0 N, 2-115
 U-scheibe, edelstahl, 10.6x19x1.9 n, 2-13, 2-103, 2-105, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-121, 2-123
 U-scheibe, edelstahl, 14.4x36x2.0 n, 2-13, 2-135
 U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 4.3x08x0.8 N, 2-149
 U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 N, 2-59, 2-73
 U-scheibe, edelstahl, 5.4x09x0.8 n, 2-65, 2-133, 3-9
 U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 N, 2-147, 2-151, 2-153, 2-154, 2-159
 U-scheibe, edelstahl, 6.4x18x1.6 n, 2-13, 2-57, 2-65, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-117, 2-129
 U-Scheibe, Edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 N, 2-11, 2-59, 2-73, 2-149
 U-scheibe, edelstahl, 8.6x15x1.3 n, 2-15, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55, 2-103, 2-115, 2-133, 2-135
 U-scheibe, edelstahl, 2-137
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 10.3x22x1.5 C, 2-49, 2-59
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 C, 2-49
 U-scheibe, stahl, 10.3x28x2.9 c, 2-15, 2-45, 2-63, 2-71, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141
 U-scheibe, stahl, 13.5x48x3.0 c, 2-33
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 14.4x36x2.0 N, 2-21
 U-scheibe, stahl, 16.5x34x2.0 c, 2-103
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 20.8x27x1.4 N, 2-49, 2-59
 U-scheibe, stahl, 35.3x54x3.6 n, 2-53
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 5.2x12x0.7 C, 2-154
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.4x18x1.5 C, 2-17, 2-41, 2-60
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 6.5x14x0.8 C, 2-41
 U-scheibe, stahl, 7.2x32x1.3 c, 2-15
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 8.5x18x1.5 C, 2-17, 2-42, 2-49, 2-149
 U-scheibe, stahl, 8.7x29x1.2 c, 2-39, 2-45
 U-Scheibe, Stahl, 2-17, 2-60
 U-scheibe, 2-119
 Überdruckventil, 4-21, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Überzug, 2-55
 Untere Leiste, 2-11
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .25 Standard, 2-105
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .31 Sae, 2-83
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .31 Standard, 2-105
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, .75 Sae, 2-107, 2-111
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Edelstahl, 2-9, 2-45
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.25 Std, 2-46
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.31 Std, 2-11, 2-46, 2-103
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.38 Sae, 2-11
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.40b 1.12d., 2-11
 Unterlegscheibe, Flach, 0.50 Sae, 2-11
 Unterlegscheibe, 4-43

V

Ventil stange (10sd1c), 4-27
 Ventil stange (10sd2a), 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Ventil stange, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Ventil, Wasser, 4-37
 Ventil, 2-85, 2-139, 2-141, 2-149, 2-153, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-27, 4-29, 4-43, 5-13
 Ventildichtung, 5-15
 Ventile, 4-25
 Ventildichtung, 5-15
 Ventildichtung, 5-7
 Ventilhalterung, 3-25
 Ventilhebelhalterung, 3-21
 Ventilplatte, 4-5
 Ventilsitz, 5-9
 Verbinder, 2-83, 3-26
 Verbindung, Rohr, 5-14
 Verbindung, 5-9, 5-12
 Verbindungsstück, Drehzahlregler, 2-31
 Verbindungsstück, 3-23
 Verbindungsstück, 2-33, 2-41, 2-135, 3-25
 Verschluss, elastisch, 2-89
 Verschluss, Tür, 2-19
 Verschluss, 2-21, 2-67, 2-69
 Verschlussbolzen, 2-13, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115
 Verschlussbolzen, links, 2-13, 2-115
 Verschlussbolzen, rechts, 2-13
 Verschlussbolzen, 2-17
 Verschlussbolzenhalterung, 2-19
 Vinyl-leitkanal, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7
 Vinyl-schlauch, durchsichtig nylon, 2-133
 Vinyl-schlauch, durchsichtig, 2-65, 2-127
 Vinyl-schlauch, 2-127
 Vollgummireifen, 2-53, 2-55

W

Warndrehlicht, orange, 3-7
 Wartungsanleitung, 3-28
 Wasserdichtung, 2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Wasserohr, 5-10
 Wasserpumpe, 3-21, 5-10
 Wasserventil, Elektromagnet, 2-147
 Wasserventil, elektromagnet, 2-65, 2-137
 Wasserventil, 3-25
 Welle, 5-30
 Welle, 2-107, 2-111, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 5-17, 5-28, 5-31
 Wellesatz, 5-15, 5-28
 Winkel, Schalldämpfer, 2-39
 Winkel, 2-15, 2-21
 Winkelhalterung, 2-109, 2-113

Z

Zahnkranz, 5-21
 Zahnrad-hydraulikpumpe ex3 0.85r 4000, 2-83, 4-7
 Zahnrad, 5-17, 5-19, 5-22, 5-28
 Zahnstange, 5-27
 Zeituhr, 4-37
 Zentrierblock, 2-121
 Zentrierfeder, Vorwärtsbewegung, 2-59
 Zentrierfeder, 2-121

Zugfeder, 0.380dx.06wi, 2-105
 Zugfeder, 0.750dx .07w 3.50l, 2-109, 2-113
 Zugfeder, 12,70d 1,2w 83l, 2-17
 Zugfeder, 2-121, 3-19
 Zündschloß, 2-27
 Zündschlüsselsatz 2 stück, 2-27
 Zylinder bolzen satz, 2-119
 Zylinderdeckel, 5-12
 Zylinderkopf, Kpl., 5-7

LISTE DES CORRESPONDANCES DESCRIPTION PIECE/NUMERO DE PAGE

A

Abattant de confinement, 2-63
 Accoudoir, 2-15, 3-13
 Accouplement, ens. volant moteur, 2-33
 Accouplement, 4-7, 5-22
 Agrafe .187dia, 2-21
 Agrafe, 2-21, 2-27, 2-33, 3-19
 Amortisseur, 2-39, 2-45, 2-49, 2-59, 2-63, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141
 Ampoule, 2-11, 3-21
 Angle batterie, 2-51
 Angle, Silencieux, 2-39
 Angle, 2-15, 2-21
 Anneau d'arrêt anneau e, ex 0.375d, 2-123
 Anneau d'arrêt anneau e, ex 0.38d, 2-125
 Anneau d'arrêt anneau e, ex 1.00d, 2-57, 2-107, 2-111
 Anneau d'arrêt ex 0.500d, 2-23
 Anneau d'arrêt renforcé, ex 0.62d, 2-121
 Anneau D'Arrêt, Ex 0.75d, 2-73
 Anneau d'arrêt, ex 25d a25x1.20, 2-111
 Anneau d'arrêt, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21
 Anti derapant coutchouc pedale, 2-15
 Arbre à cames, 2-55, 5-28
 Arbre á Cames, 5-17
 Arbre brosse pignon, 2-111
 Arbre D'Entrainement, 4-43
 Arbre de pompe, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Arbre de torsion, 2-103
 Arbre frein, 2-57
 Arbre mené, 4-12
 Arbre, 2-107, 2-111, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 5-17, 5-28, 5-30, 5-31
 Arretoi brosse laterale, 2-137
 Arretoi De Ressort De Brosse, 2-9
 Arretoi raclette, 2-109, 2-113, 2-137
 Arretoi, 2-123, 3-25
 Arrêtoi, 4-33, 4-35, 4-39, 5-22
 Arrêtoi, 4-9, 4-11
 Articulation a rotule 3/8-24, 2-121
 Articulation a rotule droite, , 3/8 unf, 2-103
 Articulation a rotule gauche, , 3/8 unf, 2-103
 Articulation A Rotule, 2-59
 Articulation a rotule, 2-17, 2-103
 Attache , tuyau, 5-13
 Attache 1, 5-23
 Attache 2, 5-23
 Attache cable .75r 1.12w 2trous, 2-65
 Attache cable 1.50d .75w, 2-45
 Attache cable, 1.00dia, 2-27, 2-51
 Attache cable, 1.50dia, 2-65, 2-135, 2-137
 Attache Cable, 2-59, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151
 Attache cable, 2-27, 2-41, 2-45, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 2-89, 2-115, 2-133
 Attache entrainement vis sans fin, 2-35, 2-39, 2-41, 2-45, 2-63, 2-65, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-117, 2-127, 2-131, 2-133
 Attache Entrainementvis Sans Fin, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153
 Attache entrainementvis sans fin, 2-41, 2-46, 2-65, 2-137
 Attache Flexible, 2-73
 Attache flexible, 3-23, 3-25
 Attache purificateur air, 2-35

Attache silencieux echapp., pour 1.75od, 2-39
 Attache silencieux echappement pl, id 42, 2-39
 Attache, 2-129, 2-149, 3-21
 Autocollant chiffres 7400, 2-161
 Autocollant tennant, 2-17
 Autocollant, Fast, 2-161
 Autocollant, 2-69, 2-159, 2-161, 3-21
 Autocollants, jeu commandes, 2-161
 Autocollants, jeu info + danger, 2-161
 Axe de chape, .31d x 2.5l, 2-125
 Axe de chape, 0.19d x 0.62l pl, 2-119
 Axe de chape, 0.25d x 0.75l pl, 2-29
 Axe de chape, 0.25d x 2.44l pl, 2-119
 Axe de chape, 0.31d x 1.00l pl, 2-109, 2-113
 Axe de chape, 0.38d x 0.75l pl, 2-109, 2-113
 Axe de chape, 0.38d x 1.00l pl, 2-55
 Axe De Chape, 0.38d X 4.50l Pl, 2-59
 Axe de chape, 0.50d x 1.42l, 2-55
 Axe de chape, 0.50d x 1.44l pl, 2-135
 Axe de chape, 0.50d x 1.88l pl, 2-135
 Axe de chape, 0.50d x 2.00l pl, 2-119
 Axe de chape, 0.50d x 2.50l pl, 2-119
 Axe de chape, 0.50d x 3.50l pl, 2-119
 Axe De Chape, 0.50d X 4.50l Pl, 2-59
 Axe de chape, m 10d x 50l pl, 2-103
 Axe de piston, 5-19
 Axe, 3-25, 4-21

B

Bague d'étancheite, 5-9
 Bague de roulement .62 od, 2-119
 Bague de roulement .625od x .515, 2-109, 2-113
 Bague Nylon, 2-53
 Bague nylon, 2-135, 2-137
 Bague oilite, 2-57
 Bague, Bride, 1.00a 1.13dia 1.00de Long, 2-111
 Bague, Manchon, 0.50a 0.59dia 0.38de, 2-109, 2-113
 Bague, Manchon, 0.50a 0.59dia 0.50de, 2-119, 2-135
 Bague, Retenue, 4-43
 Bague, 2-7, 2-125, 5-5, 5-17, 5-19
 Balai carbone, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Bandage plein, 2-53
 Bande anti-derapage, 2-123
 Bande, 5-23, 5-32
 barre de protection pilote, 3-10
 Barre plastique, 2-67, 2-69
 Batterie, 12v, 2-51
 Batterie, 12v, 2-51
 Bielle .250-28 .25di, 2-59
 Bielle 3/8-24 rh/lh thrd, 2-103
 Bielle, 2-17, 2-21, 2-23, 2-29, 5-19
 Bloc fusible, 2-27
 Bloc pivot, 2-125
 Bloc roulement frein, 2-57
 Bloque centrage, 2-121

Bobine 12v (22024), 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Boîte de contrôle, Régulateur, Die, 2-29
 Boitier bras, 3-22
 Boitier roulement droite, 2-103
 Boitier roulement gauche, 2-103
 Boitier sb, 2-137
 Boitier terminal, 5-22
 Boitier turbine d'aspiration, 2-63
 Boitier, balai, 2-105
 Boitier, 2-33, 2-63, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Boîtier, 4-43
 Bordure protect. plastique raclette, 14i, 3-19
 Bouchon #10 o-ring, 4-12, 4-23, 4-27
 Bouchon #4 o-ring, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
 Bouchon #8 O-Ring, 4-43
 Bouchon a carburant protectoseal, 3-11
 Bouchon Carburant, 2-42
 Bouchon carburant, 2-41
 Bouchon Chapeau, Clapet De Décharge, 2-69
 Bouchon d'exp., 5-5
 Bouchon de flotteur, 2-71, 2-127
 Bouchon de radiateur, 2-45
 Bouchon de Vid., 5-6
 Bouchon Douille, Npt 02pm Sq Head, 2-42
 Bouchon douille, npt 02pm sq head, 2-41
 Bouchon douille, org 14om hx head, 2-87
 Bouchon Douille, 2-71
 Bouchon douille, 2-29
 Bouchon entrainement brosse, 2-107, 2-111
 Bouchon Reniflard, 2-7
 Bouchon sae #4 soupape hydr., 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-40
 Bouchon Vidange (Petit Blanc), 2-73
 Bouchon, 2-15, 2-27, 2-29, 2-159, 3-21, 3-25, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-40, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 5-12, 5-13, 5-32
 Bouclier d'huile, 5-12
 Bouclier, 5-13
 Boudier, 2-37
 Bougie de prech., 5-23
 Boujon, 5-32
 Boulon a oeil, 2-121
 Boulon à réglage, 5-29
 Boulon fixation accu, 2-51
 Boulon Jeu de Joint, Inf., 5-6
 Boulon loquet, 2-13, 2-17, 2-21, 2-115
 Boulon, 4-7, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-14, 5-17, 5-19, 5-21, 5-22, 5-25, 5-28, 5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
 Bouton capot, 2-17
 Bouton caster, 2-125
 Bouton de réglage, 3-25
 Bouton, Bouchon, 2-73
 Bracket Mounting, 2-11
 Bracket Propel Adjustment, 2-59
 Bras de levage raclette, 2-109, 2-113
 Bras droit brosse, 2-111
 Bras dynamo, 2-37
 Bras gauche brosse, 2-107

Bras Helice, 2-59
 Bras levage raclette, 2-109, 2-113
 Bras metallique 2pc, 3-19
 Bras timonerie droite, 2-125
 Bras timonerie gauche, 2-125
 Bride de fixation, 2-49
 Bride montage, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Bride, 2-37
 Brosse lavage bloc rectangulaire ab, 3-25
 Brosse Lavage Cyl Non Scuff Poly 28x114, 2-9
 Brosse Lavage Cyl Soft Nylon 28x114cm, 2-9
 Brosse Lavage Cyl Super Abrasive 25x114, 2-9
 Brosse Lavage Disc Soft Nylon 41cm, 2-9
 Brosse Lavage Disc Stiff Poly 41cm, 2-9
 Brosse Lavage Disc Super Abrasive 41cm, 2-9
 Brosse, 3-25
 Butée, 5-17, 5-28

C

Cable accu negatif, 2-51
 Cable accu positif 33.0lg, 2-51
 Cable capot, 2-17
 Cable de masse, 2-37
 Cable frein, 2-55
 Cable levage raclette, 2-119
 Cable Push/Pull, 2-59
 Cadre raclette droite, 2-113
 Cadre raclette gauche, 2-109
 Cale de réglage, 2-63
 Cale de réglage, 5-25, 5-27
 Came arriere, 2-123
 Came devant, 2-123
 Came, 5-28
 Canal moule, 2-15, 2-17
 Canal, 2-49, 2-135
 Capot moteur avant, gpl, 2-17
 Capot moteur avant, 2-17
 Capuchon drainage, 3-26, 4-33
 Capuchon Flexible Drainage, 2-73
 Capuchon neoprene noir, 2-65, 2-121
 Capuchon plaque, 2-67, 2-69
 Capuchon, 2-55, 5-5, 5-7, 5-29
 Carter d'engran., 5-9
 Carter Inférieur, 5-6
 Carter- Vilebrequin, 5-5
 Cartouche, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-40
 cartouche, 4-29
 Cauvercle, 2-71
 Ceinture de Sécurité, 3-12
 Chape soudé droite, 2-55
 Chape soudé, 2-55
 Chape, 2-29, 5-22
 Charniere porte laterale, 2-19
 Charniere, capot, 2-17
 Chassis, 5-22
 Cheville, .50 x 3.5 l, 2-103
 Cheville, 2-33, 4-5, 4-7, 4-43
 Circlip, 5-15, 5-17, 5-19, 5-28, 5-31
 Clamp Hose, 2-11
 Clapet d'aliment, 5-27

Clavette, 0.25x0.43x1.00, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Clavette, jeu, 2-27
 Clavette, rectangle, 0.12x0.12x0.50, 4-19
 Clavette, rectangle, 0.25x0.25x1.25, 2-111
 Clavette, rectangle, 0.43x0.43x1.25, 4-9, 4-11
 Clavette, 4-5, 4-18, 4-43, 5-17, 5-19, 5-28
 Claxon 12v, 2-27
 Clignotant ambre, 3-7
 Clignotant, 12v, 3-9
 Coiffe caoutchouc, 2-29
 Coiffe coupe-circuit, 2-27
 Coiffe,batt.term.1-2ga. noir, 2-51
 Coiffe,batt.term.1-2ga. rouge, 2-51
 Coiffe, 2-27
 Collecteur d' ech., 5-14
 Collecteur d'adm., 5-14
 Collier Caoutchouc, 2-51
 Collier De Protecteur, 2-73
 Collier de reservoir, 2-41
 Collier radiateur, 2-45
 Collier, 5-17, 5-19, 5-31
 Colonne de direction, 2-23
 Commutateur A Bascule Dpst, 2-159
 Commutateur d'allumage (voir 87501), 2-27
 Conduit vinyl, 3-7
 Conduit vinyle, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6
 Cone roulement a rouleaux, 1.38 id 1s, 2-53, 2-55
 Contre-Ecrou Hex Nylon .38-24 Reg Ss18-8, 2-121
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 1/4 Unc C, 2-41, 2-60
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 1/4 Unf C, 2-60
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, 3/8 uncssa2, 2-121, 2-135
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 5 D985ssa2, 2-73
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 5 d985ssa2, 2-65
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 6 D985ssa2, 2-147, 2-151
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 6 d985ssa2, 2-57, 2-65, 2-117, 2-121, 3-9
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985 C, 2-49, 2-83, 2-149
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M 8 D985ssa2, 2-11, 2-59
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m 8 d985ssa2, 2-45, 2-55, 2-103, 2-125
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, M10 D985 C, 2-49, 2-60
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10 d985ssa2, 2-105, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-123
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, m10-1.5, 2-89
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Nylon, 2-17
 Contre-ecrou hex. nylon, 2-133, 2-137
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Whiz, M 6 C, 2-41
 Contre-Ecrou Hex. Whiz, M 8 C, 2-42
 Contre-ecrou hex., .50-20 gauche pltd, 2-55
 Contre-ecrou hex., 1" unf c, 2-127
 Contre-Ecrou Hex., 1/4 Unf C, 2-60
 Contre-ecrou hex., m10 d439b ssa2, 2-121

Contre-ecrou hex, M12 Ssa2, 2-115
 Contre-Ecrou Hex, 2-17
 Contre-ecrou, 2-7
 Controle d'eau soupape, 2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Controle soupape d'eau, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Coupe-Circuit, 12v 15a, 2-27
 Coupe-circuit, 5a, 2-27
 Couronne dentee, 5-21
 Courroie Trapezoidale, Hc41 X 41, 2-7
 Courroie trapezoidale, hc41 x 41, 2-37
 Coussin, 4-40
 Couvercle A Emboitement, 2-73
 Couvercle gauche, 2-71, 2-133
 Couvercle interrupteur, 2-27, 3-21
 Couvercle Kit, Réservoir de solution, 2-67
 Couvercle orifice de remplissage, 2-21
 Couvercle pompe, 2-129
 Couvercle reservoir eau propre, 2-67, 2-69
 Couvercle, Cleanout, 2-73
 Couvercle, moteur, 2-21
 Couvercle, tremie a dechets, 2-115
 Couvercle-fin, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
 Couvercle, 2-35, 2-159, 3-26, 4-5, 4-7, 4-37, 4-43, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, 5-22, 5-29, 5-31, 5-32
 Cpuchon, 5-15
 Crémaillère, 5-27
 Crochet 1, 5-7
 Crochet 2, 5-7
 Culasse, complete, 5-7
 Culbuteur, 5-15
 Cuvette de palier, 2-53, 2-55
 Cuvette, 4-5
 Cylindre Hydraulique, 2.0b 0.80s 3000, 2-53
 Cylindre hydraulique, 2-103, 2-119, 2-135

D

Déflexeur, 2-63
 Demarreur (kubota), 2-33, 5-22
 demi-clavette, 5-15
 Détergent Paquet, 2-7, 2-149
 Diffuseur bras plastique, 14", 3-19
 Diffuseur, 3-25
 Diode Prise Electrique Male, 2-100, 2-159
 Direction, hydraulique#2 06.1 1160, 2-23, 4-21
 Douille 45, 3-25
 Douille accouplement, 3-21
 Douille Assemblage, 2-153, 2-154
 Douille brosse droite, 2-127
 Douille brosse e45, 2-41
 Douille connexion tuyau 90deg, 2-133
 Douille connexion tuyau el90, 03tm02pm, 2-41
 Douille connexion tuyau el90, 05tm02pm, 2-41
 Douille droite connexion tuyau, 2-133
 Douille droite, grease, 2-111
 Douille droite, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-107, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille droite, jic/org 09jm070m, 2-135
 Douille droite, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-23, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141

Douille Droite, Jic/Org 09jm12om, 2-49
 Douille droite, jic/org 09jm12om, 2-83
 Douille droite, jic/org 12jm12om, 2-83, 2-85, 2-107, 2-139
 Douille droite, jic/org 12jm14om, 2-63, 2-83
 Douille droite, jic/org 14jm17om, 2-53, 2-83
 Douille droite, jic/org 17jm17om, 2-85, 2-87, 2-89
 Douille droite, rs jic/jic 07jf07jm, 2-119
 Douille Droite, 2-149, 2-153
 Douille el45, jic/jic 14jf14jm, 2-83
 Douille el45, jic/jic 26jf26jm, 2-83
 Douille el45, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-53, 2-119, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille el45, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille El45, Npt/Npt 02pf02pm, 2-31
 Douille el45, npt/npt 02pf02pm, 2-29
 Douille el90, jic/jic 07jf07jm, 2-107
 Douille El90, Jic/Jic 17jf17jm, 2-29, 2-31
 Douille El90, Jic/Org 07jm07om, 2-49
 Douille el90, jic/org 07jm07om, 2-63, 2-85, 2-103, 2-119, 2-135, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille el90, jic/org 09jm09om, 2-53, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille El90, Jic/Org 09jm12om, 2-49
 Douille el90, jic/org 09jm12om, 2-83
 Douille el90, jic/org 09jmo7om, 2-135
 Douille el90, jic/org 12jm12om, 2-85, 2-107
 Douille el90, jic/org 12jm14om, 2-63, 2-137
 Douille el90, jic/org 14jm17om, 2-83
 Douille el90, jic/org 17jm17om, 2-89
 Douille el90, npt/inf 02pm08if, 2-41
 Douille el90, sp jic/org 12jm12om, 2-85
 Douille En Te (Tuyau Eau), 2-153
 Douille hydraulique e45, 2-87
 Douille hydraulique e90, 2-85, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille plastique 12pf/12pf, 2-129, 2-131
 Douille Plastique Bouchon, 12pm Rd Head, 2-69
 Douille plastique droite 12pf/16pm, 2-67, 2-69
 Douille plastique droite fermee, 12pm12p, 2-67, 2-69, 2-129, 2-131, 3-21
 Douille plastique droite, 2-127
 Douille plastique e90 16bm/12pm, 2-65
 Douille plastique e90, 2-127
 Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm06p, 2-147, 2-151
 Douille Plastique Raccord Tuyau, 08tm12p, 2-147, 2-151
 Douille plastique raccord tuyau, 08tm12p, 2-65
 Douille plastique raccord tuyau, 2-137, 4-33, 4-35
 Douille Plastique, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153
 Douille t brs 08pf08pf08pf, 2-127
 Douille t plastique 12bm/12pm/12bm, 2-65
 Douille t plastique, 12pf12pf12pf, 2-65, 3-21
 Douille t, j/j/j 07jf07jm07jm, 2-107
 Douille t, j/j/j 09jf09jm09jm, 2-83, 2-139, 2-141
 Douille t, j/j/j 12jf12jm12jm, 2-139, 2-141

Douille t, j/j/o 07jm07jm07om, 2-87
 Douille voie60052 jm20/om16, 2-83
 Douille, droit, 3-21
 Douille,e45, 2-87
 Douille-brs barb el90 10tm08pm, 2-127
 Douille-brs barb el90 12tm08pm, 2-127
 Douille-str m0m10 jm04, 2-41
 Douille, 2-29, 2-42, 2-71, 2-149, 2-153, 3-23, 3-25, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Dynamo, 2-37

E

E'crou, 5-12
 E'crou m12 ssa2, 2-13
 Écrou m20x1.5d939b c, 2-23
 Écrou à oreilles, 3-27
 E'crou crénelé bas, 2-15
 E'crou de roue, 1/2 unf c, 2-53
 E'crou hex. a fente, 1" unf c, 2-55
 E'crou hex. a fente, 1 1/8 unef c, 2-53
 E'crou hex. a fente, 3/4 unf c, 4-12
 Écrou hex. a fente, m20 c, 2-111
 E'crou Hex., 1/4 Unf C, 2-60
 E'crou hex., 3/8 uncssa2, 2-121
 E'crou hex., 3/8 Unfssa2, 2-121
 E'crou Hex., 5/16unc C, 2-89
 E'crou hex., m10 ssa2, 2-103
 Écrou Hexagonal, 2-39
 Écrou hxlocnyln m12 d985ssa2, 2-115
 E'crou u, m5 x 0.8 pltd, 2-17
 E'crou, Hexagonal, Bride, M8 X 1.25, 2-11, 2-46
 E'crou, Hexagonal, M12 Ssa2, 2-21
 E'crou, Hexagonal, Standard, M20 X 2.5, 2-107, 2-111
 E'crou, Hexagonal, Verrou, M10 X 1.5,, 2-45
 E'crou, Hexagonal, Verrou, M5 X 0.8,, 2-31
 E'crou, Hexagonal, Verrou, M6 X 1.0., 2-46
 E'crou-papillon special, 7/16unf c, 2-35
 E'crou-papillon, .31-18 pltd, 2-51
 E'crou, 2-59, 2-63, 4-9, 4-11, 5-9, 5-13, 5-14, 5-25, 5-32
 Écrou, 2-53, 2-103, 2-125, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 5-15, 5-22, 5-25, 5-28, 5-29, 5-30
 Élement de renifl., 5-12
 Element du Filtre, 3-27
 Element filtrant, 2-7, 2-89
 Element filtre a air, 2-7, 2-35
 Element filtre a carburant, 2-7
 Element filtre, 2-41
 Emetteur De Filtre (Pièces Options), 2-89
 Engrenage pompe hydr. ex3 0.85r 4000, 2-83, 4-7
 Ens. Boiter, 2-25
 Ens. cartouche, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27
 Ens. d'arbre, 5-28
 Ens. de capuchon, 2-71, 2-133, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Ens. de Levier, 5-31
 Ens. de Plaque, 5-30
 Ens. de Roulette, 2-121, 2-125
 Ens. detecteur de niveau, 2-71, 2-127
 Ens. Flasque, 4-7
 Ens. interrupteur, 4-40

Ens. tableau, 2-15
 Ens. toit de protection, 3-10
 Ens. tuyau flexible, 3-23
 Ensemb. claxon signal d'alarme recul, 3-9
 Ensemble attache p00-2904, 2-35
 Ensemble bras, 2-135
 Ensemble corps de pompe, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Ensemble de fil(s) masse, 2-33
 Ensemble de filtre, 2-89
 Ensemble De Tuyaux Evacuation, 2-73
 Ensemble de tuyaux, 3-19
 Ensemble Feux Arriere, 2-11
 Ensemble frein, 2-55
 Ensemble moyeu brosse support, 2-103
 Ensemble moyeu et boulon, 2-53
 Ensemble pneu + roue arriere, 3-14
 Ensemble raclette brosse laterale, 2-7, 2-137, 3-18
 Ensemble raclette laterale, 2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 3-18
 Ensemble raclette, 2-109, 2-113, 2-123
 Ensemble Remplac, Accoudoir, 2-15
 Ensemble Remplac, Silencieux, 2-39
 Ensemble Rotatif, 4-43
 Ensemble roue, 2-53, 2-55
 Ensemble segment de piston, 5-19
 Ensemble support, 5-23
 Ensemble thermostat, 5-32
 Ensenble d'etancheite arriere suppl., 4-9, 4-11
 Entraînement, 4-9, 4-11
 Entretoise moyeu, 2-137
 Entretoise, 2-37, 2-59, 2-115, 4-21, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-31
 Epurateur d'air, 2-35
 Esn.d'arbre, 5-15
 Essieu de moteur, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Essieu moteur, 4-21
 Eutretoise, 4-29

F

Faisceau de cables alarme marche arr., 3-9
 Faisceau de cables bras d'asp., 3-21
 Faisceau de cables d 7400, 2-100
 Faisceau De Fils, Câble De Controle,, 2-131
 Faisceau De Fils, 4-37
 Faisceau de fils, 2-160, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6
 faisceau de fils, 3-7
 Feu A Eclats, 2-160, 3-4
 Fiche, 3-23
 Fil de bougie, 5-23
 Filtre à Air Sécurité, 3-27
 Filtre a carburant, 2-41
 Filtre a huile, 2-7, 5-6, 5-9
 Filtre Es, 2-131
 Filtre reservoir solution, 2-67, 2-69
 Filtre, 2-7, 2-87, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151
 Fixation d'angle pour cable, 2-55
 Fixation magnetique, 2-33
 Flapper valve, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Flasque, 5-10, 5-27, 5-32
 Flotteur a godet, 2-71, 2-127
 Frame Wldt Main, 2-11

Frein D'Ecrou Interieur, 1/2 D6797j C, 2-60
Ftg-brs barb el90 10tm08pm, 2-127
Ftg-brs barb el90 12tm08pm, 2-127
Fusible, 40amp, 2-27

G

Galet, 5-22
Gerotor, 4-9, 4-11, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
Goujon a rotule, 2-21
Goujon, 2-7, 2-53, 2-125, 3-25, 5-9, 5-14, 5-15, 5-25, 5-30, 5-32
Goupille à tube, 5-5
Goupille Fendue, 2-59
Goupille fendue, 2-109, 2-113
Goupille soudé arriere, 2-123
Goupille, avant, 2-123
Goupille, Cheville, 0.5002 Dia X 1.50, 2-103
Goupille, Goupille Fendue, .125 X 1.00, 2-107, 2-111
Goupille, 2-105, 2-123, 2-135, 5-5, 5-27, 5-30
Graisseur droit, 04sm, 2-53
Grille-Ecran Filtre, 2-147, 2-151
Grille-ecran pompe detergent, 2-133
Grille-Ecran, 2-147, 2-151
Grille-ecran, 2-129, 2-131
Grille, 2-89, 2-153
Groupe d'aspiration et raclette à main, 3-19
Guide de Soup., 5-7
Guide raclette laterale, 2-109, 2-113
Guide, 5-6
Gyrophare ambre, 3-4, 3-5
gyrophare ambre, 3-6

H

Harnais, fil de connexion, 2-159
Harnais, 2-159
Huile hydraulique, 2-7

I

Indicateur De Temperature, 2-31
Indicateur de temperature, 2-29
Indicateur epurateur d'air, 2-35
Indicateur, 2-42
Induit, 5-22
Informtn réparation, 4-5
Injecteur a raccord?, 3-25
Interrupteur a galets, 3-9
Interrupteur Pression Huile, 2-31
Interrupteur pression huile, 2-29
Interrupteur, 2-27, 2-71, 2-83, 2-153, 2-159, 3-21, 4-40
Interupteur, 5-22
Isolation acoustiq, 2-15

J

Jauge de niveau, 5-6
Jauge plastique, 2-71
Jeu d'entancher, 4-7
Jeu d'etancher, 2-25, 4-9, 4-11

Jeu de diodes, 2-100, 2-137
Jeu de joints dessus, 5-7
Jeu de joints, reservoir, 2-74
Jeu de joints, 5-7
Jeu de Palier, 4-21
Jeu de palier, 2-111
Jeu de pièces ceinture de sécurité, 3-12
Jeu de pièces cylindre axe, 2-119
Jeu de pièces de la pompe, 4-7
Jeu de pièces Mécanisme DeCommande Régulateur, 2-29
Jeu de pièces rotule & joint, 3-26
Jeu de pièces soupape poignée, 3-26
Jeu de pièces support aile, 2-53
Jeu de pièces système de vidange à système de contrôle de la solution, ES, 3-26
Jeu De Pièces, , Alarme, Marche Arrière, 3-9
Jeu de pièces, 400 hr., 2-7
Jeu de pièces, Cale De Reglage, 4-43
Jeu de pièces, Douille, 2-127
Jeu De Pièces, Joint, Hydraulique, Pompe, 4-43
Jeu De Pièces, Moteur Pignon Engrenage, 4-41
Jeu De Pièces, Remplacement, Manivelle, 4-41
Jeu De Pièces, Soufflet, 4-41
Jeu De Pièces, Soupape, 4-41
Jeu de pièces, timonerie du racloir, 2-121
Jeu De Pièces, Tuyau, 4-41
Jeu de rotation, 4-5
Jeu de Vis, 5-15
Jeu de vis, 5-15, 5-17, 5-28
Jeu douille, 2-65
Jeu pare-chocs, 2-7, 2-123
Joint Bouchon Evacuation, 2-73
Joint caoutchouc mousse, .75 1.00w 3.5l, 3-9
Joint carter, 5-6
Joint Couvercle, 2-73
Joint couvercle, 2-71, 2-133, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
Joint d'eau, 2-67, 2-69, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
Joint d'etancheite caoutchouc a soufflet, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21
Joint d'etancheite roulement, 2-23
Joint d'huile, 5-30
Joint de coiffe, 2-23
Joint Soupape, 5-15
Joint thermostat, 5-32
Joint Torique D'Etancheite, 5-13
Joint torique d'etancheite, 2-41, 2-83
Joint torique, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-19, 5-22, 5-27, 5-30
Joint tube silicone, 2-71
Joint Tuyau, 2-73
Joint, Tuyeau, 5-14
Joint, 2-31, 2-41, 2-42, 2-53, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-87, 3-26, 5-5, 5-6, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, 5-14, 5-23, 5-25, 5-27, 5-29, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
Jupe arretoir balai, 2-105
Jupe bras brosse droite, 2-7, 2-105
Jupe brosse laterale, 2-7, 2-137
Jupe centre, 2-15

K

Kit d'attachement, Porte, Moteur, 2-19
Kit de gerotor, 4-12
Kit de joint d'etancheite 73086, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
Kit de joint d'etancheite 73099, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31
Kit de joint d'etancheite, 4-5, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-18, 4-19, 4-21
Kit Ensemble Bouchon, 2-73
Kit reparation turbine, 2-7, 2-63

L

Lampe, 2-25
Laveuse à main, 3-25
Levier de comm., 5-30
Levier, 2-29, 5-30, 5-31
Lien, Câble, Nylon, 11.4de Long .19de La, 2-27
Linteau Assemblage Soudé, De Large/ Auto, 2-11
Linteau Assemblage Soudé, De Large/, 2-11
Linteau Assemblage, 2-11
Linteau, 2-11
Loquet droit, 2-13
Loquet elastique, 2-89
Loquet gauche, 2-13, 2-115
Loquet, Frapper, 2-103
Loquet, Porte, 2-19
Loquet, 2-17, 2-21, 2-67, 2-69

M

Machoires de frein, 2-55
Maillon de chaine #2/0, 2-103
Manchon .37b .50d .50 butwcd, 2-45
Manchon .88b 1.75d 1.12l, acier, 2-53
Manchon articulé, 2-115
Manchon tuyau, 3-23
Manchon,, 4-33, 4-35
Manchon, 2-37, 2-55, 4-37, 4-39, 5-19, 5-28
Manuel d' operateur et livre des pièces, 3-28
Manuel d'entretien, 3-28
Manuel d'utilisation 7400d, 3-28
Manuel, Cd-Rom, Pièces, (Ce), 3-28
Micro-Interrupteur Dpdt, 2-127
Module, 2-159
Montage, 2-63
Moteur à diésel, 2-29
Moteur hydraulique in 04.5 b 1500, 2-107, 4-12
Moteur hydraulique in 07.3 (Substitué par 369820), 2-137
Moteur hydraulique in 07.3 (Substitué par 377350), 2-137
Moteur hydraulique in 07.3, 4-13, 4-15
Moteur hydraulique in 19.0 b 3000, 2-53, 4-9, 4-11
Moteur Hydraulique, Ex 0.39r 3000, 2-49
Moteur hydraulique, ex 0.39r 3000, 4-19
Moteur hydraulique, 2-63, 2-137, 4-17, 4-18

Moteur, 12v, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Moteur, 2-31
 Mousse Isolante, 2-11
 Mousse Isolation Acoustique, 2-11
 Mousse isolation acoustique, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21
 Moyeu entrainement brosse, 2-137
 Moyeu Ventilateur, 2-49

N

Notice, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-18, 4-19, 4-21, 4-43

O

Outillage-ralenti, 5-29

P

Pale raclette arriere, 2-7, 2-123, 3-18
 Pale raclette avant, 2-7, 2-123, 3-18
 Pale raclette, 3-25
 Palier .500b .6250d, 2-121
 Palier 02, 5-19
 Palier 04, 5-19
 Palier a bride, 2-23
 Palier fiberguide, 2-121
 Palier lisse, 2-135
 Palier nylon en 2 pieces, 2-17
 Palier nylon, 2-103
 Palier principale, 5-11
 Palier Std, 5-19
 Palier, .625b x .38, 2-109, 2-113
 Palier, 0.53x1.00, 2-135
 Palier, Cône, 4-43
 Palier, Coupe, 2.56dia 0.55de Large, 3-15, 3-16, 3-17
 Palier, Coupelle, 4-43
 Palier, intérieur, 4-5
 Palier, Std, 5-19
 Palier, 2-23, 2-29, 2-89, 2-107, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-119, 2-125, 2-135, 4-5, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-43, 5-19, 5-22, 5-28
 Palier04, 5-19
 Palier1.03b 2.00d .06w, 2-107, 2-111
 Panneau siege, 2-15
 Panneau, tilt de direction, 2-23
 Panneau-toucher, 2-25
 Papillon des gaz, 2-29
 Pare-chocs brosse laterale, 2-135
 Pare-chocs caoutchouc, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21, 3-19
 Pare-chocs raclette, 2-123
 Patin neoprene, 2-121
 Patin, 2-59
 Pedal,Propel,Lower, 2-59
 Pedale caoutchouc, 2-57
 Pedale de frein (lock), 2-57
 Pedale, 2-59
 Phare 12v, 2-17
 Phare, 3-9
 Pièce Moulée, 2-137
 Pièce Rapportée, Plaque Signalétique, Ca, 4-43

Pied à droite, 3-10
 Pied à gauche, 3-10
 Piston, 5-19
 Pivot de la brosse, 2-135
 Pivot support roue arriere, 2-53
 Pivot, 2-115
 Plaque brosse, 2-107, 2-111
 Plaque courbee, 2-127
 Plaque de soupape, 4-5
 Plaque fixation éclairage, 3-4, 3-5
 Plaque plastique, 2-67, 2-69
 Plaque Regulateur, 2-31
 Plaque regulateur, 2-29
 Plaque Signalétique, Couverture, 4-43
 Plaque Signalétique, Valve, 4-43
 Plaque, Orifice, 2-153
 Plaque-arrière, 4-5
 Plaque-entretoise, 4-7, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 Plaque, 2-11, 2-15, 2-23, 2-39, 2-53, 2-65, 2-115, 2-117, 2-135, 3-9, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21, 4-43, 5-12, 5-25, 5-27
 Plate, 10.3 Hard C, 2-60, 2-83
 Plateau batterie, 2-51
 Plateau de roue 1.75 dia, 2-115
 Plateau debris, 2-115
 Plateau essence, 2-41
 Plateau filtre, 2-117
 Plongeur, 3-19, 5-27
 Pneu Assemblage, Plein, Gazon, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace, 3-17
 Pneu Assemblage, Plein, Gazon, 3-15
 Pneu Assemblage, Plein, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace, 3-16
 Pneu plein, 2-55
 Pneu, Plein, Gazon, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace, 3-17
 Pneu, Plein, Gazon, 3-15
 Pneu, Plein, Ne Laissant Pas De Trace, 3-16
 Poids lourdes, 5-28
 Poignee dispositif levage brosse, 2-23
 Poignee, 3-25
 Pompe a eau, 5-10
 Pompe à eau, 3-21
 Pompe à hydrauliq. (Voir Composantes), 2-83
 Pompe à injection, 5-25, 5-27
 Pompe Assemblage, Montant, Es (Voir Composantes), 2-131
 Pompe carburant, 2-41
 Pompe detergent, 2-133
 Pompe montant es (Voir Composantes) (Substitué par377422), 2-131
 Pompe montant es, 2-129, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Pompe, Air, Électrique, 12vcc, 2-149
 Pompe, Détergent, 2-149
 Pompe, Hyd, 2-83, 4-43
 Pompe, Solution, 2-153
 Pompe, 4-5, 4-41
 Porte laterale moteur, 2-19
 Porte, brosse droite, 2-13
 Porte, brosse gauche, 2-13
 Poulie, 2-37, 2-55, 5-10, 5-19
 Poussoir, 5-17, 5-27
 Programmeur, 4-37
 Protecteur, 2-35

Protection raclette sb, 2-137
 Protection, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7

R

Raccord Brosse, 2-9
 Raccord de tuyau, npt 08pm, 2-127
 Raccord rapide femelle, 3-21
 Raccord rapide male, 2-127
 Raccord rapide, 2-127
 Raccord, Hyd, Bouchon, Jic Mâle08, 2-31
 Raccord, Hyd, Droit, Spécial, 2-31
 Raccord, Hydraulique, Bouchon, 2-31
 Raccord, Regulateur, 2-31
 Raccord, 2-33, 2-41, 2-83, 2-135, 3-23, 3-25, 3-26
 Raccordement, 5-9, 5-12
 Race Bearing, 4-43
 Raclette, 2-123
 Radiateur, 2-45
 Redresseur, 2-37
 Refroidisseur hydraulique, 2-89
 Regulateur, 2-29, 2-31, 2-37
 Relais Avec Chapeau, 12vdc, 2-159
 Relais avec chapeau, 12vdc, 2-27
 Renfort de sol, 2-15
 Reniflard, 2-87
 Reservoir a recuperation, 2-71
 Reservoir Carburant, 2-42
 Reservoir carburant, 2-41
 Reservoir de solution, droite, 2-67, 2-69
 Reservoir de solution, gauche, 2-67, 2-69
 Reservoir, hyd 10.0gal, 2-87
 Réservoir, Refroidissement, 04.7 03.3, 2-45
 Reservoir, 2-133
 Ressort a lame, 0.75 x .06, 2-117
 Ressort De Brosse, 2-9
 Ressort De Centrage Propulsion, 2-59
 Ressort de centrage, 2-121
 Ressort de compress. 0.660dx.09wire3.5l, 2-125
 Ressort de compression, 0.62id .06w 2.25, 2-23
 Ressort de frein parking, 2-57
 Ressort de torsion .75d 1.00l .60w, 2-57
 Ressort de torsion, 2-57
 Ressort de traction, 0.380dx.06wi, 2-105
 Ressort de traction, 0.75odx .07w 3.50l, 2-109, 2-113
 Ressort de traction, 12,7od 1,2w 83l, 2-17
 Ressort de traction, 2-121, 3-19
 Ressort, 2-21, 2-55, 2-105, 3-25, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-21, 4-40, 5-9, 5-15, 5-22, 5-27, 5-30, 5-31
 Rivet Plastique, 2-159
 Rivet plastique, 2-15, 2-23, 2-27, 2-35
 Rivet, 3-25
 Robinet, 5-5
 Rondelle D'arrêt, 2-15
 Rondelle fl ss 14.4x36x2.0 n, 2-115
 Rondelle m 8 d6797j ss, 2-89
 Rondelle Neoprene, 2-59
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 10.3x22x1.5 C, 2-49, 2-59
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 10.3x28x2.9 C, 2-49

Rondelle plate acier, 10.3x28x2.9 c, 2-15, 2-45, 2-63, 2-71, 2-85, 2-87, 2-139, 2-141
 Rondelle plate acier, 13.5x48x3.0 c, 2-33
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 14.4x36x2.0 N, 2-21
 Rondelle plate acier, 16.5x34x2.0 c, 2-103
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 20.8x27x1.4 N, 2-49, 2-59
 Rondelle plate acier, 35.3x54x3.6 n, 2-53
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 5.2x12x0.7 C, 2-154
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.4x18x1.5 C, 2-17, 2-41, 2-60
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 6.5x14x0.8 C, 2-41
 Rondelle plate acier, 7.2x32x1.3 c, 2-15
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 8.5x18x1.5 C, 2-17, 2-42, 2-49, 2-149
 Rondelle plate acier, 8.7x29x1.2 c, 2-39, 2-45
 Rondelle Plate Acier, 2-17, 2-60
 Rondelle plate ss, 14.4x36x2.0 n, 2-13
 Rondelle plate ss, 10.6x19x1.9 n, 2-13, 2-103, 2-105, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-121, 2-123
 Rondelle plate ss, 14.4x36x2.0 n, 2-135
 Rondelle Plate Ss, 4.3x08x0.8 N, 2-149
 Rondelle Plate Ss, 5.4x09x0.8 N, 2-59, 2-73
 Rondelle plate ss, 5.4x09x0.8 n, 2-65, 2-133, 3-9
 Rondelle Plate Ss, 6.4x18x1.6 N, 2-147, 2-151, 2-153, 2-154, 2-159
 Rondelle plate ss, 6.4x18x1.6 n, 2-13, 2-57, 2-65, 2-109, 2-113, 2-115, 2-117, 2-129
 Rondelle Plate Ss, 8.6x15x1.3 N, 2-11, 2-59, 2-73, 2-149
 Rondelle plate ss, 8.6x15x1.3 n, 2-15, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55, 2-103, 2-115, 2-133, 2-135
 Rondelle plate ss, 2-137
 Rondelle plate, 14.4x36x2.0 N, 2-115
 Rondelle Plate, 4-43
 Rondelle plate, 2-119
 Rondelle polyethylene, 3-26
 Rondelle, 10.5x23x2.5 C, 2-89
 Rondelle, 16.7x31x1.6 fiberg, 2-7, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-125
 Rondelle, Bellev 7.5x17x1.5 C, 2-49
 Rondelle, bellev 8.1x18x2.0 c, 2-15, 2-19, 2-21, 2-63
 Rondelle, Plat, .25 Standard, 2-105
 Rondelle, Plat, .31 Sae, 2-83
 Rondelle, Plat, .31 Standard, 2-105
 Rondelle, Plat, .75 Sae, 2-107, 2-111
 Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Acier Inoxydable, 2-9, 2-45
 Rondelle, Plat, 0.25 Std, 2-46
 Rondelle, Plat, 0.31 Std, 2-11, 2-46, 2-103
 Rondelle, Plat, 0.38 Sae, 2-11
 Rondelle, Plat, 0.40a 1.12dia .12., 2-11
 Rondelle, Plat, 0.50 Sae, 2-11
 Rondelle, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-89, 2-121, 2-127, 2-153, 4-5, 4-33, 4-35, 4-39, 4-43, 5-9, 5-15, 5-25, 5-28, 5-30, 5-31, 5-32
 rondelle, 5-30
 Rotor, 2-63, 5-9
 Rotule, 4-9, 4-11, 5-9, 5-19, 5-22

Rou dentée, 5-28
 Roue dentée, 5-17, 5-19, 5-22
 Roue, 3.0 od, 2-7, 2-125
 Roue, 3-25
 Roulement, 2-37, 5-10, 5-31

S

Sac bras aspiration nettoyage, 3-22
 Sangle caoutchouc, 3-22
 Sangle, Silencieux, 2-39
 Scr Hx Hd M 10x 20 D961 8.8c, 2-41
 Scr Hxfmg M 6x 12 D7500 8.8c, 2-41
 Scr Shld, 2-59
 Segment de piston, 5-19
 Serre-Cable, 20cm, 2-59
 Serre-cable, 20cm, 2-160, 3-6, 3-7
 Serre-cable, 2-135
 Siege bielle, 2-15
 Siège de ressort, 5-27
 Siège de soupape, 5-9
 Siege, charniere, 2-15
 Siege, 3-13
 Siège, 2-15
 Silencieux pot d'échappement, 2-39
 Silencieux, 2-33, 2-39, 2-89
 Soufflet, 2-71, 2-127
 Soupape (10sd1c), 4-27
 Soupape (10sd2a), 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Soupape d'adm., 5-15
 Soupape d'eau, 3-25
 Soupape d'echa., 5-15
 Soupape décharge, 4-21, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29
 Soupape Eau, Solenoide, 2-147
 Soupape eau, solenoide, 2-65, 2-137
 Soupape hydraulique 7510g2500, 2-85, 4-23
 Soupape hydraulique, 2-139, 2-141, 4-31
 Soupape solution, 2-127
 Soupape, 2-85, 2-139, 2-141, 2-149, 2-153, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-25, 4-27, 4-29, 4-31, 4-43, 5-13
 Soupape (10sd2a), 4-23
 Soupape, 4-23
 Support aile, 2-53
 Support angle, 2-109, 2-113
 Support arret, 2-121
 Support boudier, 2-39
 Support charniere droite, 2-21
 Support charniere gauche, 2-21
 Support d'angle evacuation, npt 04pm, 2-45
 Support de balai, 5-22
 Support decharge, 2-63
 Support feu, 3-6, 3-7
 Support frein, 5-27
 Support goupille, 2-17
 Support interrupteur, 3-9
 Support loquet, 2-19
 Support montage protecteur, 2-37
 Support montage radiateur, 2-45
 Support montage reservoir, 2-71, 2-133
 Support montage roulette, 2-125
 Support montage soupape, 3-21
 Support Montage, 2-11
 Support plateau, 2-115

Support Securite Agrafe, 2-59
 Support serrage, 2-11
 Support silencieux d'echap. bouclier, 2-39
 Support soudé signal d'alarme recul, 3-9
 Support soupape, 3-25
 Support, Phare, 3-21
 Support, 2-23, 2-29, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-41, 2-45, 2-59, 2-60, 2-63, 2-65, 2-83, 2-85, 2-103, 2-115, 2-117, 2-121, 2-125, 2-135, 2-137, 2-149, 2-154, 2-160, 3-22, 3-25, 4-37, 5-15, 5-27, 5-28

T

Tableau de bord, 2-25
 Tableau fixation tuyau, 3-19
 Tableau- distribution, 2-25
 Tableau, 2-15, 2-49
 Tablier, 2-45
 Tambour cable de levage, 2-119
 Tank Cap Kit, 2-73
 Tendeur, 2-55
 Tete de bielle articulation a rotule, 2-135
 Tete de bielle droite, m10, 2-121
 Tete, flexible d'aspiration, 3-25
 Tige de poussoir, 5-17
 Tige filetee, 2-29, 2-121
 Tige, 2-119
 Tremie a dechets, 2-117
 Trousse balais carbone, 2-37
 Trousse reparation frein, 2-55
 Tube d'aspiration, 2-117, 3-25
 Tube de prise d'air, 2-35
 Tube de reniflard, 5-12
 Tube hydraulique, jf08/jf08, 2-107
 Tube radiateur dessous, 2-45
 Tube radiateur dessus, 2-45
 Tube, 0.50dia 0.38a 0.6de Long Acier, 2-135
 Tube, 0.62dia 0.41a 0.5de Long, Acier, 2-121
 Tube, 0.62dia 0.41a 0.6de Long, Acier, 2-109, 2-113
 Tube, 2-147, 2-151, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39
 Turbine Soufflante, 2-49
 Turbine, 5-10
 Tuyau 1.0 dia tray, 2-71
 Tuyau aspiration 4.0, 2-7, 2-63
 Tuyau aspiration tray, 2-7, 2-117
 Tuyau aspiration, 3-23
 Tuyau Assemblage, De Large/1embout,, 3-26
 Tuyau carburant, .18id 36.0l, 2-41
 Tuyau carburant, .31id 14.0l, 2-41
 Tuyau carburant, 0.50id 34.0l, 2-41
 Tuyau carburant, 2-41
 Tuyau crossover, 2-67, 2-69
 Tuyau d'échappement diesel, 2-39
 Tuyau d'échappement, 2-39
 Tuyau d'injection, 5-23
 Tuyau epurateur d'air, sortie, 2-35
 Tuyau flexible, 3-21
 Tuyau hydraulique med04, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 04 017 3250 07d07d, 2-81

Tuyau hydraulique, 04 042 3250 07d07g, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 05 035 1685 09d09d, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 06 042 3000 09d09h, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 06 046 3000 09d09d, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 06 058 3000 09d09g, 2-143, 2-145
 Tuyau hydraulique, 06 076 3000 09d09g, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 08 040 2500 12d12g, 2-81
 Tuyau Hydraulique, 12 018 0250 17d17d, 2-31
 Tuyau hydraulique, 12 018 0250 17d17d, 2-29
 Tuyau hydraulique, 12 092 1750 17d17g, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, ar04, 2-143, 2-145
 Tuyau hydraulique, ar08, 2-143, 2-145
 Tuyau hydraulique, med04, 2-143, 2-145
 Tuyau hydraulique, med06, 2-143, 2-145
 Tuyau hydraulique, medo4 spcl 72jf/j4, 2-143, 2-145
 Tuyau hydraulique,, 2-81
 Tuyau hydraulique, 2-81
 Tuyau pompe, 2-129, 2-131
 Tuyau pre-forme admission d'air, 2-35
 Tuyau pvc transparent, 12idx160d, 2-137
 Tuyau pvc transparent, r 10idx160d, 2-133
 Tuyau pvc, 2-137
 Tuyau raclette 3.0 dia, 2-7, 2-71
 Tuyau radiateur dessous diesel, 2-45
 Tuyau radiateur dessus diesel, 2-45
 Tuyau radiateur, 2-45
 Tuyau solution, 3-25
 Tuyau vinyle transparent nylon, 2-133
 Tuyau vinyle transparent, 2-65, 2-127
 Tuyau vinyle, 2-127
 Tuyau, Hyd,Bas08, Jic Feme08droit /Jic, 2-31
 Tuyau, Récupération, Refroidissement,, 2-46
 Tuyau, vinyl avec tresse de protection, 2-65
 Tuyau, Vinyle, Transparent, 4-37
 Tuyau-hyd 04 010 0350 07d07g, 2-41
 Tuyau, 2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-153, 2-154, 3-23, 5-10, 5-13, 5-22, 5-23, 5-32
 Tuyeau à carburmat, 2-41
 Tuyeau, Eau, 5-13

U

Unitée émettrice, 2-41

V

Valve, Eau, 4-37
 Verin De Levage, 4-43
 Verin de levage, 4-40
 Verin pneumatique, 2-21
 Vidange Jeu De Pièces, Huile, Moteur,, 2-31
 Vilebrequin, 5-19

Virole, 0.81 x 0.12 x 0.56, 2-160, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-9
 Virole, 1.38 x 0.12 x 1.00, 2-45
 Virole, 2-21, 2-27, 2-133, 3-25
 Vis a tete cylindr., m 5x 20 d7985 ssa2, 2-17
 Vis A Tete Cylindr., M 6x 35 D7985 Ssa2, 2-153
 Vis de réglage, 2-105
 Vis de réglage, 5-15
 Vis hex.e, c36 1/2 unc1"1/2c, 2-53
 Vis Hexagonale, 2-60
 Vis hx hd m 6x 55 d931 ssa2, 2-57
 Vis hx hd m 10x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-135
 Vis hx hd m 10x 70 d933 8.8c, 2-103
 Vis hx hd m 12x 40 d933 ssa2, 2-115
 Vis hx hd m 16x 40, 2-103
 Vis m 10x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-135
 Vis m10x 35 d7991 8.8c, 2-113
 Vis six pans m 10x 25 ssa2, 2-115
 Vis six pans m 8x 25 ssa2, 2-115
 Vis six pans nyloc m 8x 25 ssa2, 2-45
 Vis Six Pans Nylon Bloquee, M 8x 20 C, 2-73
 Vis six pans nylon bloquee, m 8x 20 c, 2-45, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71, 2-133
 Vis Six Pans Nylon, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c, 2-60
 Vis Six Pans Nylon, M 6x 20 8.8c, 2-17
 Vis Six Pans, 1/2 Uncx3" 8.8c, 2-59
 Vis Six Pans, 1/4 Uncx1"3/4 8.8c, 2-60
 Vis Six Pans, 3/8 Uncx 3/4 8.8c, 2-89
 Vis Six Pans, 3/8 Uncx1"1/4 8.8c, 2-83
 Vis Six Pans, M 10x 25 D933 8.8c, 2-49
 Vis six pans, m 10x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-13, 2-103, 2-109, 2-113, 2-123
 Vis Six Pans, M 10x 40 D931 8.8c, 2-60
 Vis Six Pans, M 4x 12 D933 8.8c, 2-149
 Vis six pans, m 5x 12 d933 ssa2, 2-65, 3-9
 Vis Six Pans, M 5x 25 D933 Ssa2, 2-73
 Vis six pans, m 6x 12 d933 ssa2, 2-109, 2-113
 Vis Six Pans, M 6x 16 D933 8.8c, 2-154
 Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 8.8c, 2-17, 2-41, 2-49
 Vis Six Pans, M 6x 20 D933 Ssa2, 2-121, 2-147, 2-151
 Vis six pans, m 6x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-65, 2-117, 2-137, 3-9
 Vis Six Pans, M 6x 25 D933 8.8c, 2-17
 Vis Six Pans, M 6x 25 D933 Ssa2, 2-121
 Vis six pans, m 6x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-13, 2-105, 2-137
 Vis six pans, m 6x 35 d933 ssa2, 2-115
 Vis Six Pans, M 8x 16 D933 8.8c, 2-89
 Vis six pans, m 8x 16 d933 ssa2, 2-45
 Vis Six Pans, M 8x 20 D933 8.8c, 2-41
 Vis Six Pans, M 8x 20 D933 Ssa2, 2-11, 2-149
 Vis six pans, m 8x 20 d933 ssa2, 2-115, 2-133, 2-135
 Vis Six Pans, M 8x 25 D933 8.8c, 2-17, 2-21
 Vis Six Pans, M 8x 25 D933 Ssa2, 2-149
 Vis six pans, m 8x 25 d933 ssa2, 2-15, 2-51, 2-133
 Vis six pans, m 8x 30 d933 ssa2, 2-103
 Vis Six Pans, M 8x 35 D933 Ssa2, 2-59

Vis six pans, m 8x 35 d933 ssa2, 2-55
 Vis six pans, m 8x 40 d933 ssa2, 2-55
 Vis Six Pans, 2-60
 Vis six pans, 2-15, 2-133
 Vis Soc, 2-31
 Vis, Capuchon, 4-43
 Vis, Carter, M6 X 1.0 X 35, Acier, 2-9
 Vis, Carter, 5-13
 Vis, Cylindrique, M5 X 0.8 X 60, 4.8, 2-11
 Vis, Hexagonal, .38-16 X 0.75, NI, 2-107
 Vis, Hexagonal, M 10x 30 D933 Ssa2, 2-49
 Vis, hexagonal, m10-1.5 x 35, 2-89
 Vis, Hexagonal, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8, 2-11
 Vis, Hexagonal, M6 X 1.0 X 10, 8.8, 2-45
 Vis, Hexagonal, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-45
 Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-11, 2-45, 2-103
 Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Acier, 2-11
 Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Acier, 2-11
 Vis, Hexagonal, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 2-11
 Vis, hexagonal, 2-39, 2-125, 2-154, 2-159
 Vis, 2-53, 2-83, 2-109, 2-113, 2-119, 2-121, 2-135, 3-22, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21, 5-9, 5-12, 5-23, 5-27
 Volant moteur, 14 dia, 2-23
 Volant-Moteur, 5-21